N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2143, from August 4th, 1907, to August 5th, 1907

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	August	4th	S.S. Caledonia	Glasgow	35
2	"	"	" Campania	Liverpool	45
3	"	"	" San juan	San juan	1
4	"	5	" Trave	Bremen	36
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

2143

M. Y. Form 39

Volume 6

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL
1		August
2		"
3		"
4		"
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

907.

CE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	35
	45
	1
	36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2143

aug. 4-5-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 20 1944 day of ....., 194..

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

2143

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Salem Hayworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 5 to 5 inclusive, numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1904

at New York

F.B. Macchi

Immigration Officer.

8-4-04

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.

23
24
25
26
27
28
29

Japanese. West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Delaney	Pallah	54		M.	Wife	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	O'Donnell	Nellie	25		F.	Teacher	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	McCaffrey	Felix	28		M.	Priest	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs. M. Heffron St. Stephen's Green	N.Y.	New York
4	Orderey	John	36		M.	Salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
5	McBurn	John	44		M.	Wife	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
6	"	Mrs. John	40		F.	Wife	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
7	Russell	James	26		M.	Traveller	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wm. Russell 21 College Gardens	Belfast	N.Y. New York
8	Ludgate	Robert	34		M.	Traveller	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ireland	Down		N.Y.	New York
9	Gallagher	Robert	51		M.	Contractor	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				Mass.	Boston
10	"	Mary E.	50		F.	Wife	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				Mass.	Boston
11	"	Robert J.	15		M.	Son	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				Mass.	Boston
12	"	Grace E.	13		F.	Dau.	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				Mass.	Boston
13	Keys	Thomas W.	60		M.	Surgeon	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				Ill.	Illinois
14	Oldham	Edward	44		M.	Manager	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
15	Beasley	Rev. J. A.	37		M.	Priest	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Miss Dreghorn 11 Adelaide Pl.	N.Y.	New York
16	Reilly	John	44		M.	Steward	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs. Jane Reilly 20 Wellington Park ave.	Belfast	N.J. New York
17	~~Gardner~~	~~Wm. Robt~~	34		M.	Wife	yes	yes	Male	Citizen				~~Conn~~	~~Derby~~
18															
19															
20															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

16
10
61

Japanese. West Indian.

11—1116

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Delaney	Pallah	54		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	O'Donnell	Peter	25		M. S.	Teacher	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	McCaffrey	Felix	28		M. S.	Priest	yes	yes	Catholic	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mr. St. Stephen's Green Dublin	N.Y.	New York
4	Ordeny	John	36		M. S.	Salesman	yes	yes	Catholic	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.	New York		N.Y.	Newport
5	McBurn	John	44		M. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
6	"	Mrs. John	40		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
7	Russell	James	26		M. S.	Traveller	yes	yes	Catholic	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ireland	Belfast	Wm Russell 24 College Gardens, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
8	Ludgate	Robert	34		M. M.	Traveller	yes	yes	Catholic	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ireland	Down		N.Y.	Newport
9	Gallagher	Robert	51		M. M.	Contractor	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				Mass	Boston
10	"	Mary E.	50		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				Mass	Boston
11	"	Robert J.	17		M. S.	Wife	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				Mass	Boston
12	"	Grace E.	15		F. S.	Wife	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				Ill.	Illinois
13	Keys	Thomas W.	69		M. M.	Surgeon	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
14	Oldham	Edward S.	44		M. M.	Manager	yes	yes	U S	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
15	Becker	Rev. J. A.	39		M. S.	Priest	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs. Geoghegan St. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
16	Skeills	John	44		M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr. Jane Skeills 20 Wellington Park ave. Belfast	N.J.	New York
17	~~Gordon~~	~~Mrs. R.~~	34		~~F. M.~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~		~~Conn.~~	~~Derby~~
18															
19															
20															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

16/10/61

Japanese, West Indian.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August, 1907

2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, or by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (within the year and exempted by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home 146 North 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.											
2					Returning 338 East 79 St Newyork											
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Lt blue		Ireland Dublin
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 NY											
5					Returning 458 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Down
6					Returning New York											
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no —											
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 NY	489 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
9					Home 115 Franklin St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland Down
10					Home 33 Crawford St.											
11					Returning Boston Mass.											
12					Home Illinois											
13					Home 26 East 23rd St New York											
14					On a visit, ~~with~~ Hotel New York											
15	Yes	Self	Yes	no	brother Patk Shields	5 9	dark	dark		5 9	dark	dark	fair	none		Ireland Ireland
16	Yes	Self	Yes	no	104 West 42 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Home Antrim
17					~~Home 15 Garden Pl Brooklyn~~											
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Japanese. West Indian.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,
at Derry

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty-four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1905

at New York

F. B. Howells

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—416

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 24 July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	West	Alexander	30		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			N.J.	Kearney
2	West	Annie S	30		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Same	N.J.	Kearney
3	West	Ella	3		F. S.	Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			N.J.	Kearney.
4	Crawford	W. S. L	44		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.J.	E. Orange
5	Crawford	Mrs. [illegible]	40		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.J.	E. Orange
6	Crawford	Halcyon	14		F. S.	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.J.	E. Orange
7	Crawford	Laura	32		F. S.	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.J.	E. Orange
8	Ross	William A.	50		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	American	Citizen				N.Y.	Livingston
9	Ross	Edith M	[illegible]		F. S.	Child	yes	yes	American	Citizen				N.Y.	Livingston
10	Stewart	Adelaide	31		F. M.	nil	yes	yes	American	Citizen	Illinois	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
11	Stewart	William	5		M. S.	nil	no	no	American	Citizen	Illinois	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
12	Stewart	Helen	3		F. S.	nil	no	no	American	Citizen	Illinois	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
13	Stewart	John		9	M. S.	nil	no	no	American	Citizen	Illinois	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
14	Dowling	Revd George	50		M. M.	Clergyman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Dowling	Mrs Lee	[illegible]		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Cameron	Lizzie	25		F. S.	Tourist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mr. Cameron, Sister, 81 Glasgow		
17	Cowan	David	34		M. M.	Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Cowan, Wife, 81 Glasgow	Del.	New York
18	Watson	Susan	45		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	England	England	London	Mrs. Meredith, Mother, London	N.Y.	New York
19	Person	Eugene	33		M. M.	Artist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Tompkinsville
20	Beardsley	Mary E	22		F. S.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Ill	Chicago
21	Gardner	Mrs R.S.	35		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Albany
22														Conn	Daly.
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

715 60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		yes			Home Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	yes	husband		yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	yes	father		yes				no	no	no	no	good	no							Wales	Kearney
4																			
5							Home 41 Watson Avenue East Orange N.J.												
6																			
7																			
8							Home Livingston Staten Island N.Y.												
9																			
10							Home 1314 Bryan Ave. Chicago												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14							Home 329 Adelphia St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
15																			
16	yes	self	50				Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	yes	self	5				Grand Union Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Perth
18	yes	self	50				Tompkinsville S.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	England	London
							Home 15 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
							Home 420 Clinton Ave. Albany N.Y.												
							Home 15 Barton St. Derby Conn												
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 190[illegible].

at NY

F B Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

Japan

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander. M.D

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904

at NY

F D Macalte

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 504
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 27th July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	John	55		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Mass	Palmer
2	Wilson	Mrs John.	54		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Mass	Palmer
3	Wilson	Maud.	14		F. S.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Mass	Palmer
4	Mansfield	Maybelle G.	26		F. S.	Wife	yes	yes	Secretary	U.S.A. Citizen				N.Y.	New York
5	Smith	Mary J.	26		F. S.	Wife	yes	yes	Teacher	U.S.A. Citizen				N.Y.	New York
6	Maclean	Mrs Andrew	46		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Maclean	Mary	30		F. S.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Gilling	Mrs George	30		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Maclean	David J.	28		M. S.	Lawyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
10	Pier	Caroline B.	25		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
11	Pier	Florida	22		F. S.	Writer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Cal.	San Francisco
12	Wilson	Emily A.	26		F. S.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Singer	John G.	29		M. M.	Dentist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Singer	Mrs [illegible]	25		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Yonkers
15	Singer	William	4		M. S.	Son	yes	yes	America	Citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Wife	yes	Ont.	Canada
16	Andrews	William	35		M. M.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa.	Carnegie
17	Andrews.	Mrs [illegible]	34		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa.	Carnegie
18	Low.	J. Frank	45		M. M.	Insurance Agent	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Mass	Springfield
19	Low	Emma [illegible]	50		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Mass	Springfield
20	Graves	Beatrice L.	25		F. S.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Shaw	Catherine	63		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Cal.	Los Angeles
22	Greig	Mrs John	50		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
23	Macdonald	Samuel John	50		M. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Brinton	Clarewood	35		M. M.	Lawyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa.	Phila
25	Brinton	Mrs [illegible]	36		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa.	Phila
26	Macqueen	Thomas.	49		M. M.	Lumberman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Ill.	Oak Park
27	Schaffer	Alice L.	55		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa.	Reading
28	Dampman	Annie L.	56		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa.	Reading
29	Morris	Elizabeth	44		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
30	Rankin	John	24		M. M.	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York

30 24/30 1/2

...name in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single." ...Men, women and children should be entered separately. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1907.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28	29
1							Home Three Rivers Palmer Mass.															
2																						
3																						
4							Home 116 West 129 St. New York															
5							Home 103 Clark St. Brklyn New York															
6																						
7							Home															
8							Carlton Avenue															
9							Brooklyn, N.Y.															
10							Home 202 West 49th St.															
11							New York															
12							Home San Francisco Cal.															
13							Home 935 Jefferson Ave.															
14							Brooklyn, N.Y.															
15							Home Tokyo Ont. Canada															
16							Home 512 Brookwood Ave.															
17							Oswego St.															
18							Home															
19							Springfield Mass.															
20							105th West St. Emeryville Cal															
21							107th West St. Emeryville Cal															
22							Home 257 West 118th St. New York															
23							Home 1091 Bates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.															
24							Home															
25							Phila Pa.															
26							Home 311 No. Hanover Ave Elizabeth N.J.															
27							Home 112 North 11th St. Reading Pa.															
28																						
29							Home 222 West 21st St. New York															
30							Home 40 West 116th St. New York															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,

at N9

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing Haymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Depose that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904

at NY

F.D. Macchi

Immigration Officer.

13—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 27th July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grieve	William G.	41		M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Conn.	Waterbury
2	Grieve	Mrs Wm	30		F	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Conn.	Waterbury
3	Grieve	Elizabeth	1		F	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	Citizen				Conn.	Waterbury
4	Rankin	Mrs John	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
5	Rankin	John		10	M.	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
6	Broadhead	Mrs Joseph	51		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Cornwall
7	Reid	George G.	39		M. M.	Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Bronx
8	Blot	Arthur	36		M. M.	Asst Dept Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
9	Blot	Mrs Arthur	31		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
10	Aycrigg	Emily Beatrice	46		F	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Tonawanda
11	Munro	Thomas	52		M. M.	Manufacturer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa.	Phila
12	Munro	Mrs Thos	52		F M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa.	Phila
13	Munro	Helen	23		F S.	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa.	Phila
14	Munro	Herbert	22		M	Student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa.	Phila
15	Brinton	May	35		F S.	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa.	Phila
16	Young	Henry Smith	28		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Mrs Young Bushmt. Coleraine	N.Y.	newyork
17	Condon	Peter	50		M. M.	Lumber	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
18	Condon	Mrs	46	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
19	Condon	Anna	21		F S.	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
20	Jones	William	30		M M	Linen Buyer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York		N.Y.	newyork
21	Jones	Mrs	30		F M	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Home.	N.Y.	newyork
22	Reid	Mary	27		F S.	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Ill.	Evanston
23	Orr	Adam	42		M M.	Butcher	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Conn	Meriden
24	Orr	Mary B.	42		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Conn	Meriden
25	Orr	Gordon	18		M S.	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Conn	Meriden
26	Boag	Douglas B.	23		M. S	Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
27	Hudson	Harry.	34		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Dist	Columbia City
28	Douglas	William L.	54		M. M.	Cashier	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
29	Cochrane	Lewis R.	34		M. S	Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa.	Phila
30	Woods	William	35		M. S	Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York

30/1/36/1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or has been in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home														
2							89 Ridgewood Ave.														
3							Waterbury Conn.														
4							Home														
5							40 West 28th St. New York														
6							Home Cornwall N.Y.														
7							Home 1329 Clinton Ave. New York														
8							10 Jefferson Ave														
9							Richmond Hill New York														
10							Home 12th Clinton St. Tonawanda N.Y.														
11							Home														
12							25 Franklin St. Hartford.														
13							Phila Pa.														
14							Home 29th, Clement St. Phila Pa.														
15							Home														
16	yes	self	50 yes	Brooklyn			#19. 6th St. Brooklyn newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edgware
17							Home														
18							27 East 129th St.														
19							New York														
20	yes	self	50 yes	newyork			Home 904 St Johns Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan.
21	yes	Graham	yes	newyork			newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
22							Home 1119 Jackson Ave Bronx Sta.														
23							Home														
24																					
25							Meriden Conn														
26							Home 242 West 12th St. New York														
27							Home Columbia City Ind.														
28							12 Barnett St. New York														
29							520 North 5th St. Phila Pa.														
30							352 West 15th St. New York N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904

at 29

F D Macalin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904

at NY

F.D. Macaleer

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 24th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spring	Mrs Gardiner	42		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				Pa	Scranton
2	Marley	Peter	42		M. M.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Pa	Phila
3	Matthews	Gr. Schuyler C.	34		M. M.	Physician	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
4	Matthews	Mrs J O	36		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
5	Matthews	Jean	8		F. S.	Child	no	no	Britain	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
6	Beeman	Dr Roy A.	24		M. M.	Physician	yes	yes	American	Citizen	America	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
7	Beeman	Pearl Wilcox	23		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	American	Citizen	America	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
8	Hislop	Thomas	40		M. M.	Mill	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				Nev.	Nevada
9	Hislop	Peter	36		M. M.	Mill	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				Nev.	Nevada
10	Logie	William	40		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				N.J.	Montclair
11	Logie	Mrs W.	31		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				N.J.	Montclair
12	Logie	Marjorie	2		F. S.	Child	no	no	Britain	Citizen				N.J.	Montclair
13	Henderson	Charles S.	22		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father C. Henderson 5 Glebe Terrace Alloa	Cal	San Francisco
14	Mackenzie	Kenneth R.	16		M. S.	Child	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
15	Hagney	R. Percy	31		M. M.	Reporter	yes	yes	American	Citizen				N.Y.	New York City
16	Gibb	James Reid	36		M. M.	Designer	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				Pa	Phila
17	Gibb	Mrs James	23		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				Pa	Phila
18	Gibb	Margaret	1		F. S.	Child	yes	no	Britain	Citizen				Pa	Phila
19	Smith	Alexander J.	34		M. M.	Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	14 Broomhill Rd Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
20	Shame	Robert	48		M. M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				R.I.	Newport
21	Henderson	Thomas	33		M. M.	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alnwick	Mr Henderson The Grant Alnwick	N.Y.	New York
22	Thorburn	David Scott	29		M. M.	Tourist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Peebles	The Brae Peebles	N.J.	Watsessing
23	Thorburn	Edsie	32		F. M.	Tourist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Peebles		N.J.	Watsessing
24	Painter	Mrs L. A.	50		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				N.J.	Watsessing
25	Moore	Charles	54		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
26	Haug	Benjamin A. Mrs	26		M. S.	Travellor	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				Mich	Detroit
27	Tiler	John	55		M. M.	Linen Manufr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Heuland. Dunfermline	N.Y.	New York
28	Paton	James	50		M. M.	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Dunfermline	Johnston Dept	N.Y.	New York
29	Inglis	George	50		M. M.	Hotel Supt	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Dunfermline	Mrs Inglis Royal Hotel Dunfermline	N.Y.	New York
30	Hepburn Hardy	Rosa	35		F. S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch				Ohio	Akron

*Instead of giving descriptions of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 27 July, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spring	Mrs Gardiner	42		M. M.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Citizen				Pa	Selinsgrove
2	Marley	Peter	42		M. M	Barber	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Pa	Phila
3	Matthews	Mr. Schuyler C.	34		M. M	Physician	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
4	Matthews	Mrs J. D	34		F. M.	Nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
5	Matthews	Jean	2		F. S.	Nil	no	no	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
6	Beeman	Dr Roy A.	24		M. M.	Physician	yes	yes	American	Citizen	America	newyork		N.Y.	newyork
7	Beeman	Pearl Wilcox	23		F. M.	nil	yes	yes	American	Citizen	America	newyork		N.Y.	newyork
8	Hislop	Thomas	[illegible]		M. M.	Nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Nev.	Nevada
9	Hislop	Lucy	36		F. M.	Nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Nev.	Nevada
10	Logie	William	44		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.J.	Montclair
11	Logie	Mrs Wm	36		F. M.	Nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.J.	Montclair
12	Logie	Marjorie	2		F. S.	Nil	no	no	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.J.	Montclair
13	Henderson	Charles B.	22		M. S.	Typewriter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father C. & E. Henderson 5 Glebe Terrace Alloa	Cal	San Francisco
14	Mackenzie	Kenneth R.	16		M. S	Nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
15	Hagney	R. Fiom	31		M. S.	Reporter	yes	yes	American	Citizen				[illegible]	Kings Cty
16	Gibb	James Reid	36		M. M.	Designer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa	Phila
17	Gibb	Mrs James	23		F. M.	Nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa	Phila
18	Gibb	Margaret	1		F. S.	[illegible]	yes	no	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa	Phila
19	Smith	Alexander J.	34		M. M.	Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	14 Broomhill Rd Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
20	Thame	Robert	48		M. M.	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				R.I.	Newport
21	Henderson	Thomas	33		M. M.	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alnwick	W. Henderson The Grant. Alnwick	N.Y.	New York
22	Thorburn	David Scott	21		M. M.	Tourist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Peebles	The Brae Peebles	N.J.	Westond
23	Thorburn	Edgar	32		F. M.	Tourist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Peebles	The Brae Peebles	N.J.	Westond
24	Painter	Mrs L. A.	50		F. M.	Nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.J.	Westond
25	Moore	Charles	54		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
26	Haug	Benjamin & Wife	26		M. S.	Travellers	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Mich	Detroit
27	Dicker	John	55		M. M.	Linen Manufr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Maitland. Dunfermline	N.Y.	New York
28	Paton	James	50		M. M.	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Dunfermline	Johnston Park Dunfermline	N.Y.	New York
29	Inglis	George	50		M. M.	Hotel Prop.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Dunfermline	Mrs Inglis Royal Hotel Dunfermline	N.Y.	New York
30	Hepburn Hardy	Rena	35		F. S.	Nurse	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Ohio	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1907 — 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Salisbury Wagonworks Co. Md													
2	yes	self	5	yes		Phila	Home 1904 ~~First~~ No 23rd St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none.	Ireland Antrim
3																				
4							Home 500 5th Avenue New York													
5																				
6							Home. 500 5th Avenue New York													
7																				
8							Home													
9							Nevada													
10							Home													
11							Mountain Avenue													
12							Montclair N.J.													
13	no	self	50	no	—	—	2414 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Alloa
14							112 Produce Exchange New York													
15							Home Kansas City Mo													
16																				
17							Home													
18							1334 Spruce St. Phila Pa.													
19	yes	self	50	no			81 Franklin St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
20							Home 3 Sumner St. Newport R.I.													
21	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Fifth Ave Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland Stirling
22	yes	self	50	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	yes	Husband	50	yes			Mrs Foster Westford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24																				
25							Home 512 Leonard St. New York													
26							yo. Mess Fred Stearns & Co Detroit Mich.													
27	yes	self	50				Rosalton New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Fife
28	yes	self	200	yes	visiting		Lorraine Hotel New York							5	5½	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	yes	self	50	yes	visiting		On a visit 52 Franklin St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.							
30							Ohio State Hospital for Epileptics Athens Ohio													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1907. 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							Home Salisbury Wagonware Co. Md.											
2	yes	self	50 yes			Phila	Home 1904 ~~first~~ No 23rd St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none.	Ireland	Antrim
3							Home											
4							500 5th Avenue											
5							New York.											
6							Home.											
7							500 5th Avenue											
8							New York											
9							Home											
10							Nevada											
11							Home											
12							Mountain Avenue											
13	No	self	50 no	—	—		Montclair N.J.											
14							2414 Sutter St. San Francisco. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Alloa
15							112 Produce Exchange New York											
16							Home Kansas City Mo											
17							Home											
18							1334 Spruce St.											
19							Phila Pa.											
20	yes	self	50 no				81 Franklin St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	yes	self	50 no	—	—		Home 3 Conner St. Newport. R.I.											
22	yes	self	50 yes.				Fifth Ave Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Alnwick
23	yes	Husband	50 yes				1st Pawtucket	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24							Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25							Home											
26							51 Leonard St. New York											
27	yes	self	50				yes New York Fred Stearns & Co Detroit Mich											
28	yes	self	200 yes	visiting			Rolpton New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Fife
29	yes	self	50 yes	visiting			Lorraine Hotel New York							5	5½	Dark	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
30							One visit 1/2 Franklin St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.								
							Ohio State Hospital for Epileptics Athens Ohio											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Stirling Highlands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1907

at D9

F O'Macatee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 24th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon Hardy	Florence	30		F M.	Wife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Buchie	Mrs Gordon Hardy Buchie	N.Y.	New York
2	Gordon	Jessie	28		F S	Wife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Buchie	Mrs Gordon Hardy Buchie	N.Y.	New York
3	Gordon Hardy	James R	5		M S	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Ohio	Athens
4	Hughes	James	34		M M.	Miner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Ohio	Athens
5	Hughes	Mary	50		F M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa	Swarthmore
6	Anderson	John Scott	46		M M.	Auctioneer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa	Swarthmore
7	Anderson	Roy	9		M S.	Son	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Conn	Derby
8	Gardner	Robert S.	40		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
9	Gardner	Eliza	39		F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Forest Bank Airdrie	N.J.	Red Bank
10	Houghton	Anna A.	35		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Ont	Toronto
11	Gowans	Mr. John	65		M M	Gentleman	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		John Bowes 5 Dupont St Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
12	Gowans	Mrs.	32		F M	Gentlewoman	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ont	Toronto
13	Gowans	Grace A	26		F S	Gentlewoman	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ohio	Delaware
14	Powers	Robert B	34		M S	Banker	yes	yes	American	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
15	Moffatt	Emma	66		F W	Wife	yes	yes	American	Citizen				Ohio	Canton
16	Johnstone	Elizabeth	40		F S.	Wife	yes	yes	American	Citizen				Ohio	Portage
17	Munn	Martha S	45		F M	Wife	yes	yes	American	Citizen				Ohio	Portage
18	Munn	Helena Beatrice	22		F S	Wife	yes	yes	American	Citizen				Del	Newcastle
19	Biscett	Jeannie	34		F S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Scotswood Road Newc.	N.J.	Montclair
20	Moir	Thomas	7		M S	Wife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Penn.	On Tour.
21	Laing	Andrew	34		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	SCOTLAND PEOPLE				On Tour.
22	Gardner	Eliza	51		F S	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	airdrie		Pa	Swarthmore
23	Rowley	Dr John B.	36		M M	Physician	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
24	Prouty	Leonard A	30		M M.	Lineman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Penn.	New York
25	Wilson	Arthur	30		M M.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow		W. Wilson Kilmaide Manse Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Butler	Mrs.	64		F M.	Shipowner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Butler	Mr. H.	60		M M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Benning	Elizabeth L	34		F S.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.J.	Lakewood
29	Pell	Fred S.	64		M M	Lawyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
	Paterson	Frederick Graham	83		M S	Gentleman Lawyer.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	40 Rose St. Liverpool	Penn.	Ogontz

*Specify whether laborer, servant, or professional man, or if of no occupation, whether wife, child, or other member of family.

†Specify whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Mixed, Caucasian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people.

‡Specify whether able to read and write, or only to read, or neither.

§Specify whether married or single.

||Specify whether "temporary visitor," "in transit," "returning resident," or "immigrant," and the immigrant class under which they come. Lists of passengers will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 27 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon Hardy	Florence	30	2	M.	Wife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Mrs Gordon Spring Gardens	N.Y.	New York
2	Gordon	Dorothy	28	2	S.	Wife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Mrs Gordon Spring Gardens Brechin	N.Y.	New York
3	Gordon Hardy	James R	5	M	S.	Wife	no	no	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
4	Hughes	James	51	M.	M.	Miner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Ohio	Athens
5	Hughes	Mary	50	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Ohio	Athens
6	Anderson	John Scott	46	M.	M.	Auctioneer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa	Swarthmore
7	Anderson	Roy	7	M.	S.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa	Swarthmore
8	Gardner	Robert S.	40	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Conn	Daly.
9	Gardner	Baby	1	2	M.	Infant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Forest Park Airdrie	N.Y.	New York
10	Houghton	Anna M.	35	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.J.	Red Bank
11	Govans	Mrs John	65	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	John Bowes.	Ont	Toronto
12	Govans	Stuart	32	M.	S.	Insurance Agent	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	5 Dupont St	Ont	Toronto
13	Govans	Grace A	26	F.	S.		yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
14	Powers	Robert B	24	M.	S.	Banker	yes	yes	American	Citizen				Ohio	Delaware
15	Moffatt	Emma	60	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	American	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
16	Johnstone	Elizabeth	40	F.	S.	Wife	yes	yes	American	Citizen				Ohio	Canton
17	Munn	Martha S	45	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	American	Citizen				Ohio	Portage
18	Munn	Helena Beatrice	22	F.	S.	Wife	yes	yes	American	Citizen				Ohio	Portage
19	Bissett	Jeannie	34	F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Cupar	Aunt Scotswood Road Newc.	Pa	Newcastle
20	Moir	Thomas	7	M.	S.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J.	Montclair
21	Laing	Andrew	34	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	SCOTLAND PEEBLES			Tenn.	On Tour.
22	Gardner	Eliza	51	F.	S.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland airdrie				On Tour.
23	Rowby	Dr John B.	36	M.	M.	Physician	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				Pa	Swarthmore
24	Prouty	Leonard A.	30	M.	M.	Lineman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
25	Wilson	Arthur	30	M.	M.	Tourist	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		W. Wilson Kelvinside House	Glasgow.	
26	Butler	Nicholas	64	M.	M.	Shipowner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
27	Butler	Mrs N.	60	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Denning	Elizabeth L.	30	F.	S.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Pell	Fred S.	69	M.	M.	Lawyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Paterson	Frederick Graham	53	M.	S.	Cotton Buyer.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	40 Lime St.	Liverpool	Penn. Ayersburg

* In the column of occupation of females and aliens in transit state no occupation; of aliens 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under the head of race or people, Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Negro, Mixed, Black, Brown, Red, or other designation of race or people and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						20 Wall St.														
2	yes	yes	50	no	—	— New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	
3																				
4						Elk Hotel Athens Ohio														
5																				
6						None														
7						Swarthmore Pa														
8						Hotel 18 Borden Place. Daly Com.														
9	yes	self	50	no	—	— Astor House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
10						None Red Bank N.J.														
11	yes	self	50	yes		visiting None 5 Dupont St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	yes	self	50	yes		visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	yes	self	50	yes		visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14						None 185 W Winter St. Delaware Ohio														
15						None New York														
16						None 42½ West 10th St. Canton Ohio														
17						None Portage Ohio														
18																				
19	no	self	30	no	—	— 23 East North St. Newcastle In	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Scotland	Greeff
20	no	father		no	—	— 36½ Park St. Upper Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	yes	self	50		No	Mr Henry Rowe Pa Peninsula Savings Bank Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Scotland	Penicuick
22		self	50		No	Fifth Ave Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
23						None 112 Cornell Ave. Swarthmore Pa.														
24						20 White St. New York														
25	yes	self	50	no	—	— Hanover Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26						None Shore Road Brooklyn N.Y.														
27						None Shore Rd. & 82nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
28						None 425 1st St. Lakewood N.J.														
29																				
30	no	self	50	yes	6 mos 1906	Speedway Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Red	Grey	None	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA from GLASGOW do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1902,

at NY

F O Macale

Immigration Officer.

11—3135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (*city* or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sydney Transmth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904

at Q.S.

F B Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

14

13

11—6116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 27th July 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	McGinley	John	54		M	M	Coleman	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Allentown		Pa	Allentown
2	Coyle	Patrick	63		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Bethlehem		Pa	Bethlehem
3	McClary	William	60		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Phila		Pa	Phila
4	McGuinness	Kate	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Jas McGuinness Father Killyquillon Belleek Co Fermanagh	Pa	Phila
5	McLaughlin	Mary	15		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs Bridget Doherty Lenia crossroads Dunfanaghy Co Donegal Ireland	NY	Brooklyn
6	McLaughlin	Sarah	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mr Edward Doherty 5 Bleacher St Derry Ireland	Pa	Phila
7	Maxwell	Maria	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Father James Thompson Killadeas Co Fermanagh Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Morrow	Thomas	28		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Malden	Dennis Dowd Dromore Co Tyrone Ireland	Mass	Malden
9	Battersby	Letitia	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Robert Battersby Strabane Co Tyrone Ireland	Pa	Westchester
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sam Pearsall
aug 4/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SEPARATE PASSENGER.

List 2 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August, 1904 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who is supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					3175 Ridge ave. Allentown Pa														
2					407 East 4 St. Cor Bethlehem Pa														
3					2226 Redmond St Phila														
4	Yes	Self	10	No	Wife Mrs. M. Gilroy 1844 South 12 St Phila	With	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Armagh
5	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Mr. Gilroy 2 [illegible] Shackleton Wm. H. Langdon	Due to	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
6	Yes	Self	10	No	2174 East Sergeant St Phila Friend Mrs. T. Moran	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Derry
7	Yes	Self	10	No	4215 East 98th St Cleveland Ohio Returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
8	No	Self	25	Yes	Berry St Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Dingle
9	Yes	Self	15	No	Wife Mrs. Ruth Graham West Chester Pa	Due to	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Tyrone
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Baxter
Wyoming.

I, ... Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Clyde
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,

at N. Y.

F O Macalin
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904

at New York

F D Macali

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Newell	Mabel	21		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Joseph Newell Derrygarmon Tyrone	NY	New York
2	Patterson	Robt	45		M M	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Wife Sally Patterson Ramelton Donegal	Iowa	Waterloo
3	Stevenson	William	35		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Devon		Iowa	Waterloo
4	Davidson	Minnie	13		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father David Davidson Ardnaree Ramelton Donegal	Iowa	Waterloo
5	Hamilton	Samuel	32		M M	Hardealer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Sarah Hamilton 11 Grenville Terr Blagefield Jordown (Down)	NY	Brooklyn
6	Hamilton	Mary	26		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Northfield 11 Haywood ave Belfast	NY	Newyork
7	Martin	Catherine	22		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mrs Martin Mother 122 West St Portadown	NJ	Paterson
8	Watton	Joseph	42		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Newyork	Sworn	NY	Newyork
9	"	Sarah	41		F M	None	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Newyork		NY	Newyork
10	Graham	Bartley	69		M M	Labourer	Yes	No	US	—	US	Paterson NJ	Sept 25 1875 Passaic Co NJ	NJ	Paterson Comm
11	"	Lucy	44		F M	None	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Paterson		NJ	Paterson
12	Lappin	Joseph	28		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	US	Manchester	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Conn	Manchester
13	"	Bella	30		F M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	US	Manchester	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Conn	Manchester
14	Gallagher	Thomas	45		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	US	—		Sworn		N.Y.	New York
15	"	Bridget	45		F M	None	Yes	Yes	US	—				N.Y.	New York
16	McGonigal	Daniel	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs J Gallagher Sister Carrandough Donegal	Mass	Roxbury
17	"	Mary Anne	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Mass	Roxbury
18	Munroe	Jane	18		F S	Cookmaker	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Phila	Father Phila	Pa	Phila
19	"	Robert	42		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Phila	Sworn	Pa	Phila
20	Wilhare	Daniel	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Meridenville	Sworn	Pa	Meridenville
21	Deane	Thomas	48		M M	Rubber Inspector	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Pittsburg	Sworn	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Thompson	Bella	25		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Sister Mrs Thompson Hawes Garvagh Co Derry	Pa	Phila
23	Reavey	Margaret	18		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father John Reavey Uncle Jas Duffy Armagh	NY	Newyork
24	Kellett	Sadie		7	M	None	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Newyork	Sworn	NY	Newyork
25	"	Alfred	7		M S	None	Yes	Yes	US	American	US	Newyork		NY	Newyork
26	"	Elsie	3		F S	None	No	No	US	—	US	Newyork		NY	Newyork
27	Whitten	James	65		M M	None	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Jersey City	Sworn	NJ	Jersey City
28	"	Andrew Mc	64		M M	None	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Newark	Sworn	NJ	Newark
29	McElvee	Thomas	42		M M	Head Porter	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Phila	Sworn	Pa	Phila
30	"	James	22		M S	Ticket Agent	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Phila		Pa	Phila

30 / 51

*Instead of showing occupation of persons not aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th August, 190[illegible] 16

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35.00	No	Friend Mrs Buckson 345 West 21st Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
2	Self		$25.00	No	Sister in Law James Black	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
3					Home 331 Independence Ave Waterloo Iowa														
4	Self		$30.00	No	Uncle James Black Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
5	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	Uncle & Wife Hunter 219 Green ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Friend Mr McBride 308 West 16 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Down
7	No	Self	$15.00	No	Sister Mrs Hardiker 168 Madison St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
8					550 Broom St Newyork														
9																			
10					15-1 Wayne Ave Paterson NJ														
11																			
12	No	Self	$40.00	Yes $25.00	Home 19 Winter St South Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
13	No	Self	—	Yes $10.00	South Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
14					328 West Houston St Newyork														
15																			
16	No	Self	$25.00	No	Sister Mrs McGonigle 10 Hensley St Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
17	No	Self	$25.00	Yes $6.00	Roxbury returning	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
18	Yes				North East Corner 4th														
19	Yes				Clerey & Federal Sts Phila														
20					519 Masters Ave Shendansville Pa														
21					3345 Millard Ave Pittsburg Pa														
22	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	Sister Lizzie Thompson 2111 Walnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Derry
23	Yes	Self	$15.00	No	Aunt Mrs J Clifton 145 West 66 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
24					510 Dawson St Newyork														
25																			
26																			
27					39 Montgelle Ave Jersey City NJ														
28					385 Lincoln ave Newark NJ														
29					1844 Sark 12th St Phila														
30																			

F B Marsh, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,

at Low Level

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and (if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing the seventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1907,

at New York

F C Macklin

Immigration Officer.

17

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McKay	Robert	28		M Married	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jas. McKay Magherally Antrim	Col	Houston
2	"	Lizzie	27		F M	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Houston		Col	Houston
3	"	James	2		S	none	no	no	British	Irish	U S	Houston		Col	Houston
4	McKay	Emily	30		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father David McKay Magherally Antrim	Pa	Pittsburg
5	McWilliams	Maria	30		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Isabella McWilliams Mother Cargan Co Antrim	Mich	Kalamazoo
6	Byrne	Patrick	52		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Swan		Mich	Bradley Centre
7	Byrne	James	54		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Uncle Thomas Campbell Killaeer Donegal	Mich	Bradley Centre
8	Byrne	Kate	44		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Mich	Bradley Centre
9	McNelis	Patrick	26		M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Mich	Bradley Centre
10	Mallon	James	48		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork	Swan	N Y	Newyork
11	"	Mrs.	20		F M	none	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
12	Colklin	Minnie	37		F	Laundress	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork	Swan	N Y	Newyork
13	"	Lillie	6		F S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
14	Neely	William	30		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Matthew Neely Pallaghanna Antrim	N Y	Newburgh
15	"	Annie	30		F M	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N Y	Newburgh
16	"	Eva	5		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N Y	Newburgh
17	"	William	3		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N Y	Newburgh
18	Neill	Martha	28		F M	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs McKee 69 Edenderry Newtownabbey Antrim	N Y	Brooklyn
19	"	Minnie	16		F S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N Y	Brooklyn
20	"	Edward	8		M S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N Y	Brooklyn
21	McClune	William	29		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs. W. McClune 13 Lower Ligoniel Rd Belfast	Virginia	Portsmouth
22	Carson	George	13		M S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Jas Carson Aunt St Ernismellon Co Fermanagh	Virginia	Riverton
23	Elliott	George	21		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jas Elliott Magherone	Ont	Hamilton
24	"	Lizzie	22		F S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ont	Hamilton
25	Buchanan	Maggie	21		S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Richard Buchanan Mullyarry Tullanbrean Co Fermanagh	N Y	New York
26	Gellenj	Annie	46		F M	Widow None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs D. Love Mitchelstown	N J	Orange
27	"	Adeline	21		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Orange
28	"	Hilda	12		F S	None 2-2341	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Orange
29	Burrows	Harry	27		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother Hamilton Stewartstown Missionaries Stewartstown	N Y	Newyork
30	"	Martha	25		F M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		N Y	Newyork

* In case of no stated occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *4th August, 1901* 18

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		No			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
2	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	Houston		Florence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
3	Yes	father	Yes				California	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Houston
4	Yes	Self	10	No			Sister Mrs Bea Colyer 1232 Tennessee St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Antrim
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mrs A Bloom Hillsdale Sheriffs Mr Colgan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Sandy	brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
6							Home														
7	X	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	X Greeley Centre Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
8		Self	Yes	No	No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
9		Uncle	20	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
10							Home														
11							53 West 29th St. New York														
12																					
13																					
14	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	Yes	22 yrs	Newburgh 5 Elm Row	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
16	Yes			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
17	Yes			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
18	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No		Husband Same, Neill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	grey	brown	None	Ireland	Down
19	Yes	Self		No			5502 Sixth Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
20	Yes			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
21		Self	$5	Yes	No		uncle Davis McClure Elm Grove West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
22	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	No		Uncle Wm Carson Riverton Warren Co Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
23	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No		Cousin Richard Elliott 76 Emerald St North Hamilton Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
24	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	5 yrs	Leaker Mrs Fawcett 213 Haywood St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Jorge Strahan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	Auburn	Hazel	none	Ireland	Dublin
27	No	Self		No			uncle 27 Park Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
28	No	Self		No			Uncle Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Cork
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Phila Brother Wm Burrows 70 West 52 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
30	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone

F B Macaton Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,

at New York

F C Bracelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904

at New York

F B Macaly

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Patterson	Thomas	49		M M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Chester	Devon	Pa	Chester
2	Little	Robert	28		M M	Motor Man	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Lafayette Hill	Devon	Pa	Lafayette Hill
3	Patterson	Edward	20		M S	Tube Maker	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Chester	Devon	Pa	Chester
4	Clarke	Martha	40		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Phila	Devon	Pa	Phila
5	"	Margaret	23		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Phila	Devon	Pa	Phila
6	Dever	Peter	50		M M	Watchman	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Phila	Devon	Pa	Phila
7	"	Rose	53		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
8	Tweed	Alexander	30		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Phila	Devon	Pa	Phila
9	Mooney	Arthur	55		M M	None	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Phila	Devon	Pa	Phila
10	McClure	David	45		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Glasgow	Devon	Penn	Glasgow
11	McBeauty	John	48		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Phila	Devon	Pa	Phila
12	Orr	John	45		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U S	Newyork	Brother Car. Wm. Donaghey Belfast	N J	Newyork
13	Currie	John	48		M S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Newyork	Devon	N J	Newyork
14	Anderson	William	65		M M	Stationer	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Brooklyn	Devon	N J	Brooklyn
15	Logue	Annie	23		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Holland Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U S	Mineola		Cal	San Francisco
16	Watson	Elizabeth	37		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Camden	Devon	N J	Camden
17	Blair	Mattie	20		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Holland Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U S	Newyork		N J	Newyork
18	Shaw	Jane	37		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Richard Shaw 145 Mountpottinger Rd. Belfast.	N J	Newark
19	McBride	Kate	28		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U S	Newyork	Mother Mrs Lyons Lisburn	N J	Newyork
20	Elliott	Lizzie	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U S	Newyork	Mother Mrs Elliott Castlereagh Down.	N J	Newyork
21	Connor	Martha	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Connor Downpatrick Down.	Pa	Lynnfield
22	Elder	Maria	40		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U S	Newark	Father Robt. Elder 16 Bruce Street Derry.	N J	Newark
23	McKenzie	Elizabeth	34		F M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Husband Mrs J McKenzie 4 Cromore Crescent Belfast	N J	Passaic
24	"	William	8		M S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Passaic
25	"	Irene	5		F S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Passaic
26	"	Andrew	3		M S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Passaic
27	"	Hall	1		M S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Passaic
28	Booth	Robert	28		M Steam	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Walter & Duff Drumcommon Lisburn Ireland	N Y	Newyork
29	Haire	James	45		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Phila	Devon	Pa	Phila
30	Sterling	Robert	56		M Wd	Miner	Yes	No	U S	—	U S	Town City	Devon	Pa	Lansford

*Instead of stating the number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Aug* 4 *Augst*, 190 1 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid he own passage, or better paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					2709 West 3rd St Chester														
2					Lafayette Hill, Pa														
3					2709 West 3rd St Chester														
4					Home South East Corner														
5					Frankford & Phila														
6					Home 4057 Warren St														
7					Phila														
8					Home 35 30 Howard St Phila														
9					Home 2139 North 3rd St Phila														
10					Home Elon Grove Virginia														
11					Home 334 South 9th St Phila														
12	Ye Self	Ye Yes 26 Yrs NY	$180 00		Returning Home 220 East 61 St New York					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
13																			
14					Home 140 East Main St Little Falls N.Y.														
15	Yes	self	35 Yrs	18 Yrs Cal	Home 331 Clinton St Brooklyn 32 Broad St Station Rec San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown			Ireland	Longford
16					427 North Ninth St Camden N J														
17		self	25 00	29 Yrs [illegible]	52 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Light	Light	Blue			Ireland	Ballymoney
18	No	Self	30 00	No	Brother in Law Herbert Burns 151 Fulton Ave Astoria Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Pale	brown	blue	None		Ireland	Belfast
19	Ye	Self	50 00	Ye 1903 NY	Returning Home 43 Fifth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None		Ireland	Tyrone
20	Yes	Self	10 00	Yes 20 Yrs 1907 NY	Returning Home 540 Fifth ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None		Ireland	Cavan
21	Yes	Self	50 00	Yes 1904 67 Lynwyd	Returning Home Lynwyd Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None		Ireland	Derry
22	No	Self	25 00	Yes 1907 Newyork	Returning Home 323 Hyde St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	Auburn	hazel	None		Ireland	Londale
23	No	Father	No	No	Sister Mrs Mc Kenzie [illegible] 161 Prospect St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Thin	Thin	Blue	None		Ireland	Belfast
24	No	father	No			No	No	No	No	good	No								Ireland	Belfast
25	No	father	No			No	No	No	No	good	No								Ireland	Belfast
26	No	father	No			No	No	No	No	good	No								Ireland	Belfast
27	No	father	No			No	No	No	No	good	No								Ireland	Belfast
28	Ye	Self	50 00	No	Y M C A New York 329 East Eleventh St Phila Home 64 Fox P O Tower City Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	Freckled		brown	None		Ireland	Derry
29																			
30																			

F D Mahoney Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dyke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,

at New York

F C Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 190?

at Lyle

F O Inwards

Immigration Officer.

21

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19—1115

Form 101 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 27 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Macgregor	James	27.		M S	Gardner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Peter Macgregor Inverness. Aberdeenshire.	n.y.	newyork
2	McCann	Susan	16		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. 114 Main St. Glasgow S.S.	n.y.	newyork.
3	Bleay	George	24		M S	Timber merchant	yes		Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England Hungate		Father Bley Hamilton Rd Reading		
4	Lindsay	George	33		M S	Ironmonger	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland Glasgow		Father Charles Lindsay 33 Great Hamilton St Glasgow.		Toronto
5	Rodig	Otto	33		M M	Cigar merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Coblentz	Father Frederick Rodig Coblentz Germany	mo.	St Louis
6	Rosenzweig	Pinkus	20		M S	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Samowitz	Father Jacob Rosenzweig Samowitz Russia	n.y.	newyork
7	Freytag	Leopold von	22		M S	Glass maker	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Antwerp		n.y.	newyork
8	Chapelle	Louis	8		M S	nil	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Germany	Antwerp	Father P.B. Chapelle Germania 6 Impasse 28 Antwerp	n.y.	newyork
9	Chapelle	Francois	16		M S	nil	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Germany	Antwerp		n.y.	newyork
10	Aitken	John	21		M S	Carpenter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Father Morgan Aitken 5 Kirk Lane Dalry.	n.y.	Flushing
11	Morgan	Catherine	35		M M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thomas Hainey Halfway House Paisley	ohio	Athens
12	Morgan	Mary	26		M M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		ohio	Athens
13	Morgan	Edward	6		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		ohio	Athens
14	Morgan	Mary	2		F S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		ohio	Athens
15	Adams	James	60		M M	Yacht Builder	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Gourock	Park Lea Gourock		
16	De Villiers	Julius Van O.	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	British		Scotland	Edinburgh	Dr. Alexander St. Giles House Edinburgh.		
17	Mignon	Ernest C	27		M S	Music Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Citizen		n.y.	New York
18	Hartramph	August	20		M S	Student	yes	yes	Austria	German Austrian	Austria	Steinamanger	Father Jos. Hartramph Alt Grazer Steiermark Austria Brother Johann Hartramph Austria	n.y.	New York
19	Rabenstein	Gittel	25		F M	nil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Odessa Russia	n.y.	Buffalo
20	Rubenstein	Chaye	1/2		F Inf	nil	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		n.y.	Buffalo
21	Thomson	William	31		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Henry Thomson 64 Chatsworth Rd Springburn	Pa.	Pittsburg
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List J

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1907.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1905	Garrison N.J.	nephew. Peter Jonquide 137 East 31st newYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	yes	father	10		No		father James McCann 980 5th Avenue newYork	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3		self	50		No		On a Visit Returning wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Reading
4		self	50		No		On a visit	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	no	self	50		No		Cousin Ignatz Kelley St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Good	Blonde		None	Germany	Seafen
6	yes	self	50		No		Cousin Adolf Riesler 215 Warren St. newYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Good	Blk	Drk	None	Russia	Stoptimer
7	yes	self	50		No		Friend Madame Chapelle 336 west 36th St, newYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Good	Drk	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
8	yes	self	50		No		Mother Mme. Chapelle 336 west 36th St newYork	no	no	no	good	no	5		Good	Brn	Brn	None		Antwerp
9	yes	self			College			no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Good	Brn	Brn	None		Antwerp
10	yes	self	75		No		Brother Henry Aitken 9 Macdonald Flushing Long Island newYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	Husband	50		No		Husband Peter Morgan 9 John clark Athens. Ohio.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone
12	yes	self	60		No			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Drk	Drk	None	Scotland	Dalry
13	yes	father			No			no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	yes	father			No			no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lugar
15	no	self	60	yes	newYork		Goodsman Work Toronto, Ontario Dog De Villiers Cotulla Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	yes	self	50	no	—			no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	mine	Cape Colony	Pemfort
17																				
18	yes	self	50		no		Home Sister Mrs S. Israel 313 East Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Styermark
19	yes	self	50		no		Brother Stein Rabenstein 6 Elm William St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
20	yes	self	50		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
21	no	self	100	no	—	—	Uncle John Jonson 2229 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sailed 8/4/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,

at Lyc

F O'Macadie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing thereth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this ✓ day of August, 1904

at Lizard

F B Macatee

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American,
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75—1120

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 27 July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richmond	Janet M.	29		F S	Clerkess	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Dougan. Mother 56 Young St Possilpark Glasgow.	Tenn	Memphis
2	Scott	Elizabeth	21		F S	Weaver	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Father Wm Scott 26 Ward St. Strathaven	Ark.	Fort Smith
3	Somerville	Margaret	55		F M	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Bath Beach
4	Stirling	Elizabeth	32		F S	Nurse	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother Esther Stirling 208 High St Kirkcaldy Father John Stirling 5 Kelfpore St Glasgow	Conn	Hartford
5	Storrie	Maggie	24		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Brooklyn Bergen
6	Steven	Esmé	25		F S	nil	yes.		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Isabella Steven 1 Jane Place Edinburgh Father John Stewart	Calif	Santa Barbara
7	Stewart	Lizzie	32		F S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	39 Briar Road Forfar	N.J.	Newyork
8	Sharp	Charles	30		M S	Salesman	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newyork
9	Smith	Adamson	48		M S	miner	yes		American Citizen		America	Globe. Ariz		Arizona	Globe
10	Todd	Sarah	18		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehouse	Father David Todd Rochsoles 6 Castle St Stonehouse	Ark.	Fort Smith
11	Whytock	Margaret	31		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Mrs Christie Stonehaven	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Whytock	Margaret	8		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven		N.Y.	Newyork
13	Whytock	William	4		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven		N.Y.	Newyork
14	Williamson	Mary	25		F M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Marks 21 Morgan St Brownhill Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Wilkie	Robert W.	36		M M	Prison Warder	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass	Ludlow
16	Wilkie	Barbara	34		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother James Wilkie Hawkhill Dundee	Mass	Ludlow
17	Wilkie	James	10		M S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass	Ludlow
18	Wilkie	Isabella	6		F S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass	Ludlow
19	Young	John	22		M S	Butcher	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Pa	Philadelphia
20	Young Smythe	Annie	34		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Alex Young 4 Broomlands St Paisley	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Young Smythe	Elizabeth	8		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Pa	Philadelphia
22	Young Smythe	John	6		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Pa	Philadelphia
23	Young Smythe	Alexander	4		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Pa	Philadelphia
24	Young Smythe	Adelaide	2		F S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Pa	Philadelphia
25	Kinneburgh	Jessie S.	30		F S	Teacher	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow		Mich	Detroit
26	Wotherspoon	Agnes	30		F Wd.	Cook	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mrs John Miller 76 Brandon St Motherwell. Mother Mrs Jno Wotherspoon	Va.	Richmond
27	Macfarlane	Edwin	15		M S	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Hamilton		Pa	Brooklyn
28	Young	Robert	21		M M	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	John Young Alex Young Father 4 Broomlands St Paisley	Md	Hyattsville
29	Stein	Abraham	29		M S	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	31 Bryson St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Goodwillie	George	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David Goodwillie 6 East Backerty Glasgow.	Pa	Scotland

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 August, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid for own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend.	25	No			Friend. Mrs Wm Duff C/o Mrs Burnett 347 Cossack Place memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Hurlford.
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend. Mrs Robt Wilson Fort Smith. Arkansas. Home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Strathaven
3							5868 Bay 21st, Bath Beach new York. Uncle Mr A. McBeth													
4	no	self	25	No			117 Maple Ave. Hartford. Conn. Brother William Storrie.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	yes	Self	25	No			215 62nd St intended Brother John Storrie Brooklyn. ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Bro	None	Scotland	Greenock
6	Yes	self	50	No			Box 537 Santa Barbara Cal. Mrs Masterton Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Thurso
7	Yes	self	50	No			82 Amsterdam Ave. New York Home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar-
8							92 Paterson St, Jersey City. N.J. Home													
9							Globe. Arizona.													
10	Yes	self	25	No			Friend. Mrs Dan. Wilson Fort Smith Arkansas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Lanark.
11	Yes	self	50	No			Husband Mrs Wm Whytock 221 East 12th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Muchalls
12	Yes	mother		No				no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	Yes	mother		No				no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	Yes	husband	25	No			Husband Alex Wilkinson 1274 Pine Calle St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	no	self	50	No			Friend James Nicoll Box 647. Ludlow. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Bro	None	Scotland	Dundee.
16	no	husband		No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
17	no	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
18	no	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
19	Yes	self		Yes	Washington D.C.		Dr Husband Thos. Farquhar uncle Mrs Robert Elliott 1520 Wood St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Scotland	
20	Yes	husband		Yes	Washington D.C.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Red	Dark	Bro	None	Scotland	Johnstone
21	Yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
22	Yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Bro	Dark	None	Scotland	Uddingston
23	Yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Paisley
24	Yes	father		No				no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Paisley
25																					
26	Yes	self	50	No			Home 227 Magnolia St. Detroit. Mich. Friend Mrs Cooper Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
27	Yes	father		Born in Brooklyn			Home. 19 St. cor 5th Ave. Brooklyn ny. Father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	Yes	self	10	No			30 Metro St Trichele N.J. cousin Bernstein C/o J. Smith	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
29	Yes	self	50	No			327 Adams St. Brooklyn. ny. Friend Louis Cruglies Town Carlton Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Poland
30	Yes	self	50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilsyth

8/4/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1905,

at Liverpool

F D Macadie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 190[illegible]

at Lyle

F D Macalin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 27 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McInnes	Jane	32		F m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stenhousemuir	Mother Mrs Blackley Gillespie Terrace Stenhousemuir	ng.	Westorange
2	McInnes	Jean	4		F	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stenhousemuir		ng.	West Orange
3	McInnes	Isa	3		F	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stenhousemuir		nj.	Westorange
4	McAra	Mary	60		F S	Shopkeeper	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Cousin James Prentice Grocer Airdrie	mass	Malden
5	McKinlay	James	26		M m	Housepainter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leven	Wife Mary McKinlay 11 Mount Pleasant Leven	Iowa	Chattanooga
6	McAleese	[illegible]	29		M m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in law Jas. McAleese Exeter Mirriless Rd Newland,	Cal	Oakland
7	McAleese	John	7		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal	Oakland
8	McAleese	Gretta	5		F	[illegible]	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal	Oakland
9	McAleese	Elizabeth	3		F	[illegible]	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal	Oakland
10	McGlashan	Alexander	37		M m	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mother Mrs MacGlashan 4 Albert Gate Albert Street	NY	New York
11	McGlashan	John	28		M S	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
12	McGlashan	Elizabeth C.	26		F S	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
13	McGlashan	Isabella	22		F S	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
14	[illegible]	Alice Maud	21		F S	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Dunn 25 Highburgh Rd Dowanhill Glasgow	NY	New York
15	Khan	Susan	36		F S	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
16	Porteous	Alexander	28		M S	Plasterer	yes		Britain	English	England	South Shields	Mother Mrs Porteous 2 High St. South Shields	ny	New York
17	Powell	May	29		F S	nil	yes		Britain	English	England	London	Father Mr Powell Sergeant Mrs Missouri Indg	Ill	Lowerst
18	Pattison	William	32		M m	Brass Finisher	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		n.j.	Harrison
19	Pattison	Margaret	30		F m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father Mr Boyle Pattison 11 Kilbowie Road Clydebank	n.j.	Harrison
20	Pattison	Boyle	6		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		n.j.	Harrison
21	Pattison	William	3		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		n.j.	Harrison
22	Pattison	Daniel	1	6	M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		n.j.	Harrison
23	Ringland	Hugh	30		M m	miner 2-2 3 6 Y &	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	Wife Mrs H Ringland 13 The Links Buckhaven	Wash	Seattle
24	Rose	Isabella	35		F m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Smith 16 Upper Gilmore Pl Edinburgh	ny	newyork
25	Rose	Jean	7		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		ny.	newyork
26	Rose	Catherine	5		F S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		ny.	newyork
27	Rose	Robert	3		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		ny.	New York
28	Ramsay	William	32		M m	Fitter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Sister Mrs Ramsay 11 Ingram St Cattle Bonhill	Ill	Lowerst
29	Ringland	Mary J.	21		F S	Sp nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	Mother Mrs H Ringland 13 The Links Buckhaven	Wash	Seattle
30	Reid	Catherine	49												

V/2-94153 - Glasgow 17/9/06

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *27 July*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mc Janes	Jane	32		F m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stenhousemuir	Mother Mr. Blackley Gillespie Terrace Stenhousemuir	nj.	East Orange
2	McJanes	Jean	4		F	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stenhousemuir		nj.	East Orange
3	McJanes	Isa	3		F	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stenhousemuir		nj.	East Orange
4	McAra	Mary	60		F S.	Shopkeeper	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Cousin James Prentice Draper Airdrie	Mass	Malden Boston
5	McKinlay	James	26		M m	Housepainter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leven	Wife Mary Mc Kinlay 11 Mount Pleasant Leven	Tenn.	Chattanooga
6	Mc Aleese	[illegible]	29		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in law Jas. Mc Aleese Evorna Minnieless Rd Newlands	Cal.	Oakland
7	McAleese	John	7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	Oakland
8	McAleese	Gretta	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	Oakland
9	McAleese	Elizabeth	3		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	Oakland
10	McGlashan	Alexander	37		M m	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mrs Macglashan 4 Albert Gate Albert Street	NY.	New York
11	McGlashan	John	28		M S	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY.	New York
12	McGlashan	Elizabeth C.	26		F S	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY.	New York
13	McGlashan	Isabella	22		F S.	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY.	New York
14	[illegible]	Alice Maud	21		F S	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mrs Brown 25 Highburgh Rd Dowanhill Glasgow	NY.	New York
15	Brown	Susan	26		F S.	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY.	New York
16	Porteous	Alexander	28		M S	Plasterer	yes		Britain	English	England	South Shields	Mother Mrs Porteous 2 High St. South Shields	My.	New York
17	Powell	Mary	29		F S	nil	yes		Britain	English	England	London	Father Alf Powell Bengal Mo. Missouri	Ind.	Terre Haute
18	Pattison	William	32		M m	Braes Finisher	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father Mr Boyle Pattison 11 Kilbowie Road Clydebank	N.J.	Harrison
19	Pattison	Margaret	30		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.J.	Harrison
20	Pattison	Boyle	6		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.J.	Harrison
21	Pattison	William	3		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.J.	Harrison
22	Pattison	Daniel	1	6	M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.J.	Harrison
23	Ringland	Hugh	50		M m	miner 2-23 6 48	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bucklaven	Wife Mary J. Ringland 13 Shr Ends Brechlaven	Wash	Seattle
24	Rose	Isabella	35		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Smith 16 Upper Gilmore Pl Edinburgh	Ny.	New York
25	Rose	Jean	7		F [illegible]	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ny.	New York
26	Rose	Catherine	5		F	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ny.	New York
27	Rose	Robert	3		M	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ny.	New York
28	Ramsay	William	52		M M	Fitter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	Sister Mary Ramsay 8 Ingram St Cpt. Burchell	Ct.	Stamford
29	Ringland	Mary J.	21		F S	Sh nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bucklaven	Mother Mary J. Ringland 13 Shr Ends Brechlaven	Wash	Seattle
30	Reid	Catherine	49												

V/L 94/53 Glasgow 17/9/06

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 August, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	No	Husband. Mr Mc Innes 26 Watson Avenue West Orange New Jersey.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 -	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland Carmunnock
2	yes	mother		No		no	no	no	no good	no						Scotland Falkirk
3	yes	mother		No		no	no	no	no good	no						Scotland Glasgow
4	yes	self	50	Yes 1898 Boston	Wife Mrs Edmonds St Malden Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5 3	Dark	Blk	Red	None	Scotland New Monkland
5	yes	self	85	No	Uncle. Mrs Polly McIsaac 315 Kirby Ave. Highland Park. Chattanooga	no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	Fresh	Dk	Brn	Scar on nose & right forehead	Scotland Perth
6	yes	father			Husband John Mc Fee 1519½ Market St Chattanooga	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
7	yes	father				no	no	no	good	no					None	Scotland Glasgow
8	yes	father				no	no	no	good	no					None	Scotland Glasgow
9	yes	father				no	no	no	good	no					None	Scotland Glasgow
10	yes	self	50	No		no	no	no	no good	no	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland Renton
11	yes	father	50	No		no	no	no	no good	no	5 8½	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
12	yes	father	50	No	Cousin Mrs Clark Same	no	no	no	no good	no	5 2½	Dark	Bl Bro	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
13	yes	father	50	No		no	no	no	no good	no	5 7½	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow.
14	yes	A McFarlane	50	No		no	no	no	no good	no	5 1½	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
15	yes	A McFarlane	50	No		no	no	no	no good	no	5 -	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow.
16	yes	self	50	yes 1900 New York (5'-01)	Friend Selma Soler 135 E. 119th St. New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England South Shields
17	Yes	self	50	No	Friend Miss Riddell Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 -	med	Dk	Bro	None	India Dunsoorie
18	no	self	50	No	Brother in law. Mr Daniel Mc Killop C/o Hamilton 16 Hamilton Street Harrison New Jersey.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow.
19	no	husband		No		no	no	no	no good	no	5 2	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland Paisley
20	no	father		No		no	no	no	no good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Clydebank
21	no	father		No		no	no	no	no good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Clydebank
22	no	father		No		no	no	no	no good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Clydebank.
23	yes	self	50	No	Friend Robt Stewart 2114 10th Ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no good	no	5 11½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland Motherwell
24	yes	self	50	No	Cousin Mr Robt Rose 276 West 115th St New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland Edinburgh
25	yes	mother		No		no	no	no	no good	no						Scotland Edinburgh
26	yes	mother		No		no	no	no	no good	no						Scotland Edinburgh
27	yes	mother		No		no	no	no	no good	no						Scotland Edinburgh
28	yes	self	50	No	Wife Mrs Ramsay 30 Erie Pl. Paterson. N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 5½	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland Dundee
29	yes	self	50	No	Friend Robt Stewart 2114 10th Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 8	Bro	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Scotland Buckhaven
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1903,

at Liverpool

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "neither Passengers nor anything therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904

at Lerwick

F D Macalister

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *27 July*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burns	Robina	31		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Taylor 655 Duke Road Govan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Burns	Robert	4		M	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Crawford	Agnes	27		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Matthew Crawford Tonacher Johnstone Sister	Conn	Waterbury
4	Crawford	William	22		M S	Fitter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.J.	Kearney
5	Christie	Henry C.	40		M M	Teacher	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Sister Mrs Morrison 16 Hill St. Portpatrick Wigtownshire	N.Y.	New York
6	Forbes	George R.	32		M M	Traveller	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Aberdeen		Pa	Pittsburg
7	Forbes	Flora B.	36		F M	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Aberdeen		Pa	Pittsburg
8	Ferguson	Maggie	26		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mrs Brick (Mother) 24 High Street Johnstone.	Conn	Ansonia
9	Ferguson	Maggie	2	6	F	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		Conn	Ansonia
10	Ferguson	James		6	M	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		Conn	Ansonia
11	Graham	John	29		M M	miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse	Mother Mrs Robt Graham	Ohio	North Lawrence
12	Graham	Euphemia	37		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse		Ohio	North Lawrence
13	Graham	Agnes	13		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse	Grandmother Stone Row	Ohio	North Lawrence
14	Graham	Elizabeth	11		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse	Grandmother Sauldhouse	Ohio	North Lawrence
15	Graham	Robert	9		M S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse	Grandmother	Ohio	North Lawrence
16	Graham	Euphemia	6		F S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse	Grandmother	Ohio	North Lawrence
17	Graham	Alexander	2		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse	Grandmother	Ohio	North Lawrence
18	Harrison	Helen M.	22		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Wood 23 Bayfield Pl. Edinburgh	N.J.	Somerset
19	Kinnear	Annie	25		F S	Warper	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee		Del	Felton
20	Liddell	Jessie	47		F S	Dressmaker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Sister Mrs Gordon Coatsbridge Airdrie	Del	Joliet
21	Liddell	Helen	44		F S	Dressmaker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie		Del	Joliet
22	Leyden	Peter	33		M M	Blksmith	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN TO N.Y.		Sister Mrs Paulson Jefferson Jefferson Wantum Pets.	N.Y.	New York
23	Miller	Jeanie	28		F S	Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN TO Philadelphia		Mother Mrs Mary Miller 63 Prospect Lyf Kilmarnock	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Mitchell	William	23		M S	Porter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father John Mitchell 6 Gallowgate St. Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
25	McInnes	Annie	29		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Houston	Father Allan McInnes Caldwell Renfrewshire	Cal	San Francisco
26	McCallum	Archibald P.	24		M S	Cable operator	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Kate McCallum 16 Arlington St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	McCain 170788	Joseph 5/10/07	24		M S	Bookkeeper	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Hamiltonhill	Mother Mrs. Jos. McCain 25 Ferguson St. Possilpark Glasgow	Pa	Freedom
28	McArthur	Mary B.	28		F S	waitress	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mrs. McNeill 12 Leven St. Edinburgh	N.J.	Newark
29	McNeill	Peter D.	23		M S	Plumber 23-63662	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich	Grand Rapids
30	McNeill	Archibald	9		M S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich	Grand Rapids

*Inasmuch as the collection of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 27 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burns	Robina	31		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Taylor 655 Govan Road Govan	ny.	Brooklyn Newyork
2	Burns	Robert	4		M	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		ny.	Brooklyn Newyork
3	Crawford	Agnes	27		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Matthew Crawford Houston Johnstone Father	Conn	Waterbury
4	Crawford	William	22		M S	Fitter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.J.	Kearney Newark
5	Christie	Henry C.	40		M M	Teacher	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aylsworth	Sister Mrs Morrison 16 Hill St. Portpatrick Wigtonshire	ny.	newyork
6	Forbes	George R.	32		M M	Traveller	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Aberdeen		Pa	Pittsburg
7	Forbes	Flora B.	36		F M	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Aberdeen		Pa	Pittsburg
8	Ferguson	Mary	26		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mrs Brick (Mother) 24 High Street Johnstone.	Conn	Ansonia
9	Ferguson	Maggie	2		F S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		Conn	Ansonia
10	Ferguson	James	6		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		Conn	Ansonia
11	Graham	John	29		M M	miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse	Mother Mrs Robt Graham	Ohio	north Lawrence
12	Graham	Euphemia	37		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse		Ohio	North Lawrence
13	Graham	Agnes	13		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse	Grandmother Steel Row	Ohio	North Lawrence
14	Graham	Elizabeth	11		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse	Grandmother Sauldhouse	Ohio	North Lawrence
15	Graham	Robert	9		M S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse	Grandmother	Ohio	North Lawrence
16	Graham	Euphemia	6		F S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse	Grandmother	Ohio	North Lawrence
17	Graham	Alexander	2		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauldhouse	Grandmother	Ohio	North Lawrence
18	Harrison	Helen M.	22		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Wood 23 Easyfield Sq Edinburgh	N.J.	Somerset
19	Kinnear	Annie	25		F S	Warper	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Liddell	Jessie	47		F S	Dressmaker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Sister Mrs London Crawford Christopher Airdrie	Ill	Joliet
21	Liddell	Helen	49		F S	Dressmaker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie		Ill.	Joliet
22	Logan	Peter	33		M M	Blksmith	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Sister Mrs Pauley Wilkinson Affpay. Wauburn Beds. Mother Mrs Mary Miller 63 Covington Lane Kilsyth	ny.	Newyork
23	Miller	Jeanie	28		F M	Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
24	Mitchell	William	23		M S	Porter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father John Mitchell 6 Gallowgate St. Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
25	McInnes	Annie	29		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Houston	Father Allan McInnes Edgehill Renfrewshire	Cal	San Francisco
26	McCallum	Archibald P.	24		M S	Cable operator	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister Miss Catherine McCallum 16 Arlington St. Glasgow.	ny.	Brooklyn Newyork
27	McCan	Joseph 5/10/1 45.	24		M S	Bookkeeper	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Hamilton		Pa	Freedom
28	McArthur 17 3 788	Mary B.	28		F S	Housemaid	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother Mrs Jno Arthur 25 Lawson St. Partick Glasgow	N.J.	Newark.
29	McNeill	Peter D.	23		M S	Plumber 23-6-3662	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mrs Neill 12 Dixon St. Edinburgh	Mich	Grand Rapids
30	McNeill	Archibald	9		M S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich	Grand Rapids

*In the case of a person coming in transit or visiting the United States as a tourist, or alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 August, 1907.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or both, under the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 1905 Brooklyn	Husband. Robt Bruce 215. 52nd St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Drk Bro	None	Scotland Sutherlandshire
2	yes	mother		" "		no	no	no	no	good	no			Drk	Drk Bro	None	Scotland Glasgow.
3	no	self	40	No	Intended husband. John Hill Baker 16 East Farm St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Johnstone
4	no	self	40	No	Brother Hugh Crawford. Johnstone Highland Avenue. Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Johnstone
5	yes	self	50	No	Brother Alex Crawford Johnstone Corner of Nassau & John St. New York Home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Drk	Drk Brodk Grey	None	Scotland Portsoy
6					143 Washington Avenue Pittsburg Pa.												
7																	
8	no	self	50	No	Husband Robert Ferguson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Drk Drk	None	Scotland Johnstone
9	no	mother		No	18 Monethrop Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	no	mother		No	Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	yes	self	~~25~~ 45	No	Brother in Law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Drk Blue	None	Scotland Fauldhouse
12	yes	husband		No	Thomas Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Drk Bro	None	Scotland Fauldhouse
13	yes	father		No	North Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair Blue	None	Scotland Fauldhouse
14	yes	father		No	Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair Blue	None	Scotland Lochgelly
15	yes	father		No		no	no	no	no	good	no			Drk	Drk Bro	Red mark on arm	Scotland Lochgelly.
16	yes	father		No		no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Bro	None	Scotland Fauldhouse
17	yes	father.		No		no	no	no	no	good	no				Bro	None	Scotland Fauldhouse.
18	yes	self	50	yes 2 yrs. Stornoway	Mother Helen Hannah 219 Thomas St Stornoway N.B.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow.
19	yes	self	50	No	friend Mrs Ramsay. 30 Erie St, Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Bro Blue	None	Scotland Lochee
20	no	self	50	No	Sister Mrs J Roger. 1606. E Washington St Joliet. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Dark	None	Scotland Arbroath
21	no	self	50	No	Home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½		Bro Blue	None	Scotland Arbroath
22	yes	self	50	yes 1900 or 01 Newyork	440 E. 79th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair Grey	Tattooed both arms	Scotland Dalkeith
23	no	self	50	yes 1 yr Philad. Pa.	Home. 2001 North 18th St. Philadelphia Pa Brother John Mitchell c/o N. Rivers.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Drk	Drk Drk	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
24	yes	self	50	No	59 Delavan Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black Dk Bro	None	Scotland Paisley
25	yes	Husband	25	No	Husband Colin McShane. 385 & 21st St, San Francisco. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Scotland Dundee
26	yes	self	50	yes 6½ yrs Newyork.	Home. 59 Fort Green Place. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Bro Bro.	None	Scotland Edinburgh
27					None 6th Ave & Freedom Pl.												
28	yes	self	50	No	Friend. Geo B. Sagg. 511a Walnut St. Newark. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk Bro	Grey None	Scotland Drumchapel
29	yes	Self.	12	No.	Brother Geo McNeill 206 Clyde Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Yellow Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
30	yes	Mother		No	Uncle Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Scotland Edinburgh

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 August, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Husband. Robt Brown 215. 52nd St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Sutherlandshire
2	yes	mother	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no good	no			Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	no	self	40	yes	No		Intended husband. John Baker 16 East Farm St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
4	no	self	40	"	No		Brother Hugh Crawford. Johnstone Highland Avenue. Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
5	yes	self	50		No		Sister Mrs Christie Corner of Nassau & John St. New York Home.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	Drk	Dk Brn	Dk Grey.	None	Scotland	Portroy
6							143 Washington Avenue Pittsburg Pa.													
7																				
8	no	self	50		No		Husband Robert Ferguson	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Scotland	Johnstone
9	no	mother			No		18 Monethrop Street	no	no	no	no good	no								
10	no	mother			No		Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no	no good	no								
11	yes	self	~~45~~ 50		No		Brother in law	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Fauldhouse
12	yes	husband			No		Thomas Brown	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	Fresh	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Fauldhouse
13	yes	father			No		North Lawrence	no	no	no	no good	no				Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Fauldhouse
14	yes	father			No		Ohio	no	no	no	no good	no				Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochgelly
15	yes	father			No			no	no	no	no good	no			Drk	Drk	Brn	Red mark on arm	Scotland	Lochgelly.
16	yes	father			No			no	no	no	no good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Fauldhouse
17	yes	father.			No			no	no	no	no good	no					Brn	None	Scotland.	Fauldhouse.
18	yes	self	50	yes	2 yrs.	Stromness	Mother Helen Hannah 219 Hanover Ave. Stromness Orkney Friend. Mrs Ramsay.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	yes	self	50		No		30 Erie St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochee
20	no	self	50		No		Sister Mrs J. Roger. 1606. E. Washington St Joliet. Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6		Dark		None	Scotland	Arbroath
21	no	self	50		No			no	no	no	no good	no	5	4½		Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
22	yes	self	50	yes	1900-07	New York	Home. 440 E. 79th St. New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Tattooed both arms	Scotland	Dalkeith
23	no	self	50	yes	1st trip	Philad. Pa.	Home. 2901 North 18th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
24	yes	self	50		No		Brother John Mitchell c/o N. Russ. 59 Delavan Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Dk Brn	None	Scotland	Paisley
25	yes	Husband	25		No		Husband Colin McInnes. 755 1 31st St, San Francisco. Cal.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
26	yes	self	50	yes	6½ yrs	New York.	Home 54 Fort Green Place. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
27							Home 6th Ave Junction Pa.													
28	yes	self	50		No		Friend. Geo B. Legg. 511a Walnut St. Newark. N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Drumchapel
29	yes	Self	12	no			Brother Geo McNeill 206 Columbus St Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	yes	Mother		no			Uncle	no	no	no	no good	no						None	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1904,

at [illegible]

F B Macalte
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Maternity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904

at NY.

F D Marcelli

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *27 July*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McLeish	Jessie	25		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father. Mrs A Dawson 25 Polwarth Crescent Edinburgh	Cal	Oakland
2	McLeish	Jessie	4	6	F S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Cal	Oakland
3	McLeish	Alexander	2	8	M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Cal	Oakland
4	McIntosh	Jane	35		F M	nil	yes	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee		mass	Ludlow
5	McIntosh	Lizzie	11		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	mother	mass	Ludlow
6	McIntosh	James	9		M S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	Mrs Mackenzie 9 Loons Road Lochee	mass	Ludlow
7	McIntosh	Ellen	7		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee		mass	Ludlow
8	McIntosh	William	4		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee		mass	Ludlow
9	McIntosh	David		11	M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee		mass	Ludlow
10	Prendergast	Anne B.	21		F S	Jute Spinner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	Grandmother, Mrs Kate Prendergast. 10 Soutch Road Lochee	mass	Ludlow
11	Rogers	Edward	24		M S	Painter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mrs J. Robertson 5 Robertson Ave Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
12	Rae	Christina	10		F S	nil	yes		America	Citizen	America	Ludlow mass.		mass	Ludlow
13	Smith	James	9		M S	nil	yes		America	Citizen	America	Ludlow mass.		mass	Ludlow
14	Clark	Jane P.	30		F M	[illegible]	yes		America	Citizen				Pa	Allentown
15	Skinner	Robert L.	35		M M	overseer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Mrs Skinner 16 East Street Mossend	Pa	Pittston
16	Scott	Robert	20		M S	miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Father Alex Scott 20 White St Lochgelly Fyeshire	Ohio	North Lawrence
17	Sellers	Martha	54		F M	nil	yes		America	Citizen	America	Boone Iowa		Iowa	Boone
18	Thomas	Walter	38		M S	Printer	yes		British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Thomas 19 Waters Rd Birmingham	N.Y.	New Brighton
19	Thomson	James B.	27		M S	Overseer	yes		Britain	Citizen	Hawaii	Maui	mother Mrs Thomson 2 Blacknees Cres. Dundee.	Hawaii	Maui
20	Thomson	Murray Patrick	19		M S	Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Hawaii	Maui
21	Urquhart	Alexander P.	22		M S	Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dublin	Mr Robt Glass (Uncle) 195 Union St. Aberdeen	Ont	Toronto
22	Weddell	Elizabeth	34		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mr Donald Mackay (Uncle) 177 Causewayside Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
23	Weddell	Alexander	8		M S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York
24	Weddell	Elizabeth	6		F S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York
25	Winton	Catherine	27		F M	nil	yes		America	Citizen	America	Ludlow mass.	Sister Mrs Jas Rankens Mass. Spinning Works. Fayport.	mass	Ludlow
26	Young	John	26		M S	Accountant	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Rev A Young. 55 Osborne Place, Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
27	Anderson	Mary M.	86		F S	Housekeeper	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenbucket	Father Rev Anderson Newmanbard Glenbucket	N.J.	Elizabeth
28	Blake	[illegible]	31		F M	nil	yes		America	Citizen				N.J.	Jersey City
29	Black	William	22		M S	Gardener	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Wm Black 35 Rosie Place Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
30	Currie	George	41		M M	Labourer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	wife Mrs Margt Currie 50 Kirkton St. Airdrie	Pa	Wilkesport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *27th July*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McLeish	Jessie	25		F m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father. Mrs A Dawson	Cal	Oakland
2	McLeish	Jessie	4	6	F	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	25 Polwarth Crescent	Cal	Oakland
3	McLeish	Alexander	2	6	m	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Cal	Oakland
4	McIntosh	Jane	35		F m	nil	yes	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee		mass	Ludlow
5	McIntosh	Lizzie	11		F	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	mother	mass	Ludlow
6	McIntosh	James	9		m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	Mrs Mackenzie	mass	Ludlow
7	McIntosh	Ellen	7		F	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	9 Loons Road	mass	Ludlow
8	McIntosh	William	4		m	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	Lochee	mass	Ludlow
9	McIntosh	David			m	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee		mass	Ludlow
10	Prendergast	Anne B.	21		F	Jute Spinner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	Grandmother, Mrs Kate Prendergast 10 South Road Lochee	mass	Ludlow
11	Rogers	Edward	34		m	S Painter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr J Robertson 5 Robertson Ave	Pa	New York
12	Rae	Christina	10		F	nil	yes		America	Citizen	America	Ludlow mass		mass	Ludlow
13	Smith	James	9		m	nil	yes		America	Citizen	America	Ludlow mass		mass	Ludlow
14	Clark	Jane F.	30		F	[illegible]	yes		America	Citizen	America	[illegible]		Pa	Norton
15	Skinner	Robert L.	35		m	S overseer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Moorend	Mrs Skinner 16 East Street Moorend	Pa	Pittston
16	Scott	Robert	20		m	S miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Father Alex Scott 20 White St Lochgelly Fyeshire	Ohio	North Lawrence
17	Sellers	Martha	54		F	m nil	yes		America	Citizen	America	Boone Iowa		Iowa	Boone
18	Thomas	Walter	38		m	S Printer	yes		British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Thomas 19 Watts Rd Birmingham	N.Y.	New Brighton
19	Thomson	James B.	27		m	S Overseer	yes		America	Citizen	Hawaii	Maui	mother Mrs Thomson 2 Blackness Cres. Dundee	Hawaii	Maui
20	Thomson	Murray Patrick	19		m	S Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Thomson 2 Blackness Cres. Dundee	America	Maui
21	Urquhart	Alexander P.	22		m	S Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cullen	Mother Mrs Robt Glass 195 Union St. Aberdeen	Pa	Forest Grove
22	Weddell	Elizabeth	24		F	m nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Donald Mackay 144 Canongate Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
23	Weddell	Alexander	8		m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York
24	Weddell	Elizabeth	6		F	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York
25	Winton	Catherine	27		F	m nil	yes		America	Citizen	America	Ludlow mass	Sister Mrs Jas Rankin Spinning Works Rayport, mass	mass	Ludlow
26	Young	John	26		m	S Accountant	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Rev A Young 55 Osborne Place Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
27	Anderson	Mary M.	86		F	S Housekeeper	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenbucket	Father Robt Anderson Glenbucket	N.J.	Elizabeth
28	Blake	[illegible]	31		m	nil	yes		America	Citizen				N.J.	Jersey City
29	Black	William	22		m	S Gardener	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Wm Black 33 Rosslyn Place Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
30	Currie	George	41		m	m Labourer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	wife Mrs Margt Currie 50 Kippen St Airdrie	Pa	Wilkinsburg

*Instead of showing occupation, tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 August, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	50	No		Husband. Donald McLeish c/o Mr. A. Duncan. 1180 E. 16th Street Oakland California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	yes	mother	50	No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	yes	mother		No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	no	self	~~50~~	No		Husband. David McClook Box 547 Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochee
5	no	mother	50	No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochee
6	no	mother		No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Lochee
7	no	mother		No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochee
8	no	mother		No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochee
9	no	mother		No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Lochee
10	no	self	~~50~~	No		Sister, Lizzie Prendergast, 368 Pat Box, Ludlow Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	self	50	yes	1905 New York	Brother, Wm Rogers 2141 - 8th Avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Banff
12						Home: 10 Whitney Street Ludlow. Mass														
13																				
14						Home: London [illegible] Va. USA															
15	yes	self	50	yes	1900	Janet Bell. 328 Sedrick Road Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Inverurie
16	yes	self	25		No	Uncle. Thos Brown North Lawrence. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Drk	Lt Blue	None	Scotland	Fauldhouse
17						Home. Boone Iowa														
18	yes	self	50	yes	1907 New Brighton	Home 32 Prospect. New Brighton. Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
19						Friend. Frank Baldwin Maui Hawaii														
20	yes	self	50	No		Friend. Gordon F. Law.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	Dark	Dark		None	Scotland	Dundee
21	yes	self	50		No	211 McNeil St. Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Gray	None	Scotland	Cullen
22	yes	self	~~50~~	yes		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	yes	mother	35			Thomas Wedgell. Mount Kisco New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	yes	mother					no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25						Husband. Walter Winton 21 Howard St. Ludlow. Mass.														
26	yes	self	~~50~~ 25			Friend Supt J Tatlow 5 Storm Ave Dobbs Ferry New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Jaund	Brn	Bl. Gray	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	no	self	50		No	Friend. Mr David Ferguson. 69 Patton St. Elizabeth Port. N.J.	Visa to Mr Ferguson	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glenbucket
28						Home. 15 Irving St. Jersey City N.J. Miss Scott														
29	yes	self	50	yes	1906 New York	552 Maple St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	yes	self	25		No	Friend. Robt Shields Jamaica L.I. 9 Monroe Place 3 Murray St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Airdrie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* August, 1904.

at 113

F B McCauley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name of Medical Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinían.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 27th July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Begg	William	41		M. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	USA Citizen					N.Y.	Somerset.
2	Kinneburgh	Mary	59		F m	nil	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow	sister Mrs Lees. Keolin 43 Doncaster St Glasgow.		Mich.	Detroit
3	Allan	Edith B.	26		F S	Dressmaker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwall	sister Mrs Wm Neal Ayre. Kirkwall		Pa.	Carbondale
4	Bunce	Jane	24		F S	Jute Spinner	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. America.	Dundee	mother. Mrs Thos Bance 69 Balgay St, Lochee.		Mass.	Ludlow
5	Crow	William	20		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Mary Crow 16 Mc Heffer St Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Crow	Lily	15		F	Child	yes	yes	Born	Scotland	Paisley			N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Dick		28		F m	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	mother. Mrs Wilson 93 Appin Crescent Dunfermline		Pa	Waltonville
8	Dick	Janet	26		F	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline			Pa	Waltonville
9	Devine	Andrew	24		M m	Joiner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Joseph Devine 7 Florida St Mount Hooly Glasgow.		Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Devine	[illegible]	26		F m	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Duncan	Agnes	24		F S	Saleswoman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	mrs Helen Duncan 23 Howard St Rutherglen		N.Y.	Newyork
12	Dunsmore	Margaret	33		F S	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	mrs James Rae 21 Well St, Paisley		N.Y.	Newyork
13	Duncan	Kathleen	20		F m	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mary Mc Laughlin 42 Arnold Rd		Cal	Oakland
14	Duncan	William J.	4		M S	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			Cal	Oakland
15	Duncan	Robert R	2		M S	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			Cal	Oakland.
16	Duncan	Alexander	3		M S	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			Cal	Oakland.
17	Duff	Robert	46		M.	Mill	no	no.	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Duff 16 Lopes Rd Dundee. Father Frank Forbes 40 Holburn Rd Aberdeen.	Tenn.	Memphis
18	Forbes	James Sim	34		M m S	Carpenter	yes	Britain	Scotch	South Africa	Johannesburg.	Returning to Petersham		N.J.	Jersey City
19	Giles	Arthur	73		M m S	Tourist	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Robert Glen. 6 Holland Ter Edinburgh	N.Y.	Rockville Centre
20	Glen	Edward	34		M m	miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Calder	Blairfield farm. Lochee.	Pa.	Pittston
21	Gall	Margaret B.	25		F S	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Longside	Mother Mrs Ball Longside Aberdeenshire	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Henderson	Barclay	24		M S	Surveyor	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Peter H Henderson Dundale Cott Hahnon Sheffield	N. Car.	Raleigh
23	Hill	Charles	40		M m	Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Brother James Hill Ben Lomond View Johnstone.	N.Y.	Troy.
24	Hill	[illegible]	32		F m	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.Y.	Troy.
25	Hill	Jeanie	15		F S	nil	yes	Britain	Born	Scotland	Johnstone		N.Y.	Troy.
26	Myles	Robert H.	22		M S	Labourer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Goardbridge	Father David Myles Cooper Rd Goardbridge Fife. Father Alex Murray.	N.Y.	New York
27	Murray	John R.	22		M S	Joiner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	20 Tall St. Galashiels.	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Mc Millan	Lizzie	35		F S	Tourist	yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mr Mc William 191 Bruntsfield Pl Edinboro (Aunt) Miss Maclennan	Ill.	Chicago
29	Mc Lennan	Joan	82		F S	Nurse	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bank Cottage Aberfoyle Perthshire. Father Peter Macdonald.	N.Y.	Brooklyn Newyork
30	Macdonald	Jane	30		F S	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	182 St Stephen St, Edinburgh	N.Y.	Newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on [illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 27th July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Begg	william	41		M. m.	Carpenter	yes		~~Scotland~~ U.S.A. Citizen				sister Mrs Geo. Meeklin 43 Doncaster St Glasgow.	N.J.	Somerset.
2	Kinneburgh	mary	39		W m	nil	yes		~~Scotland~~	Scotland	Glasgow		sister Mrs Wm Neal	Mich.	Detroit
3	Allan	Edith B.	26		S	Dressmaker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwall	Ayre, Kirkwall	Pa.	Carbondale
4	Bunce	Jane	24		S	Jute Spinner	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. America. Ludlow. Mass.		Mother. Mrs Thos Bunce 69 Balgay St, Lochee.	Mass.	Ludlow
5	Crow	william	20		M	Grocer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Crow 16 W Hetlor St Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Crow	Lily	15		S	Nil	yes		~~Scotland~~	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Dick		28		M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	mother Mrs Dickson 93 Appin Crescent Dunfermline	Pa	Wallonville
8	Dick	Janet	26		S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Pa	Wallonville
9	Devine	Andrew	24		M	Joiner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Joseph Devine 9 Florida St Mount Hoods Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Devine	wife	26		M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Duncan	Agnes	24		S	Saleswoman	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	mrs Helen Duncan 33 Hamilt St Rutherglen	ny.	Newyork
12	Dunsmore	Margaret	33		S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	mrs James Rae 21 Well St, Paisley	ny.	Newyork
13	Duncan	Kathleen	20		M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mary McCaig 42 Kinnaird Row	Cal	Oakland
14	Duncan	William J.	4	6	M	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Cal	Oakland
15	Duncan	Robert R	2		M	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Cal	Oakland.
16	Duncan	Alexander	3		M	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Cal	Oakland.
17	Duff	Robert	4	6	M	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Duff 16 Lopes Rd Dundee Father Frank Forbes	Ohio	Massillon
18	Forbes	James Sim	34		M	Carpenter	yes		Britain	Scotch	South Africa	Johannesburg.	40 Holborn St Aberdeen	N.J.	Newark
19	Giles	Arthur	73		M	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Edinburgh	Robert Glen. Brother	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
20	Glen	Edward	34		M	miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Calder	Blairfield farm. Lochee. Mother Mr Bell	Pa.	Pittston Roseville Centre
21	Gall	Margaret P.	25		S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Longside	Longside Aberdeenshire	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Henderson	Barclay	24		S	Surveyor	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Peter R Henderson Tindale Cott Watson on Tweed	N. Car.	Raleigh
23	Hill	Charles	40		M	Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Brother James Hill	ny.	Troy
24	Hill	wife	32		M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Ben Lomond View	ny.	Troy
25	Hill	dau	15		S	nil	yes		~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Johnstone	Johnstone.	ny.	Troy.
26	Myles	Robert H.	22		M	Labourer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saardbridge	Father David Myles Cooper Rd Saardbridge Fife	N y	new York
27	Murray	John R.	22		M	Joiner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Father Alex Murray. 20 Tall St, Galashiels.	ny.	Newyork
28	McMillan	Lizzie	35		S	Tourist	yes		Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs McMillan 191 Bruntsfield Pl Edinboro	Ill.	Chicago
29	McLennan	Joan	32		S	Nurse	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Miss Maclennan (Aunt) Bank Cottage Maryburgh Rossshire	ny.	~~Newyork~~
30	Macdonald	Jane	30		S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Peter Macdonald 182 St Stephen St, Edinburgh	N.Y.	Newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 August, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							Home 9th St. Derby st. Derwent. Mich.
2							Home 277 Magnolia St. Detroit. Mich.
3	no	self	50 ✓	No			Brother. Peter Allan. 23 Vth Avenue. Carbondale Pa.
4	no	self	50 ✓	yes	1902	Ludlow	Sister. Miss Sarah Bunce 25 East St. Ludlow. Mass
5	yes	father	50 ✓	yes	1902	Brooklyn	Father Thos Crow 295 Bleecker St Brooklyn
6	yes	father		yes	Born	Brooklyn	
7	no	self	~~50~~ 20	No			Husband. William Dick Valtonville Dauphin Co Pa.
8	no	self		No			
9	yes	self	~~50~~ 100	No			Brother in law Mr Agnew 5816 Kingsessing Ave Phila Pa.
10	yes	Husband		No			
11	yes	self	20 ✓	No			Brother. Alex Duncan C/o Mrs Riley 307 west 40th St. New York
12	yes ✓	self	50 ✓	yes	1906	New York	John Elliott 557 Belknap St Zanesville Ohio
13	yes ✓	self	~~50~~	No			Husband. Robert Duncan 1180 East 16th Street Oakland. California
14	Yes	Mother	25	No			
15	Yes ✓	mother		No			
16	Yes ✓	mother		No			
17	yes ✓	father	25 ✓				Father in Law Duff 249 Concord Place Memphis Tenn with Miss Richmond
18	Yes	self	~~150~~ 150	No			S. Fargahar. National Hotel Main Street Orange N. J.
19	yes	self	~~200~~ 200 ✓	yes	1906	N.Y.	Friends Mrs Boyd 38 Peirce St. Chicago with Bro in Law
20	yes	self	~~50~~ 30	No			James Bell 328 Sedrick Rd. Pittston Pa.
21	yes	self	~~50~~ 60	No			Cousin Mrs Jones Rockville Centre. Long Island. N.Y.
22	yes	self	~~25~~ 125	No			Friend Jeff Byers Raleigh No Carolina
23	no	self	50 ✓	yes	1896	Troy. N.Y.	Father in Law. Edward Baxter 5th Avenue. Watervleit Troy. N.Y.
24	no	husband		yes	Born	Troy.	
25	no	Father ✓		yes	Born	Troy	
26	Yes	Jeff	25 ✓	No			Brother John Myers 336 W. 22nd New York
27	yes	self	25 ✓	No			Cousin Geo Russ Brereton 157 West 129th St New York
28	no	self	50 ✓	No			sister. Mrs Boyd 38 Pearce St. Chicago
29	yes	self.	50 ✓	No			Miss R. S. Potts. Island 572 Lincoln Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	yes	self	50 ✓	No			Sister. Mrs Roger. with Bro 2141 8th Avenue. New York

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other particular premium, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Eday. Orkney
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland Lochee
no	no	no	no	Poor	No.	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Dundee
no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Brechin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland Kincardine
no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Dunfermline
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland Haddington
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dk Bro	Grey	None	Scotland Rutherglen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Paisley
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland Lanark
no	no	no	no	good	no			Bro	Bro		None	Scotland Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Grey		None	Scotland Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blue		None	Scotland Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	Poor	No.						None	Scotland Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland Dundee
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland Longside
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland Johnstone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	America Troy N.Y.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	America Troy N.Y.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Inverkeithing Scotland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Bro	Lt Grey	None	Scotland Galashiels
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Ireland. Portglenone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Red	Light Brown	Bro	None	Scotland Inverkeithing
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland Forres.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1905, at 119

F.O. Macrae
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Monarch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 190.

at NY

F D Macali

Immigration Officer.

33

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 27" July, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Locke	Janet B.	32	8	F	m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father Thomas Alston Maxwell Calton Dr. Dollerass	ny	Brooklyn Longport
2	Addie	Robert	44	8	M	m	Labourer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	wife Mrs Addie, 25 So Inglis St. Dunfermline.	Col.	Denver
3	McMillan	William	53		M	m	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Glasgow.		NJ	Patterson
4	McMillan	Agnes	51		F	m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	The Orchard Giffnock Glasgow.	NJ	Patterson
5	McMillan	Mary	22	8	F	s	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NJ	Patterson
6	Morton	James M.	29		M	s	Architect	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Perth	Father John Morton 9 Wellington Square Ayr	Ont	Hamilton
7	Goodwillie	Thomas	24		M	s	Ploughman	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenalmond	David Goodwillie, East Rachanty Glenalmond Perthshire.	Oreg.	Portland
8	Cook	Mary D.	58		F	s	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Kinloss	Aunt Mrs Anderson Viewfield Forsoway Kinrossshire	Pa	Brockton
9	Evans	John	26		M	s	Ship Fitter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mrs Evans (Mother) Westonlea Dumbarton.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Cunningham	Helen	52		F	m	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Glasgow	Husband Bro in law 18 Kensington Terrace Ibrox.	Mass	Effingham
11	Blair	Agnes	45		F	m	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Effingham
12	Griffen	Anthony S.	32		M	s	Cable Operator	yes		America	Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow.		Ny.	New York
13	Leonard	Patrick	56		M	m	Mechanic	yes		America	Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow.		Ny.	New York
14	Healy	James	40		M	m	Labourer	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	129 Sandyfaulds Street Glasgow S.S.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Healy	Mary	48		F	m	nil	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill.	Chicago
16	McAloney	Thomas. F.	37		M	m	Teacher	yes		Britain	Irish				Pa	Pittsburg
17	Douglas	Robert	51		M	m	Salesman	yes		America	Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow.		Ny.	New York
18	Shanks	Alexander	24		M	s	Blacksmith	yes		America	Citizen	Ireland	Belfast.	Brother. 156 Agnes St. Belfast. Father David McCormick 53 North Pond St. Glasgow	NJ	Paterson
19	McIntosh	Alice	21		F	s	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		Pa	Feasterville
20	Logue	Josephine	45		F	m	nil	yes		America	Citizen	Ireland	Londonderry		Mass	Dorchester
21	Logue	William Son	20		M	s	Student	yes		America	Citizen	Ireland	Londonderry		Mass	Dorchester
22	Mackay	Jane	37		F	s	Cook	IN HOSPITAL		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bettyhill	Donald Mackay (Brother) Bettyhill. Thurso.	Ny.	Brooklyn
23	Hamilton	Ernest C.	33		M	m	U.S. Mail Service	yes		America	Citizen	Ireland	Londonderry		Mich	Detroit
24	Martin	Alexander	21		M	s	Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	William Martin Hospital Hill Dunfermline	Ny.	New York
25	Little	Andrew	48		M	m	Lumber Dealer	yes		America	Citizen	America	Little Falls	George Little (Brother) Ormiston Hawick	Ny.	Little Falls.
26	Todd	John	42		M	m	Plasterer	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Jane Todd 3 Middle Arthur St. Edinburgh	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Kaminsky	Hyman	25		M	s	Herring Merchant	yes		America	Citizen	America	New York		Ny.	New York
28	Henry	Martin	58		M	m	Dry Goods	yes		Britain	Scotch				Pa	Phila
29	Chapman	Kate	58		F	w	Help	yes		Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Kilkenny	Brother Michael Ryan and Sister Mrs Jerome Mc Carthy Stradbally Waterford	Mass	Boston
30	Preston	Bertha	35		F	s	Teacher	yes		Britain	English	England	Nottingham	160 Bridgeford St. W. Bridgford	Pa	Wernersville

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†The term "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 August, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	~~50~~	No	Husband Andrew Lube 231 Clinton St. Brooklyn. ny.		no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow.
2	yes	son	35	No	Rev. David Addie Sunnyside. Denver Colorado		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Dunfermline
3	no	self	50	1902 yes 2 mos. Ontario	Mr Harding 186 Straight Street Patterson N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow.
4	no	husband		" "			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland Glasgow
5	no	father		No			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland Glasgow.
6	no	self	22	No	Friend John Lennie C/o Frank Brown. Craigdhu Farm. Carleton. Oregon		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Dark	Dark	Bro	None	Scotland Ayr.
7	yes	self	50	No	Brother. Robt Cook. 2 main & Centre St., Brockton. mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Bro	Bro.	None	Scotland. Buchlyvie
8	no	self	50	No	Andrew Bilson (Upton S) 10357. Avenue L. Se Chicago. Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	mixed	Grey.	None	Wales. Glamorganshire
9	no		50	1903 05. Boston yes. 1906-07 Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	-	None	Scotland Dumbarton
10	no	self	~~50~~ 100	No	Mrs George Mackay. Valant Hill Farm Coffeyville Autcheson Co. Kansas.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland Stirlingshire
11	no	self	~~50~~	No	Home. 101 South Third St. Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland Stirlingshire
12					Home. 117 Berry St. Newyork												
13																	
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes 2 mos. Chicago~~	Sister. 466. West 12th Street Chicago. Ill		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Glasgow~~
15	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~No~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland Co Galway.~~
16					Institution for the Blind Bellefield & Fifth Pittsburg Pa.												
17					Home. 160 Munro St. Newyork												
18					Home												
19	no	self.	15	No	Sister Mrs Grace 59½ E. Market St Feddersville Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Guernsey
20					Home. 50 Barry Street Dorchester. Mass												
21					Sister. Mrs Wm Durard												
22	yes	Bro in law	30	No	169 Logan St. Brooklyn. ny.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland Guernsey.
23					Home. 19 Lombard Ave. Detroit. Mich.												
24	yes	self	70	No	Adelphia Hotel New York Home. 14 Broad St Little Falls. newyork.		no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Scotland Dunfermline
25					Home.												
26	no	self	20	yes 1907 Jersey City yes 1902	26. 3rd St, west newyork. Jersey City		no	no	no	no	spoil	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
27					Home. 91 East Broadway. newyork.												
28					Home. 1223 Punch St. Phila Pa.												
29	yes	self	50	yes 12 yrs Boston	Friend. Jos E. J. Hill 55 Washington St. Dorchester Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland Kilkenny.
30	no	self	50	yes 11 yrs Homeworth	R. Cousin Mr Preston Wernersville Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Light Brn	Blue	None	Ontario Hornby.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dyke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1905,
at NY

F L Mancha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 190[illegible]

at New York

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Engl sh.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 27th July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grant	Elsie	40		F M	nil	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Cairn	Father Donald Ross Pittsburgh Pa.		La.	Shreveport
2	Dreghorn	James	36		M M	Painter	yes		~~Britain Scotch~~ American Citizen	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs London 10 Abbay Place Paisley		N.Y.	newyork
3	Dreghorn	Helen. wife	38		F M	nil	yes		~~Britain Scotch~~ American Citizen	Scotland	Paisley			N.Y.	newyork
4	Wrenche	George B.	35		M S	Pattenmaker	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Pa	Pittsburg
5	Brodie	Margaret	10		F S	nil	~~yes~~		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs McMillan 92 Evelyn St; Dennistown Glasgow.		N.Y.	newyork
6	Buchanan	Nellie	25		F M	nil	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Ann Tinsley		N.Y.	newyork
7	Buchanan	William Child	5		M	nil	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	225 Thistle St. Glasgow		N.Y.	newyork
8	Buchanan	Margaret "	15		F	nil	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			N.Y.	newyork
9	Moffatt	Thomas	40		M M	Barber	yes		Britain English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Jane Moffatt 18 Wellington St Glasgow		N.Y.	newyork
10	Moffatt	John	29		M M	Machinist	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sister in law Mrs J. Wilson 18 Mary Street Johnstone.		Ohio	Cleveland
11	Moffatt	Joseph Child	7		M	nil	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone			Ohio	Cleveland
12	Moffatt	Kathleen "	3	6	F	nil	no		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone			Ohio	Cleveland
13	Dickie	[illegible]	55		M	nil	~~yes~~		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Cal.	Oakland
14	Cameron	John	49		M M	Dyer	yes		American Citizen	America	Holyoke	Mass.		Mass	Holyoke
15	Barnett	Mary.	27		F M	nil	~~yes~~		American Citizen	America	Holyoke			Mass	Holyoke
16	Barnett	George. Child	4		M	nil	no		American Citizen	America	Holyoke			Mass	Holyoke
17	Miller	Edwin Carl.	32		M M	Oil operator	yes		American Citizen	America	Venango			Pa	Venango.
18	Miller	Lizzie Wife	26		F M	nil	yes		American Citizen	America	Venango			Pa	Venango.
19	Renfrew	George	24		M B	Carter	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Isa Rentrew 119 Viewfield St Govan Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia
20	Allan	Christina	23		F S	Tailoress	yes		Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Dale.	Mother Mrs Allan 3 Junction Road Kirkwall		Pa	Carbondale.
21	Rogers	Jemima	28		F M	nil	yes		Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	Father Peter W. Donald 132 St Stephen St Edinburgh		N.Y.	newyork
22	Rogers	Annie Child	5		F	nil	no		Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York			N.Y.	newyork
23	Rogers	William "	1	11	M	nil	no		Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	America New York			N.Y.	newyork
24	Weiss	Helen.	39		F M	nil	yes		American Citizen	America	Anaconda			Mont.	Anaconda.
25	Rattray	William	21		M S	Moulder	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Mrs A. Rattray 20 Glebe St Falkirk		Conn	Bridgeport
26	Urquhart	Christina	66		F	Crofter	yes	20	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scotland Nairn.	Mr John Fraser. Inverness Bridge Nairn		Ct.	New London.
27	Gordon	Dolina	28		F S	nil	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Rogart	Father Duncan Gordon. Rogart Sutherlandshire		Oreg.	Portland
28	Paton	William	21		M S	Joiner	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	19 Hailston Road Paisley		N.J.	Freehold
29	Paton	John	18		M S	Engineer	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Paisley			N.J.	Freehold
30	Young	Robert	19		M S	Weaver	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Paisley			N.J.	Freehold

21-18748- 9/12/40

Inspected

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 August, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes self	60	No		Husband. Robert J. Grant 463 Laurel St. Shreveport La.
2	Yes self				Home, 99 99. Pineapple St.
3	Yes Husband.				Brooklyn. Ny.
4					Home Pittsburg. Pa.
5					Home. Father + Mother Mr + Mrs James Brodie — Called for by mother — 222 West 67th St. newyork.
6	Yes Husband 20	No			Husband. Yes. Buchanan. 437 West 46th Street newyork
7	yes father				
8	yes father				
9	yes self	100 — 50	yes 1907 newYork		Brother in law. Mr Dodds 44 West 33rd St. newyork
10	no self	50	yes Home Yonkers		Home. 1336 West 87th Street north West Cleveland. Ohio.
11	no father				
12	no father				
13					Home. 50 Claremont Avenue Oakland. California.
14					Home. 393 Elm Street Holyoke. Mass.
15					Home. 115 South Street Holyoke. Mass.
16					
17					Home Venango Pa.
18					
19	Yes self	25 10	No		Robert Montgomery (Brother in law) 2838 Reese St. N. Philadelphia Pa
20	no self	50	Yes 3 Aug 1907 Carbondale		Broder. Peter Allan Carbondale. 23 7th av. Carbondale. Pa
21	Yes self	50	Yes 1907 newyork		Husband.
22	Yes mother		Yes 1907 newyork		Mrs W. Roger. 155 W 118 St newyork.
23	Yes mother		Yes 1907 newyork		
24					Home 315 Commercial Ave Angeronda Mont.
25	no self	11 00 10	No		Sister Calloch. Brother in law 96 Courland St. Bridgeport Conn.
26	Yes self	5	No		Sister. Mrs S. Pope. Ealing. P.O. new London ontario
27	Yes self	100 50	No		Intended Husband Robt Sutherland 182½ North 6th St. Portland Oregon
28	no self	10	No		Father. Alexander Paton c/o W.H. Emmens. Stonehill Speedwell. N.J.
29	no self	10	No		
30	no self	10	No		

19 Error in name or alienage, or insufficient reason for race and nationality of the immigrant as reported by Charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Pale	Dek Blue	None	Scotland Fain
	no	no	no	good	no					
	no	no	no	good	no					
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blk Bro	None	Scotland Stirling
	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Fair Bro	None	Scotland Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no				None	Scotland Glasgow.
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dek Bro	None	England London.
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dek Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Dek Dek	None	Scotland Johnstone
	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Johnstone
	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Red Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow.
	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Eday Orkney
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Fair	Dk Bro Grey	None	Scotland Forres
	no	no	no	good	no		Dk	Dk Bro	None	Scotland Edinburgh
	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair Blue	None	America newYork.
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dk Bro	None	Scotland Falkirk
	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Bro Dk Blue	None	Scotland Kiltarn
	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Bro Grey	None	Scotland Sutherland
	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Scotland Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Carter, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1905

at [illegible]

F B Marsden

Immigration Officer.

H—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, (Strike whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1907

at 7 A.M.

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 27th July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Jessie	26		F S	Weaver	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Cousin Miss Catherine White 7 Hall Rutherglen Scotland	J. Paterson	
2	Dinnie	Agnes	16		F.		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father Thos. Dinnie 24 Breadend St. Rutherglen	N.J. Paterson	
3	White	John K.	41		M M	Machinist	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Airdrie		Texas	Fort Worth
4	Manning	Nellie	20		F S	Nurse	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father Jas Manning 19 Stonefield St. Blantyre	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Cole	John	20		M S	Plumber	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Bro Cole 4 Nelson St. Govan NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ont. Toronto
6	Masson	Magdalene	9		F S	Dressmaker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Torres	Father Mr D. Masson 93 High Street Torres	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Masson	Amelia	7		F S	Shop Assistant	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Torres		Pa	Philadelphia
8	Bernard	Andrew	46		M M	Farmer	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Bannockburn		Texas	Jefferson Co
9	Bernard	Jessie	45		F M	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Bannockburn.		Texas	Jefferson Co
10	Bernard	Lala	5		F S	nil	no		American Citizen		Scotland	Bannockburn.		Texas	Jefferson Co.
11	Ferguson	William	31		M S	Labourer	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Matt. Ferguson Irish Donegal	Ny.	Canandaigua
12	Marshall	Alexander	24		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Agnes Morgan 24 Mallinsbourne St. Springburn	Pa	Allegheny
13	Watson	John R.	35		M M	Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs R. Watson 39 Bishop St Anderston Glasgow	Ny.	Buffalo
14	Watson	Janet	25		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ny.	Buffalo
15	Maher	Mary.	31		F M		yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Hodgson 245 London Road Glasgow	Ny.	New York Memorandum
16	Slobo	Christina	32		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Mr Jas Stewart 88 Causewayside Paisley.	Ny.	New York
17	Wallace	Robert	54		M M	Shipowner			American Citizen					Ky.	Louisville
18	Donnelly	William	48		M M	Hotelkeeper	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Tyrone		Ny.	New York
19	Donnelly	Maymie	46		F M	nil	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Tyrone		Ny.	New York
20	Gilchrist	William	29		M S	Plumber	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Uncle John Macdonald 17 Orchard Street Renfrew.	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Gilchrist	Alexander	27		M S	Joiner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew.		Pa	Philadelphia
22	Tyfe	John	24		M S	Clerk	yes		American Citizen		America	New York.		Ny.	New York
23	Currie	William	46		M M	Farmer	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Roxburgh		Okl.	Blackwell
24	Hutchison	James	43		M M	Baker	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Roxburgh		Okl.	Blackwell
25	Wilson	John W.	26		M S	Superintendent	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.	Mrs Cameron 3 Scotia St, Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson
26	Chapman	Rebecca	29		F S	Clerk	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Tyrone Co.		Ill.	Chicago
27	Wallace	Jessie													
28	Boyd	David	29		M M	Steam Fitter	yes		American Citizen		America	McKeesport Pa.		Pa	McKeesport
29	Harley	John	28		M S	Engineer	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.		Ny.	New York.
30	Marshall	Jas Mary.	38		F M	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Greenock	Mother Mrs McRae 30 St Lawrence St. Greenock.	Ill.	Whitehall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4 August, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?	
1	~~No~~	self	30	No		Sister Jeannie Brown c/o Friend Miss Mary McBrown 99 Front St, Paterson New Jersey
2	No	Himself	5 — No			Home.
3						302 Hayi St. Fort Worth. Texas.
4	Yes Sister	20 Yes	15 yrs Philad.	le 1904 Yes		Pa. Sister M. manning 1638 No Broad St, Philadelphia Pa
5	Yes self	50 Yes	12 yrs Buffalo			Home 157 Markham St. Toronto. Ont.,
6	Yes self	~~30~~ 25	No			Brother Charles Marcon 3438 Division St Philadelphia
7	Yes self	~~50~~ 25	No			
8						Home Home Jefferson Pa.
9						
10						
11	No self	~~50~~ 45 Yes	1907 Canandaigua			Home 52 west Avenue Canandaigua N.Y.
12	Yes Wife	60 No				Brother Rev. Mgr. Duffy 508 Taylor Ave Allegheny Pittsburg
13	Yes self	150 50	No			Brother in law Adam C. Hetherington Co. Y. M.C.A.
14	Yes Husband		No			Buffalo New York
15	Yes Mother	50 —				Husband & Mother Mother 304 West 20th St New York
16	Yes self	~~50~~	No			Husband Mr Stobo (Rev.) Manamonock. New York
17						2312 28th St. Louisville Ky. Uncle
18						Home. 214 west 14th Street New York.
19						
20	Yes 3rd Brother C		No			Brother James & Gilchrist C/o Dr James Gilmyle 2153 East Letterly St Philadelphia. Pa.
21	Yes 3rd Brother C		No			
22						Home 353 west 22nd St New York
23						Home. Blackwell. Oklahoma.
24						Home Blackwell Oklahoma.
25						Home. 909 Madison Ave. Paterson. N.J.
26						Home. 5640 Indiana Ave. Chicago. Ill.
27						
28						Home. C/o N.T.W. Co. Newport. Pa.
29						Home. 104 Hollon St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
30						Home. Whitehall, Ill.

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Whether a native of the island for care and treatment of the insane, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in any other condition, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
						Deaf & mute Gallistuary (male)							
						no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
						no no no no good no	5	4	Fair	Dark Grey	none.	Scotland	Rutherglen
						no no no no good no	5	4	Fair	Bro Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre
						no no no no good no	5	8½	Fair	Bro Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
						no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Torres.
						no no no no good no	5	1	Fair	Med Bro Blue	mark on right hand	Scotland	Torres.
						no no no no good no	5	6	Ruddy	Sandy Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
							5	9	Dark	Dark Grey		England	Manchester
						no no no no good no	5	10	Fresh	Dk Bro Bro	Tatto mark on Thumb	Scotland	Glasgow
						no no no no good no	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
						no no no no good	5	1	Fair	Brown Hazel			Dublin
						no no no no good no	5	5	Fresh	Dk Bro Dk Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
						no no no no good no	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro Bro	None	Scotland	Renfrew
						no no no no good no	5	2	Dk	Dk Bro Bro	None	Scotland	Renfrew.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1905,

at 913

F L Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, (Affiant whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 190?

at NY

F B Macali

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

a

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 27th July, 1907.

31—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reid	Ellen	48		F m	nil		yes	American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow.		Mother Jane McIntosh 10 Hilton Road Aberdeen	mich	Detroit
2	Macintosh	George	26		m s	Joiner		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother Mrs Greendale Wauchope Penton	Wis	Oconto
3	Inveedale	William	43		M. S.	Seed Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.J.	Jersey City
4	Forsyth	Christina	37		F m	nil		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Margaret Mawson 43 Crosshouse St. Glasgow	Conn	Ansonia
5	Forsyth	John	9		m s	nil		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Conn	Ansonia
6	Forsyth	Margaret	8		F s	nil		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Conn	Ansonia
7	Forsyth	Ronald	4		m s	nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Conn	Ansonia
8	Forsyth	James	2		m s	nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Conn	Ansonia
9	Forsyth	George	1		m s	nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Conn	Ansonia
10	Moran	Annabel	54		F m	nil		yes	American Citizen	Ireland	Irvinestown			Ohio	Cleveland
11	Golder	John	39		m m	Insurance Agent		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother Minnie Golder 20 Livingstone St. Clydebank	Ind	Indiana Harbour
12	Golder	John	6		m s	nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Ind	Indiana Harbour
13	Golder	Hannah	56		F m	Dressmaker		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Ind	Indiana Harbour
14	Golder	Lois	33		F m	nil		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Ind	Indiana Harbour
15	Golder	Hannah	8		F s	nil		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Ind	Indiana Harbour
16	Golder	William	4		m s	nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Ind	Indiana Harbour
17	Drysdale	Robert	73		m m	nil		yes	~~American~~ Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			~~D.C.~~ Virginia	~~Washington~~ do
18	Drysdale	Helen	48		F m	nil		yes	~~American~~ Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.		~~D.C.~~	~~Washington~~
19	Stevenson	Mary	43		F m	nil		yes	~~American~~ Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow		ny.	Cornwall
20	Stevenson	Nellie	8		F s	nil		yes	~~American~~ Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			ny.	Cornwall
21	McGahe	Mary	35		F m	Nil		yes	yes	NOT Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow.		N.J.	Paterson
22	Porter	Sarah	30		F m	nil		yes	American Citizen		Ireland	Irvinestown	Father Geo Monaghy Newcastle	ny.	newyork
23	Monaghan	Maria	32		F s	Lady's maid		yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Geo Monaghy Newcastle Tyrone	ny.	Tallyho Newyork Tarrytown
24	McKenny	Sarah	35		F s	nil		yes	American Citizen		Ireland	Omagh.		N.J.	New Jersey.
25	Dowd	Kate	36		F s	Cook		yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Pat. Dowd 8 Forth Pl. Bt. Glasgow	ny.	New York
26	Forbes	Bertha	23		F m	nil		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	Aunt Mrs Yuill 2 Meadow St. Dundee	Ohio	Lorain.
27	Smellie	Hugh	57		m m	miner		yes	American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.		Pa.	McKeesport
28	Burn	John	27												
29	Clighton	Sarah with a child	24		F s	nil		yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Father Jas Clighton Ballinakill. Irvinestown	ny.	Brooklyn
30	Thorpe	Isabella	22		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Geo Thorpe 14 Nelson Road Paisley	N.J.	Newark

8a

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 August, 1907.

40

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							Home. 310 Sheridan Ave. Detroit. mich.
2	Yes self	5C — 25	No	No			James Walker. 164 Scotland St. Orange. New Jersey
3				to 1907			
4	no self	25	No				
5	no mother		No				Husband. Russell Forsyth 51 Grove Street Ansonia Conn.
6	no mother		No				
7	no mother		No				
8	no mother		No				
9	no mother		No				
10							Home. 4215 East 98th St. Cleveland. Ohio
11	Yes self	200 50	No				
12	Yes		No				Friend William Dobie Box 942. Regent St. Indiana Harbour Indiana
13	Yes		No				
14	Yes		No				
15	Yes		No				
16	Yes		No				
17	"	125 4pm 33 to 1907 Opal	No				Home. Opal. Fauquier Co. Virginia
18	"	" do - do					
19	No	5 — yes 1907 Cornwall					Home Husband Robt Home nelson woodside Cottage Cornwall on Hudson.
20	"	" do do					
21							Home 121 Mill St. Paterson N.J.
22							Home 1936 First Ave N.Y.
23	Yes self	65 — 50 yes 1907 newyork.		134 15th			Home Sparkill Palisades Rockland Co. newyork
24							Home. 121 Mill Street Patterson. New Jersey
25	Yes self.	25 — 50 yes 1907 Newyork.		to 1907			Home 301 East 19th St. newyork.
26	Yes Husband.	10 —	No				Husband W. L. Forbes. 5424 Second avenue. Lorain Ohio Franks Post Office. (Home) Mt Hope Allegany Co. Pa.
27							
28							
29	Yes Cousin	10 — 50	No	to 1907			Brother. James Crighton 39 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn. ny.
30	No self.	20 yes 1907 Newark N.J.					Brother Alex Thorp 32 Richmond Ave Newark N.J.

No. on List	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1														
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fresh	Red	Blue	Cut mark on left wrist	Scotland	Aberdeen
3														
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	West Linton
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Strathaven
12	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Pitlochry
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	England	Cheshire
14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Wishaw
15	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Wishaw
16	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Hamilton
17	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21														
22														
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
24														
25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Sligo
26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	Front tooth missing	Scotland	Edinburgh
27														
28														
29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1905,

at NY

F B Maneatie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Caledonia

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1904

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

364 ak 110
33
397
5711
8.1
850

8.2
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Corie

8—3120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 27th day, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCabe	James	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
2		Bridget	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
3	Devlin	Hugh	19		M S	None	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	East Cambridge		Mass	East Cambridge
4	Cunningham	John	49		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	South Bend		Ind	South Bend
5	McKeefery	Joseph	28		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	U S		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother Mary Kelly	N Y	Brooklyn
6	Ralston	William	55		M M	Labor Master	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
7	McFall	Agatha	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Pa	Phila
8	Cardrew	James	39		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Springfield		Mass	Springfield
9	McGehan	Elizabeth	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			N Y	Newyork
10	"	Peter	11	7	S	Son	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
11	"	Margaret	6	7	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
12	"	Thomas	7	11	S	Son	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
13	Haspey	James	45		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U S		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother [illegible]	Neb	Trenton
14	Hamilton	Agnes	40		M M	Cloak Maker	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
15	"	Anne	40		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
16	Costello	James	65		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Hazleton		Pa	Hazleton
17	Keenan	James	35		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Amsterdam		N Y	Amsterdam
18	McGreavy	Daniel	43		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
19	Ferry	Hugh	67		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Allentown		Pa	Allentown
20	McBrearty	William	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Brooklyn		N Y	Brooklyn
21	Burns	David	48		M M	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
22	Smith	John	40		M M	Silk Dyer	Yes	Yes	U S		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			N J	Paterson
23	"	Margaret	40		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			N J	Paterson
24	Heaney	Peter	34		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	U S		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Pa	Phila
25	Brennan	Joseph	67		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U S		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Pa	Phila
26	Fullerton	William	52		M S	None	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Texas		Tex	Texas
27	Gallagher	Patrick	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Boston		Mass	Boston
28															
29															
30															

2719/8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 4th, 1904 1 10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the transportation company or the government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					409 East 15 St Newyork											
2																
3					317 Linc St East Cambridge Mass											
4					117 Colfax Ave South Bend Indiana											
5					70 H State Ave Brooklyn											Colorado
6					326 North 11th St Phila											
7					Box 1 Hickville Pa											Portugal
8					91 Cleveland Ave Shenandoah Pa											
9					Sub-Pœna 216 West 124 St Newyork											Poland Russ-Finland
10																
11																
12																
13					Clinton Nebraska											Austria
14					2713 Latona St Phila											
15																
16					Wyoming Pa Hazleton Pa											
17					732 ½ Locust Ave Amsterdam N Y											
18					693 South Western Ave Chicago Ill											
19					745 Tillman St Allentown Pa											
20					22 Oak St Richmond Hill Brooklyn											
21					3334 Market St Phila											
22					178 Slater St Paterson N J											Armenia Mesopotamia
23																
24					2636 Penn St Phila					(Cpt. Batt)						Poland Northeastern
25					3612 L St 30 Ward Phila											County Galicia
26					24 Proctor St Texas											
27					9 Park St Boston Mass											
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McKeever	John	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Hugh McKeever Tydavnet Co. Monaghan		Pa	Pittsburg
2	Cooke	Thomas	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Jane Cooke Armabreague Co Armagh		Pa	Phila
3	McLean	William	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Derry	Wm McLean Lisnamoyne Magherafelt Co Derry		Pa	Phila
4	Gallagher	Alexander	35	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mrs Gallagher Hollywell Rd Derry		Pa	Pittsburgh
5	McConnell	John	28	M	M	Cabinet Trimmer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs McConnell 23 Haywood Ave Belfast		NY	Newyork
6	McBride	Bridget	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Bernard McBride Plumbridge Co Tyrone		Pa	Phila
7	Donnelly	Lizzie	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone			NY	Newyork
8	Molloy	Mary	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Alexander Dumore Co Tyrone		NY	Newyork
9	Traynor	Rose	16	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone			NY	Newyork
10	Lucas	James	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Derry	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Returning Columbia		Mass	Woburn
11	Tracey	William	19	M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mrs Lucas Co Cavan Co Derry		Mass	Boston
12	McCafferty	Mary	25	F	S	Domestic	no	no	British Irish	Ireland	Donegal	John Doherty Margaret St Derry		Pa	Allentown
13	Jordan	Samuel	42	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes		British Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Philip McCafferty Gortahork Co Donegal		NY	Brooklyn
14												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brother John Jordan Hallidays Row Belfast			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 27th July, 1907

67

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McKeever	John	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Father Hugh McKeever Taylors Co. Londonderry	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Cooke	Thomas	23	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Jane Cook Do	Pa	Phila
3	McLean	William	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Armebrague Co Armagh Wm McLean Lisnamoyan Ballyscullion Co Derry	Pa	Phila
X	Gallagher	Alexander	35	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mrs Gallagher Hollywell Derry	N.Y.	Newyork
5	McKeever	John	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	ung mcbomell 23 Haywood Ave Belfast	Pa	Phila
X	McBride	Bridget	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Bernard McBride Plumbridge Co Tyrone	N.Y.	Newyork
X	Donnelly	Lizzie	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED	Molloy	Mary	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Aughrerard Dromore Co Tyrone	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED	Traynor	Rose	10	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone			
10	Lucas	James	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN: U.S. Coburn Mass		Mrs Lucas Coleraine Co Derry	Mass	Woburn
11	Tracy	William	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	John Mc Laffferty Londonderry	Mass	Boston
12	McLaffferty	Mary	25	F	S	Domestic	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland (Donegal)	Donegal	Brother John Jordan Hollidays Row Belfast	Pa	Allentown
13	Jordan	Samuel	42	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes		British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	Brooklyn
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Charles T. Murphy
Inspector

13

*Column of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Like of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 4- 1907 August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	Cousin Pat Brougher 14 Beallin Str Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	monaghan
2	yes	self	15	yes Phila	Friend David Patterson 1553 Howard St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
3	yes	self	40	no	Friend Pat Gallagher 20 Frechville St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	hazel	none	Ireland	Derry
4	yes	self	15	no	Friend Miss Boyle 26 West 83 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Derry
5	yes	self	10	no	Cousin Bridget Grace 1325 N Bway Ft Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
6	yes	self	50	by		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
7	yes	self	no		Mrs M Donnelly 214 West 114 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
8	yes	self	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
9	yes	self	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	dark	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Tyrone
10	yes	self	15	yes 1903/04 Woburn	Returning residence D Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	dark	None	Ireland	Derry
11	yes	Aunt	9	no	Aunt Miss 4 Fenaro Place Joy H Inverness Scotland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	None	Ireland	Derry
12	no	self	20	no	Friend Pat Coyle 245 Ridge ave Allentown	no	no	no	no good		no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	Yes	Self	60 cash	Yes 6 yrs 1901 Newyork	Brother Edward Jordan 118 W Cheltenham ave Bornt	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,

at New York

F O Mason
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ismael Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1907

at NY

F C Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

43

11—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Tilson	Annie	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Antrim	Mrs Ellison White Louse	Newtolle Co Antrim	NY	Brooklyn
X 2	"	Richard	7	M	S	None	No	No	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Antrim			NY	Brooklyn
X 3	"	Annie	6	F	S	None	No	No	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Antrim			NY	Brooklyn
S ADMITTED 4	Williamson	Sarah	60	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Antrim	16 Arley St	Belfast	NY	Amsterdam
5	Brothers	Margaret	31	F	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	18 Leopold St	Belfast	NY	Amsterdam
6	Wright	Isaac	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]		NY	Brooklyn
7	Monteith	Lizzie	30	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Antrim	Maggie Monteith	Edenreagh Co Antrim	Pa	Phila
8	Costello	Elizabeth	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Tyrone	Edmund Costello	Grange Co Tyrone	Pa	Hazleton
9	McKeown	Lizzie	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Tyrone	Matthew McCaffrey	Donora Co Tyrone	Conn	Manchester
10	Devlin	Charles	25	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Devlin	29 Kashmir Road Belfast	NY	New York
11	Ryan	Edmund	18	M	S	Shell Worker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Drumcairn	Wm Rowe	Carmagh	NY	Keenwood
12	Barber	James	19	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Coleraine	John Barber	Co Derry	NJ	Jersey City
13	McCluskey	James	29	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Lower Kelvedon	Isabella	Co Donegal	NY	Brooklyn
14	McFadden	John	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Lower Kelvedon	Father Jas McFadden	Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
15	Corr	Joseph	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mullenure	Tom Cross	Post Office Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
16	Scott	Joseph	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Derry	Father Jas Scott	Dungiven Co Derry	Pa	Phila
17	McSharry	Michael	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Ballintogher	3 miles S.W. Manorhamilton	Co Leitrim	NJ	Jersey City
18	Hamra	Thomas	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	[illegible]		NJ	Wilkesbarre
19	Carr	Catherine	40	F	M	Wife	No	No	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Derry	Neil Martin	Bonagee Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
20	Morris	Mahlda	17	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Pat Moorris	Eden Plumbridge Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
21 [illegible]	Hutchison	Charles	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Tyrone	Mrs J Fleming	Lowtalle Moneyfeel Co Tyrone	Ohio	Hammitt
22	Scallon	Edward	24	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Wife Father Scallon	Aghadowey Limavady Co Derry	NY	Newyork
23	McCurry	Hugh	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	James McCurry	Derry St Morills Donegal	Pa	Phila
24	McConnell	Joseph	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Jas McConnell	Mullaghboy Co Derry	NY	Brooklyn
25	Sweeney	Mary	34	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Miss Sweeney	Portsalon Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
26	Creaghan	James	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Jas Creaghan	Corraclare Co Monaghan	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Rea	Patrick	44	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	John Rea	Irish Green St Limavady Co Derry	Pa	Phila
28	Williamson	Bella	21	F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Rich Williamson	14 Mansfield Ave Belfast	NJ	Newark
29	Irvine	Bella	19	F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Robt Irvine	17 Willow Sqre Belfast	NJ	Newark
30	Battersby	Letitia	17	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone			Pa	West Chester

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Map of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Tilson	Annie	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mrs Allison White House	Newtownabbey Co Antrim	NY	Brooklyn
X 2	"	Richard	9	M	S	None	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Antrim			NY	Brooklyn
X 3	"	Annie	6	F	S	None	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Antrim			NY	Brooklyn
S 4 ADMITTED	Williamson	Sarah	60	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	16 Ashley St	Belfast	NY	Amsterdam
5	Brothers	Margaret	31	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	78 Leopold St	Belfast	NY	Amsterdam
6	Wright	Isaac	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
7	Monteith	Lizzie	30	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mrs Mawhinney	Edenreagh Cookstown Tyrone	Pa	Phila
8	Costello	Elizabeth	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Edmund Costello Grocer	60 Fullerton	Pa	Hazleton
9	McKeown	Lizzie	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Matthew McAuley Donora	6 Armagh	Conn	Manchester
10	Devlin	Charles	25	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Devlin	29 Rushmere Road Belfast	NY	New York
11	Ryan	Edmund	18	M	S	Shell Worker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Wm Rowe	Drumcairn Co Armagh	NY	Brooklyn
12	Barber	James	19	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Jane Barber	Coleraine Co Derry	NY	Brooklyn
13	McCluskey	James	29	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend	29 Rushmere Road Belfast	Pa	Phila
14	McFadden	Wm	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Jno McFadden	Lower Leckdunan Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
15	Corr	Joseph	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Tom Cross	Mullenure Post Office Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
16	Scott	Joseph	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Jno Scott	Dungannon Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
17	McSharry	Michael	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Ballantagher	Co Leitrim	NJ	Jersey City
18	Hanna	Thomas	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ	Kearney
19	Carr	Catherine	40	F	M	Wife	No	No	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Bernard Carr	Boyglen Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
20	Morris	Matilda	17	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	R.T. Morris	Edenmore Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
21	Hutchison	Charles	32	M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mrs J Fleming	Lisnakea Co Fermanagh Co Tyrone	Del	Wilmington
22	Scallon	Edward	24	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Wife Letter to Father	Lisnakea Co Fermanagh Co Tyrone	NY	Newark
23	McCurry	Hugh	24	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	James McCurry	Derry St Morville Donegal	Pa	Phila
24	McGonnell	Joseph	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Jas McGonnell	Ballykelly Co Derry	NY	Brooklyn
25	Sweeney	Mary	34	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs Sweeney	Portsalon Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
26	Creaghan	James	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Jas Creaghan	Corrybrannan Co Monaghan	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Rea	Patrick	44	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	John Rea	Irish Green St Limavady Co Derry	Pa	Phila
28	Williamson	Bella	21	F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Rich Williamson	14 Mansfield Str Belfast	NJ	Newark
29	Irvine	Bella	19	F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Robt Irvine	19 Willow Sqe Belfast	NJ	Newark
30	Patterson	Letitia	17	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone			Pa	West Chester

F A Tuttle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the circumstances under which aliens appear and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th August, 1904 46

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$3	No		Husband Richard Tilson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	fair	dark blue	None	Ireland	Down
2	Yes	Self	$3	No		33 Reid Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland	Down
3	Yes	"		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Down
4	No	Self	$3	Yes	to 1905 / 26 Jan Amsterdam	Returning Aunt 39 Gardner St Wm Nolan Amsterdam NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Armagh
5	No	Self	$5	No		Friend John Parker 704 Reid Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Self	$30	No		Returning 2713 Latona St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	armagh
7	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1903 / Phila	Cousin Eugene Costello	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
8	No	Self	$5	Yes	to 1903 / Hazleton	Cousin Wm H Hazleton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim
9	No	Self	$5	Yes	1903 / Manchester	Sister Jane McBarron 8 High St Saint Manchester	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
10	Yes	Self	$30	No		Brother Jas Deehan 23 Admiral St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
11	No	Self	$3	No		Brother Jas Ryan 82 N 8th St Keansburg NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	red	red	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
12	No	Self	$5	No		Uncle Wm Reid 19 Ludlow Ave Jersey City Heights	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	black	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Tobercurra
13	Yes	Self	$5	No		Friend Wm J Mulholland 223 20th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	Yes	self	35	Yes		Friend John McCafferty 1828 Seybert str Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
15	No	Self	$5	No		Sister Kate Cox 519 Dorrance St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
16	No	Self	$25	Yes	1902 / Phila	Returning 2552 Howard St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Derry
17	No	Self	$5	No		Friend John Mulrooney 59 Summit Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 —	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Leitrim
~~18~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	~~to 1901~~	~~Friend Martin 42 Folsom St East Orange NJ~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 9~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Antrim~~
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	to 1901 / 20 Jan Phila	Returning 2373 Park ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
20	No	Self	$5	No		brother Pat Moore 834 South 19th St West Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	black	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
21	No	Self	$5	Yes	1903 / Mason City	Returning Mason City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
22	No	Self	$30	Yes	1905 / NY	Friend Broadway Central Hotel Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Newtownstewart
23	No	Self	None			brother Gerd Mcburry 2055 Delaware St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	black	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
24	No	Self	$5	No		brother Chas McConnell 112 Ridge St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Derry
25	No	Self	$30	No		sister Ruth Sweeney 230 North Mole St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
26	No	Self	$5	No		brother Pat Grafton 4 Bridge St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
27	No	Self	$5	Yes	1897 / Phila	Uncle Hugh Gallagher 536 Latona St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	—	dark	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Derry
28	No	self	$4	No		Friend Wm Boyd 5 Lilabeth's Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
29	No	self	$5	No		~~Friend Hugh Gallagher~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Fresh	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
~~30~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~		~~Mrs Peter Lilabeth~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 4~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone~~

96

DM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 190[illegible]

at New York

F C Macedo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1905,

at [illegible]

F B Maclin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCaughey	Hannah	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Jas. Smyth	Pa	Mc Kees Port
2	"	James	9		M S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Glenwherry	Pa	
3	"	William	4		M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Ballymena	Pa	
4	"	Patrick	2		M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Co Antrim	Pa	
5	McCartney	Bridget	28		F M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	198 Falls Road Belfast	N Y	New York
6	"	Mary	4		F S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N Y	New York
7	"	John	2		M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N Y	New York
8	Wilson	Albert	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Frances Sullivan Oloncore Portadown Co Armagh	Conn	Manchester
9	"	James Lawrence	17		M S	Labourer	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh		Conn	Manchester
10	McCoo	Charles	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Samuel McCoo Montague Str Portadown Ireland Brother Friend Frank Ireden	Mass	N Cambridge
11	Ryan	Francis	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Irelon Co down Alex Strain	Pa	Dunbar
12	Strain	James	30		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Creeslough Co Donegal	N Y	New York
~~13~~	~~Brown~~	~~Joseph~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~			
14	Mc Manus	Michael	35		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Neal Brown Galworley Raphan Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
15	Lafferty	Patrick	20		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	James Lafferty Castle St Raphoe Donegal	Pa	Phila
16	McGinigle	Ellen	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Co Derry Derrynoch Dungiven Co Derry	Pa	Phila
17	Dixon	Jane	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Wm McClune 57 Jr Patrick Str Belfast	N J	Harrison
18	McCloskey	Mary	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Bridget McCloskey Bready Dungiven Co Derry	Pa	Richmond
~~19~~	~~O'Kane~~	~~Mary~~	~~16~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~	Cousin Neal Killygonlet Kilrea Co Derry	N J	Allington
~~20~~	~~Chambers~~	~~Rachel~~	~~3~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Armagh~~		N Y	Bangor
21	Hyde	Annie Elizabeth	48		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Wm McClung 53 Jr Patrick Str Belfast	N J	Harrison
22	Kelly	Alice	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Thos Weir Killicomain Portadown Co Armagh	Conn	Cork
23	"	Leticia	5		F S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh		Conn	Manchester
24	"	William	2		M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh		Conn	Manchester
25	McCormick	John	39		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Alex McCormick 20 Carlton St Portadown	Conn	Manchester
26	Wilson	Thomas	34		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Frances Wilson Derrynoon Portadown Co Armagh	Conn	Manchester
27	O'Kane	Stephen	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Edward O'Kane Derry Lethan Killea Co Donegal	Penn	Allentown
28	7-5208 "	Michael Laurence	38		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Penn	Allentown
29	McHugh	Patrick	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Owen McHugh Croaghley Killea Donegal	Pa	Germantown
30	Ellison	David	26		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Leo Ellison manypelle Cottage White Abbey	Belfast N Y	Brooklyn

Wm Leonard Surgeon

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 9th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCaughey	Hannah	30		F M	Married	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Tate, Smyth	Pa	Mc Kees Port
2	"	James	9		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Glenwherry	Pa	
3	"	William	4		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Ballymena Co Antrim	Pa	
4	"	Patrick	2		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		Pa	
5	McCartney	Bridget	28		F M	Married	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	38 Falls Road Belfast	NY	New York
6	"	Mary	4		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		NY	New York
7	"	John	2		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		NY	New York
8	Wilson	Albert	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Frances Sullivan Cloncore Portadown Co Armagh	Conn	Manchester
9	"	Annie	17		M S	Labourer	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh		Conn	Manchester
10	McCoo	Charles	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Samuel McCoo Montague Street Portadown Ireland	Mass	N Cambridge
11	Ryan	Francis	28		M S	Labourer	yes	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Intended friend Frank Foster Co down	Pa	Dunbar
12	Strain	James	30		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Alex Strain Creeslough Co Donegal	NY	New York
~~13~~	~~Quinn~~	~~Joseph~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~			
14	McNamee	Michael	35		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Neal Brown Galworley Boghan Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
15	Lafferty	Patrick	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	James Lafferty Castle St Raphoe Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
16	McGonigle	Edgar	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Dr Patrick Mc Gonigle Derry Co Derry	Pa	Phila
17	Dixon	Jane	24		F M	Married	yes	yes	British	Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Wm Mc Kelvie 53 Jr Patrick Str Belfast	NJ	Harrison
18	McCloskey	Mary	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Bridget Mc Closkey Creeby Co Derry	NJ	Belmont
19	O'Kane	Mary	16		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Isaac Neale Killygullet Tobra Co Derry	NJ	Kingston
~~20~~	~~Chambers~~	~~Rachel~~	~~2~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Armagh~~			
21	Hall	Sarah	48		F M	Married	yes	yes	British	Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Armagh	Brother Wm Mc Elroy 53 Jr Patrick Str Belfast	NJ	Harrison
22	Kelly	Alice	30		F M	Married	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Thos Weir Killacomain Portadown Co Armagh	Conn	Manchester
23	"	Leticia	5		F S	Scholar	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh		Conn	
24	"	William	2		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh		Conn	
25	McCormick	John	39		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Armagh	Alex McCormick 20 Carlton St Portadown	Conn	Manchester
26	Wilson	Thomas	39		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Frances Wilson Derrymacan Portadown Co Armagh	Conn	Manchester
27	Erskine 7-1208	Hughina	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Edward Erskine Derryclaghan Kilcar Co Donegal	Minn	Albertea
28	"	Michael	38		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Minn	Albertea
29	McHugh	Patrick	28		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Owen McHugh Croaghleg Kilcar Donegal	Pa	Brownsville
30	Ellison	David	26		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Leo Ellison marquis cottage White Abbey Belfast NY	Brooklyn	

Wm. Leonard 28 Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 4, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband John McCaughey 406 South St McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	fair	grey	none
2	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none
3	Yes	—		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none
4	Yes	—		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none
5	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband James Kennedy 103 Third ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none
7	Yes	—		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none
8	No	brother	10	no			brother Robt Wilson 90 Spruce St South Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none
9	No	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none
10	No	friend	5	no			Robert Wilson Grocer 15 Holdale ave North Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none
11	Yes	brother	$5	no			brother Wm Regan Dunbar Fayette Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	brown	brown	none
12	Yes	Cousin	10	no			Cousin Neal Fagan 800 East 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	brown	blue	none
~~13~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Boots~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
14	Yes	brother	5	no			brother John McNamee 918 Olive St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	Bald none
15	Yes	Aunt	10	no			Aunt Mrs A Lafferty 935 St Albans St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none
16	Yes	Sister	5	no			Sister Lizzie McConnell 15 Florence St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Light	dark	blue	none
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1897	Harrison	Husband Robt Dickson 307 John St Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Hazel	none
18	No	Sister	10	no			Sister Mrs P McAleer Key 1417 East Eagle ave Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
19	No	Aunt	25	no			Aunt Mrs S Sathern 55 Beach St Arlington NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Light	dark	blue	none
~~20~~	~~No~~	~~Sister~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Sister Same 113 West 128th Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~hazel~~	~~none~~
21	No	Self	25	Yes	1897	Harrison	Husband Robt Duell 307 John St Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none
22	No	Self	10	No			Husband James Kelly 40 West Cote St South Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none
23	No	—		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none
24	No							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none
25	No	Self	25	Yes	1903	Manchester	Wife Mrs McCormick 6 Eldridge St South Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none
26	No	Self	20	No			Friend Harrison Brown Highland Park South Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Pat Erskine Albert Lea Freeborn County Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1902	Albert Lea	Cousin Neill McCafferty 70 Kingsland Ave Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law Henry Nelson 33 Reids Row Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none
30	Yes	Self	5	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none

Ireland Antrim
Ireland Antrim
Ireland Antrim
Ireland Antrim
Ireland Belfast
Ireland Belfast
Ireland Belfast
Ireland Armagh
Ireland Armagh
Ireland Armagh
Ireland Down
Ireland Donegal
Ireland Donegal
Ireland Donegal
Ireland Derry
Ireland Belfast
Ireland Derry
Ireland Antrim
~~Ireland Armagh~~
Ireland Belfast
Ireland Armagh
Ireland Armagh
Ireland Armagh
Ireland Armagh
Ireland Donegal
Ireland Donegal
Ireland Donegal
Ireland Co Down

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,
at New York

F. C. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S/S Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Croatian
Magyars
Bohemians
Polish
Bulgarians
Slovaks
Ruthenians
Hebrews

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 24th July, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Drkenicz	Pavao	18		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pilatowzy	father P. Drkenicz	Austria	Ohio	Newberg
2	Petrowicz	Jan	21		m m	Labr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lapucz	wife J. Petrowicz	Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
3	Pecz	Marek	23		m S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Ujhely	father J. Pecz	Hungary	Ill	Brooklyn
4	Hauers	Anna	16		f S	Maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lipkowcies	Father Wenzel Neumann	Austria	Ill	French Village
5	Gibala	Blazej	24		m S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Strzelczyska	Father Wojciech Gibala	Austria	Illinois	Chicago
6	Kuc	Marie	24		f M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Father Kaczey		N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Kuc	Wladislaus	2		m S	child	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Gr. Father — do —		N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Bohsa	Piotr	18		m S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Brother in Law Mother Anna Rampek		Ohio	Albany
9	Rampek	Johann	28		m S	Labr	No		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Rowaik	Mother Luge Rowaik		Ind.	Chicago
10	Bojkowske	Michal	28		m S	Gardener	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Madre	Mother Pasko Madre		N.J.	Allegheny
11	Walent	Anna	20		f M	child	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lalitza	Sister in Law Walent Pasko Lalitza		N.J.	Newark
12	Walent	Mischa	2		m S	child	no		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lalitza	Gr. Mother		N.J.	Newark
13	Ruszniak	Janos	29		m M	Baker	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bacy-Bodrog	Wife Rosa Kathe Bacy-Bodrog Hungary		Pa	Ford City
14	Tabak	Stefan	27		m S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Swedmik	Mother Anna Tabak Swedmik		Pa	Ford City
15	Chrust	Turo	43		m M	Labr	no		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Swedmik	Wife Rosa Tomek Swedmik		Pa	Ford City
16	Fadora	Mitro Litzo	26		m M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Davidyany	Father Mitro Litzo Davidyany		Mass	Lawrence
17	Bruder	Anna	30		f M	wife	Yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Rovaik	Mother Anna Rampeck Rovaik		Ohio	Albany
18	Binder	Anna	11		f S	child	Yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Rovaik	Gr. mother — " —		Ohio	Albany
19	Whiteman	Abraham	32		m S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend M. Rudoff 64 Rhindstreet Glasgow		Ind	Ballimore
20	Kusth	Katharina	28		f S	Servant	Yes		Austria	German	Poland	Posen	Father Josef Klenik Posen		Ill	Chicago
21	Wender	Peter	42		m M	Labr	Yes		Germany	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Logunow			Mich	Saginaw
22	Brauowitsch	Josef Seretz	24		m S	Electrician	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siedlce	Father Leiwik Rusow Friedenstr 42 Berlin		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Gladstein	Abram	24		m S	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Irodow Rigow	Mother Shakow Gladstein Irodow		N.P.	Providence
24	Baszewski	Gerschon	32		m M	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tetigow	Wife Feine Baschowski Tetigow Rigow		Pa	Pittsburg
25																
26																
27																
28	Georghi	Nedelko	16		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Adrianople	uncle Pawel Christo Monrach Adrianople Turkey		Conn	Dale
29	Sfoteoff	Stefo	20		m m	Labr.	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Baredvor	father Nakow Stefo Dep. Rosa Mosaeff Macedonia		Conn	Dale
30	Neteka	Lazo	38		m m	Labr.	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	wife K. Neteka Monastir, Macedonia		Ill	Granite City

Dan W. Cox, U.S. Im Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Croatian
Magyars
Bohemians
Polish
Bulgarians
Slovenians
Lithuanians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 24th July, 1904.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drkusic	Pavao	18		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pilatowazy	father	P. Drkusic	Austria	Ohio Newburg
2	Petrowicz	Jan	21		m m	Labr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lapuj	wife	Z. Petrowicz	Hungary	Mo St. Louis
3	Peez	Greek	23		m S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Ujhely	father	Franz Peez	Hungary	Pa Brooklyn
4	Hauers	Anna	16		f S	Maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lipkowice	Father	Wojciech Gibala	Austria	Ill. Chicago
5	Gibala	Blazej	24		m S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Strzelczyska	Father	Strzelczyska	Galicia Austria	Ill. Chicago
6	Kuc	Maria	24		f m	Wife	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Father	Kaczor	Bot. Tarnow Lentczynica 68	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Kuc	Wladislaus	2		m S	Child	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Gr. Father	— do —		N.Y. Buffalo
8	Bohsa	Piotr	18		m S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Brother in Law			N.Y. Buffalo
9	Rampelt	Johann	28		m S	Labr	no		Austria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Rowaska	Mother	Anna Rampelt Rowaska		Ohio Akron
10	Bojkowske	Michal	28		m S	Farmer	yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Madre	Mother	Luzo Rasko Madre		Ill. Chicago
11	Walent	Anna	20		f m	Wife	yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lalitza	Mother in law	Walent Rosta Lalitza		N.J. Jersey City
12	Walent	Mischa	2		m S	Child	no		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lalitza	Gr. Mother			N.J. Jersey City
13	Kuzniak	Janos	29		m m	Baker	yes		Austria	Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	Berg Bodrog	Wife	Alice Kathie Berg - Bodrog Hungary		Pa Langport
14	Jabak	Stefan	27		m S	Labr	yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Swedenick	Mother	Anna Jabak Swedenick		Pa Ford City
15	Chrusk	Turo	43		m m	Labr	no		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Swedenick	Wife	Bella Chrusk Swedenick		Pa Ford City
16	Fadora	Mitro Litse	26		m m	Labr	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dwidyatty	Father	Mitro Litse Dwidyatty		Mich Lake St. Clair
17	Binder	Anna	30		f m	Wife	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Rovaska	Mother	Anna Rampelt Rovaska		Ohio Akron
18	Binder	Anna	11		f S	Child	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Rovaska	Gr. mother	— " —		Ohio Akron
19	Whitesman	Abraham	32		m S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend	M. Strakoff 64 Hamilton st	Glasgow	Md Baltimore
20	Kusth	Katharina	28		f S	Servant	yes		Austria	German	Poland	Posen	Father	Josef Kusth Plonick Posen	Poland	Ill. Chicago
21	Wender	Peter	42		m m	Labr	yes		Germany	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Tagenrog	U.S. Citizen			Mich Detroit
22	Brunowitsch	Jesef Jeacty	24		m S	Electrician	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liedlese	Father	Leon H. Ruson Tomaschitz 42 Berlin		N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Gladstein	Abram	24		m S	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jrodno Rigan	Mother	Sheine Gladstein Jrodno		N.P. Providence
24	Baszewski	Gerschon	32		m m	Peddler	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jelgava	Wife	Feine Baschewski Jelgava Rigan		Pa Pittsburg
25																
26																
27													uncle	Hirsel Christo Mavrovitz Adrianople Turkey	Colo	Dale
28	Georghi	Nedelko	16		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Adrianople	father	Nedelko Stefoff	Colo	Dale
29	Stefoff	Stefo	20		m m	Labr.	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Saredvor	Dgr.	Raina Mollatt Macedonia	Colo	Dale
30	Netcha	Lazo	38		m m	Labr.	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	wife	K. Netcha Monastir, Macedonia	Ill	Granite City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 4, 1904

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	18	no	Brother in Law P. Smilyanic 2388 Burke St. Newburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown gray	none	Austria	Colnecanty
2	no	self	18	no	friend P. Mrenica 4431 Sekem St. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	fair grey	none	Hungary	Lazy Strano
3	yes	self	25	no	Carlson Marie Sauer 1042 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown brown	none	Hungary	Rybeka
4	S	father	18	no	father A. Mueller Front Village Millsaw R.R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair grey	none	Bohmen	Orex
5	yes	Self	4	no	Cousin Wanzynice Struzicek 8233 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	brown Grey	None	Austria	Smolczyzka
6	yes		10	no	Husband Jan Kus Jefferson Sta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Fair	blond brown	none	Austria	Tarnow
7	yes	—	—	no	Father Buffalo 632 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Not	none	Austria	Tarnow
8	yes		10	no	Brother in Law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blond brown	none	Austria	Tarnow
9	yes		10	no	Brother in Law Martin Binder 821 Albany Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown grey	none	Hungaria	Rovaska
10	yes		10	no	Friend Bantarbe Michael 1334. 48 St Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Madre
11	yes	self	12	no	Husband Valent Kiss Father Frank St. 617 Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Srebeak
12							no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	blond grey	none	Hungary	Labitza
13	yes	self	10	yes 1905 Kansas 1908 Ohio	Brother Pal Ruzsiak 723 Adam St. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown grey	none	Hungary	Labitza
14	yes	self	18	no	Brother in Law Stefan Fattora Box 361. Ford City Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond brown	none	Austria	Swidenick
15	yes	self	20	no	Daughter Anna Burgha Box 361. Ford City		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	fleck brown	none	Austria	Svedenick
16	yes	self	15	no	Brother Michael Skutek 447 Ste. Pontiac Cadg 1st Lieut 3d Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown grey	none	Austria	Davidgorzy
17	—	Uncle	10	no	Husband Mentair Binder Father 821 Albany Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown grey	none	Hungaria	Rovaska
18	+	father					no	no	no	good	no					Hungaria	Rovaska
19	yes	self	15	no	Brother in law A. Isaacs 1124 Ford City		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	dark blue	Scotch mist	Russia	Kauno
20	yes	Dentan	12	no	Brother in Law Florian Szymanik 359. 15 St. West Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Wienna
21	S	Self	20	yes	Seginan Peter Wimsler 428. South 7 St. Seginan		no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown grey	none	Germany	Eiodelberg
22	yes	self	20	no	Friend Wenney Keller 121 84th Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark dark	none	Russia	Siedlce
23	yes		10	no	Brother Simon Sladczyk 121 Charles St. Providence R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Siedlce
24	yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Samk. Klinski 2444 Redford St. Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	dark brown	none	Russia	Symotow
25																	
26																	
27			22 50														
28	yes	self	20	no	friend S. Caltakoff P.O. Box 29. Bakersville Cam		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Light	brown brown	none	Turkey	Mezek
29	yes	self	30	no	friend S. Catchoff P.O. Box 29. Bakersville Cam		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Light	brown brown	none	Macedonia	Saredevo
30	yes	self	15	no	friend W. Albach P.O. Box 116. Granite City Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Macedonia	Monastir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Baxter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the "Caledonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1902,

at New York

E O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

OCKS.

List 11

VAL.

rs on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

August, 1904

Affidavit of Surgeon. 51

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Palestonia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1904

at

J. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
26	27		28		29
Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ivanisti
dark	dark	gray	none	Russia	Wachnowka
fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Wachnowka
fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
fair	brown	blue

Affidavit of Surgeon. 51

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Palatonia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ninety Nine

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority o

, and that I have

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative

condition of such aliens.

S. Al

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

F. L. Grazebrook

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	**Mexican.**
Bulgarian.	**Montenegrin.**
Chinese.	**Moravian.**
Croatian.	**Pacific Islander.**
Cuban.	**Polish.**
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	**Slovak.**
Greek.	**Slovenian.**
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	**Spanish-American.**
Irish.	**Syrian.**
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...sailing from Glasgow 24th July, 1907.

				7	8	9	10		11	12	
			Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
			Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russia	Jermitsk	wife B. Wortman Ivanovka Radom	Ont	Toronto
			Rabbi	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father I. Semitow	Pa	Philadelphia
			Rel	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	108 Wosnichnaya St. Odessa	Pa	Philadelphia
			Waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother J. Walkin 52 Tcheleninskaya St. Odessa	Pa	Philadelphia
			Rel	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Daniel Markowsky	NY	New York
			Rel	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		NY	New York
			Rel	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	G'father	NY	New York
			Rel	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	29 Gospitalnaya St	NY	New York
			Rel	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	G'father Odessa	NY	New York
			Rel	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	G'mother, Mina Basata Tiraspol Odessa	NY	New York
			Rel	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chestochow	brother M. Vargon.	NY	New York
			Rel	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chestochow	uncle Zelisa	NY	New York
			Rel	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chestochow	uncle Petrowitch Chestochow	NY	New York
			Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russia	Rakow	father I. M. Drilich Rakow Radom Gov. Russia	Ont	Toronto
			Driver	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russia	Rakow	wife B. G. Chefsua Rakow Radom. Russia	Ont	Toronto
			Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife M. Silberberg Lagow Radomsk Russia	Ont	Toronto
			Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russia	Lodz	wife Leia Whrmacher Lagoff Radom. Russia	Ont	Toronto
			Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshaw	father Moshe Wiener 47 Shitnaya Warsaw. Russia	Tex	Galveston
			Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	father Abel Barsky. Kieff Russia	NY	New York
			Labr.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	father I. Lewinson 24 Gnoiznaya Warsaw. Russia	NY	New York
			Rel	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	mother B. Melamed Birsi Prov. Kovno. Russia	NY	New York
			Rel	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	father Y. Patz	NY	New York
			Rel	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Grand father Pastow. Kieff	NY	New York
			Labr.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Barach Lederman 24 Massojadanskaya Odessa	NY	New York
			Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	G'father	NY	New York
			Rel	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	father A. Gerbowicz	NY	Brooklyn
			Rel	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	G'father, Pastow, Kieff. Russia	NY	Brooklyn
			Rel	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tusowka	mother P. Rudnik Inslowka Radomsk Russia	NY	New York
			Rel	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tusowka	Sister in law Katherine Lachmat	NY	New York
			Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czestochow	father Berez Tobias Tchrotchow Pietrokow. Russia	NY	Brooklyn

A. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Glasgow 24th July, 1907.

				7	8	9	10		11	12	
			Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
											Final Destination. City or Town.
		Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russia	Jerusalem	wife B. Wortman Ivanesto Ragow.	Ont	Toronto
		Rabbi	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father I. Semetzer 108 Wosnichnaya St.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Kid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		Pa	Philadelphia
		Waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother J. Malkin 52 Tschebinskaya St. Odessa	Pa	Philadelphia
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Daniel Moskowsky	NY	New York
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		NY	New York
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	G'father	NY	New York
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	29 Gospitalnaja St	NY	New York
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	G'father Odessa	NY	New York
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	G'mother, Mina Bassia Tiraspol. Odessa	NY	New York
		Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chestochow	brother M. Vargon.	NY	New York
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chestochow	uncle Zelisca	NY	New York
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chestochow	uncle. Petrowitz Chestochow	NY	New York
		Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russia	Rakow	father I. M. Drilich Radom Gov. Russia	Ont	Toronto
		Driver	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rakow	wife C. G. Orfuss Rakow Radom Russia	Ont	Toronto
		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife M. Silberberg Lagow Radomsk Russia	Ont	Toronto
		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife Leia Uhrmacher Lagoff Radom. Russia	Ont	Toronto
		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshaw	father Norke Wiener 47 Shitnaya Warsaw. Russia	Tex	Galveston
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	father Berel Barsky. Kovno Kieff Russia	NY	New York
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	father J. Bruiscos 24 Gnoynaslaga Warsaw Russia	NY	New York
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	mother L. Melamed Birsi Prov. Kovno. Russia	NY	New York
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	father Y. Patz	NY	New York
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Grand Pastow. Kieff Russia	NY	New York
		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Bonach Ledermaa 27 Masoryastawskaya Odessa	NY	New York
		Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	G'father	NY	New York
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	father A Gerbowicz	NY	Brooklyn
		Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	G'father, Pastow, Kieff. Russia	NY	Brooklyn
		Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuscowka	mother P. Rudnick Imslowka Bachmat Ekaterinoslaw.	NY	New York
		Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuscowka	father Berco Tobias Chestochow Petrokow Russia	NY	New York
		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czestochow		NY	Brooklyn

C. F. English Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 4 - 1907 August, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every alien physically capable and otherwise admissible, except those specified in law, to be admitted.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	friend S. Peperman 114 Agnes St. Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	fair	brown	none	Russia	Ivanisti
2	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law L. Dennis, 2222 N. 32nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wachmerka
3	yes	self	10	no	brother S. Malkes 613 So. 12th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	grey	brown	none	Russia	Wachmerka
4	yes	self	10	no	husband Isaac Freesman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
5	yes	self	10	no	father Jos. T. Cohen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	sallow	brown	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
6	yes	mother		no	father 162 Eldridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			sallow	brown	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
7	yes	mother		no	father J. Rapuchiczy 162 Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			sallow	brown	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
8	yes	mother		no	husband S. Finselstein 92 Christie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			sallow	brown	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
9	yes	mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			sallow	brown	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
10	yes	father		no	friend S. Szerman 212 Redmond St. Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia	Chestocha
11	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law S. Szerman 212 Redmond St. Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia	Chestocha
12	yes	mother		no	brother-in-law L. Pilzmacher 138 Elizabeth St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia	Chestocha
13	yes	mother		no	friend B. Israel 242 Conquerton Galveston Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rakow
14	yes	self	10	no	friend M. Barsky New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rakow
15	yes	self	10	no	brother 213 E. Houston St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lafers
16	yes	self	10	no	friend M. D. Israel 282 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ivanich
17	yes	self	10	no	husband 249 Second St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw
18	yes	self	10	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kieff
19	yes	self	30 3	no	friend S. Guberman 89 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Alexsews
20	yes	[illegible]		no	husband M. Mattisoff 305 Hinsdale St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Korsec
21	yes	self	3	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kieff
22	yes	self	5	no	brother-in-law M. Goodside 54 Christie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kieff
23	yes	brother		no	Uncle David Hellman 144 Lomer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black	brown	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslaff
24	yes	self	13	no	friend S. Guberman 89 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslaff
25	yes	father		no	husband M. Mattisoff 305 Hinsdale St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	black	brown	none	Russia	Grejitz
26	yes	[illegible]	50	no															
27	yes	mother		no															
28	yes	self	0	no															
29	yes	self	0	no															
30	yes	uncle	9	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,
at New York

F C Macalin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S/S Caledonia, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904

at N.Y.

F D Macalister

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Hebrew

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 24th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Fallek	Taube	18		f s	Dre	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mielec	father L. Fallek Mielec Austria	NY	New York
ADMITTED 2	Mirocznik	Abram	58		m m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend 36. Josel Malorsevskaya St. Odessa. Russia	NY	Brooklyn
Admitted 3	Mirocznik	Sissel	50		f m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend J. Rendowsky Odessa. Russia	NY	Brooklyn
4	Abram	Jacob	26		m s	Labr.	yes	yes	Macedonia	Hebrew	Macedonia	Monastir	father Abram Monastir Macedonia	NY	New York
5	Bohr	Mayer	23		m s	Labr.	no	no	Macedonia	Hebrew	Macedonia	Monastir	father Mayer Monastir Macedonia	NY	New York
6	Dan	Baruch	39		m m	Labr.	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Macedonia	Monastir	wife Donna Dan Monastir	NY	New York
7	Dan	Mouschaw	14		m s	Labr.	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Macedonia	Monastir	brother Macedonia	NY	New York
8	Meusler	Masses	26		m s	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Yorastow	father D. Meusler Belz. Hanovnon. Austria	NY	New York
9	Seifield	Mendel	39		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Yorostotwo	wife Sarah Seifield Rocanna, Yoroslow, Austria	NY	New York
X 10	Braverman	Henrietta	44		f m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno		NY	New York
X 11	Braverman	Dora	19		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Isac Braverman Dalkeith Road 14.	NY	New York
X 12	Braverman	Amelia	11		f s	Child	yes	yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh		NY	New York
							2 85359	24-4-15	41						
X 13	Braverman	Rachael	9		f s	Child	yes	yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh		NY	New York
X 14	Braverman	Julia	7		f s	Child	yes	yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland Edinburgh	NY	New York
15	Rosenblum	Aron	21		m s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	father C. Rosenblegned Orsha. Mogilew. Russia	NY	New York
X 16	Scherman	Sal.	18		f s	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ivanka	father Aron Shyman Ivanka, Kieff	NY	New York
17	Schwaltzman	Leib	25		m m	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	wife M. Shwaltzman Petrowiczka Kieff, Russia	NY	New York
18	Gellman	Judel	16		m s	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drodow	father Josef Gellman Ragodiba, Grodno, Russia	NY	New York
			2	2535	15	34	5-4-15						Isaac Mirke Lindenowicz		
19	Tiretzky	Feige	30		f m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Tirotzoff Minsk Russia	NY	New York
X 19	Tiretzky	Feige	48		m m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	wife Kopue Minsk Russia	NY	New York
20	Nachmanowicz	Josef	20		f s	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father W. Hochman Minsk. Russia	NY	New York
X 21	Hochman	Ettel	34		m m	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dokeshitz	wife Sl. Kaplan Minsk	NY	New York
22	Kaplan	Jankel	20		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dokeshitz	mother Oskshioz Sl. Kaplan Minsk	NY	New York
23	Kaplan	Rachmiel	16		f s	Child	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	father S. Greenblatz 18 Unira Strada Braila	NY	New York
X 24	Greenblatt	Esther	19		f s	Child	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Yassy	mother Sure Moskowicz Sepit St. Yassy Roum.	Pa	Philadelphia
X 25	Moskowicz	Mariam Beile	20		f s	Wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dukla	father Usher Weissman Dukla, Galicia, Austria	NY	New York
X 26	Weissman	Mariam	25		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	father in law C. Abramowich 4 Maeusse St. Amsterdam	NY	New York
27	Olshenetzky	Pinchos	22		m s	Gruelayer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slavuta	father M. Kotler Segunta Volynsk. Russia	Pa	Pearance
28	Kotler	Shlome	33		m m	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Nephew A. Kodasz 24 Caledonia Rd. Glasgow	Mich	Crystal Falls
29	Plaskowsky	Judel	14		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	father M. Sagman 2 Lambhill St. Glasgow	Mas	Boston
30	Sagman	Joseph													

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York *1st August, 1907*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	no				Brother I. Falek 130 Cannon St. New York
2	yes	son	no				Son B. Bilick 165-4, Floyd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	yes	son	no				Son
4	yes	self	20	no			friend Isak N. Elias 59, Allen St. New York
5	yes	self	20	no			friend. I. Morris Elias 53 Allen St. New York
6	yes	self	40	yes			friend Testa Bohr
7	yes	self	40	no			76 Monasto Brat. 32-34, W 100th St. New York. N.Y.
8	yes	self	40	no			cousin J. Bucher 100 Columbia St. New York
9	yes	self	40	no			Brother in law R. Nadler 204, 3rd St New York
10	yes	husband		no			husband. David Braverman
11	yes	father		no			1901, Lexington Ave
12	yes	father		no			father
13	yes	father		no			New York
14	yes	father		no			M. Auerbach
15	yes	self	25	no			friend 149, Bath Brook. New York
16	yes	self		no	no		cousin M. Buchwalter 282, Monroe St. New York
17	yes	self		no	no		friend Mattis Koff 305, Hewes St. New York
18	yes	self	7	no			uncle J. Koew 92, Madison St. New York
19	yes	self	5	no			Husband W. Turetsky 6 M Stein 115 Bienza St. New York
20	yes	self	50	no			Brother in law S. Liwanwer 92, Division St. New York
21	yes	self	5	no			Brother C. Hochman 40, [illegible] St. New York
22	yes	self	5	no			brother D. Kaplan 362, Grand St. New York
23	yes	self	5	no			father B. Kapcan 362, Grand St. New York
24	yes	self	5	no			brother N. Greenblatt 148, Clinton St. New York
25	yes	uncle	5	no			uncle Chas. Koffler 305, Cypress St. Philadelphia Pa.
26	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law. Bub Newberg 282, Monroe St New York.
27	yes	self	15	no			brother in law. P. Cortasky 393, Watkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	yes	self	7	no			brother H. Koffler
29	no	self	10	no			9, George St, Cutras Falls R.I.
30	yes	self	200	no			brother N. Plays Assyrtok Falls Mass
							friend S. Davidson
							1111, Tennett St. Boston Mass.

N. Newburn

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fresh	brown brown	none	Austria Galicia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sallow	grey blue	none	Russia Prookurow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sallow	black blue	none	Russia Prookurow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	dark brown	none	Bucovina Monastir
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	dark brown	none	Bucovina Monastir
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	sallow	black brown	none	Bucovina Monastir
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	sallow	black brown	none	Bucovina Monastir
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	dark brown	none	Galicia Rava Ruska
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	fair brown	none	Galicia Mascranic
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	brown grey	none	Russia Kowno
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	——	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	——	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	——	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	brown blue	none	Russia Brola
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	brown brown	none	Russia Ivantza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	brown brown	none	Russia Kieff
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown grey	none	Russia Grodno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	black blue	none	Russia Minsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	brown grey	none	Russia Minsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	brown blue	none	Russia Minsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh	dark brown	none	Russia Dokawicz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh	brown brown	none	Russia Dokawicz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown brown	none	Roumania Braila
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh	brown brown	none	Roumania Yassy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fresh	brown brown	none	Austria Dukla
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	brown brown	none	Russia Austria Uman Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown brown	none	Russia Slavuta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Russia Lefetteus
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	black brown	none	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 190[illegible]

at Leith

F B Inwales
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1905,

at 27

F D Meech

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *27th July*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Budraitis	Antony	28		M S.	Paper mill worker	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Greenock	Sister Mr Coodman 4 Cotton Mill Row Greenock	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Dudonis	Wincas	20		M S.	Coal miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Brinlay Idzag Zuozunas Sykehead Shotts	N.J.	Port Elizabeth
3	Toleikis	Matilda	23		M S.	Nil	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Friend Petras Zukauckas Vanam St Bellshill	Pa.	Shenandoah
4	Armanowitz	Jugas	25		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Newtongrange	friend Alexander Yoenskis	Pa	Girardville
5	Armanowitz	Kazimire	21		M S.	Nil	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Newtongrange	friend 95 Dyke	Pa.	Girardville
6	Luska	Petros	25		M S.	Coal 7 11 38 6 05 miner 12 11 38	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Newtongrange	friend Brazolewas Kazgalis 50 Dean Park Newton Grange	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Paplanckas	Wincas	23		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend Tyszis Olexikas 35 Vicent Park Bellshill	Mass	Athol
8	Pakusio	Jonas	28		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Newtongrange	friend Mr Wilson	Mass	Boston
9	Pakusis	Barbara	22		M M	Nil	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Newtongrange	friend 2 Abbeyland	Mass	Boston
10	Pakusis	Aicerilia	1		F S	Nil		No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Newtongrange	friend Newtongrange	Mass	Boston
11	Bobbin	Lukus	22		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Newbeattie	friend Johan Brazlicko Newbeattie	Ills	Westville
12	Balickus	William	24		M S	Coal miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Halfbrother John Lozukus Mary Str Crossend	Ills	Westville
13	Baltoskornis	John	27		M M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	England	Southbank	South Bank 37 Brande Str.	Ills	Chicago
14	Baltoskornis	Mary	25		M M	Nil	No		Russia	Polish	England	Southbank		Ills	Chicago
15	Baltoskornis	Annie			M M	Nil	No		Russia	Polish	England	Southbank	Born at South Bank England	Ills	Chicago
16	Baltoskornis	Mary	5		M S	Nil	No		Russia	Polish	England	Southbank	Born at South Bank	Ills	Chicago
17	Cholewa	Walenty	22		M S	Labr 24-1-0 11 46 4/13	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorno Wola	Father Stanislaw Cholewa Gorno Wola	Wy.	Buffalo
18	Swiech	Jan	22		M S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorno Wola	Father Jan Swiech Gorno Wola	Wy.	Buffalo
19	Galeza	Ignacy	19		M S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Ceber	Brother Katarzyna Galeza Ceber Gor Radom	Wy.	Buffalo
20	Wasilewski	Franciszek	38		M M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Janow	Wife Apolonia Wasilewski Janow Gor Lubin	Wy.	Buffalo
21	Wojciech	Bugaj	37		M M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grotniki	Father Leon Bugaj Jawor Gor Kielig	Wy.	Dunkirk
22	Brzowka	Marcim	22		M S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Slupia	Father Wincenty Brzowka Slupia Gor Kielie	Mich	Detroit
23	Zerek	Feliksa	17		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Slupia	Father Jan Zerek Slupia Gor Kielie	Mich	Detroit
24	Kacocha	Jan	30		M S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Slupia	Father Jan Kacocha Slupia Gor Kielie	Mich	Detroit
25	Kacocha	Marcim	19		M S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Slupia	Father Jan Kacocha Slupia Gor Kielie	Mich	Detroit
26	Kwas	Walenty	43		M M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	Wife Josefa Kwas Kamienczyn Gor Kielie	Mich	Detroit
27	Kunak	Stanislaw	24		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Masnowica	Wife Feloksa Kunak Topczyn Gor Kielie	Mich	Detroit
28	Plezga	Kasimir	26		M S.	Joiner	Yes		Russia	Russian	Sweden	Sweden	Sister K. Labuszik Orlis Gor Lublin	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Polek	Adam	17		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	Brother Katarzyna Polek Gregorzecka Pillica 12 Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
30	Oleksy	Edward	11		M S	Nil	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	Brother Marya Oleksy Gregorzecka Pillica 12. Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of New-York August, 1907

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	over 50	no		Brother Joseph Budrajtis 198 Berry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Mariampol
2	Yes	Brother	"	no		Brother Jurgis Dudonis 212 Wood St Port Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	fair	gray	blue	Mark on right fore arm	Russia	Sprunga
3	Yes	Husband	10	no		Husband Juozas Petkaitis 21 Union St Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		none	Russia	Suwalka
4	no	Self	15	no		friend Antanas Kasakaitis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue		none	Russia	Telgendiszkis
5	no	Hband		no		friend Girardville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue		none	Russia	Seriedgus
6	Yes	Self	15	no		friend Alexander Visnau 1803 Cherry Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		none	Russia	Korons
7	no	Self	10	no		Brinlaw Juozas Szumskunas 20 Hamlen St Athol Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		none	Russia	Suwalka
8	Yes	Self	10	no		friend Kazimieras Stephenonis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue		none	Russia	Gelozia
9	Yes	Hband		no		friend 162 Ames St Brockton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue		none	Russia	Gelozia
10	Yes	father		no		Brother John Bobbin Box 48 Westville Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		none	Russia	Gelozia
11	Yes	Brother	20	no		friend John Bobbin Westville Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	dbrown	brown		Mole on left side of Nose	Russia	Bartinikelen
12	Yes	friend	25	no		Brother John Bradowckas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	dbrown	grey		none	Russia	Bartinikai Poland
13	Yes	Brother	20	no		Brinlaw 4538 Harmdage Ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lbrown	brown		Scar on right temple	Russia	Godali
14	Yes	Brinlaw		no		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	grey		none	Russia	Godali
15	Yes	Uncle		no		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue		none	England	South Bank.
16	Yes	Uncle		no		friend Andrezej Kras 118 R R St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue		none	England	South Bank.
17	Yes	Self	13	no		friend Andrezej Kras 118 R R St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Hazel		none	Russia	Gornowola
18	Yes	Self	7	no		friend John Zapka 78 Germain St Black Rock Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lbrown	Hazel		none	Russia	Gornowola
19	Yes	Self	9	no		friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1160 Stanislaw St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		none	Russia	Ceber
20	Yes	Self	11	no		friend Leon Mecionski 338 Boerum St Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey		none	Russia	Jauk.
21	Yes	Self	14	no		friend Jakob Jurloski 1160 Bispebla St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey		none	Russia	Ostowce
22	Yes	Self	10	no		Uncle Franciszek Szuchora 1160 Bispebla St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	Hazel		none	Russia	Paeanow
23	Yes	Self	8	no		Brinlaw Franciszek Kuchar 1160 Bispebla St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey		none	Russia	Bozonja
24	Yes	Self	18	no		Brinlaw Franciszek Kuchar Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Hazel		none	Russia	Slupia
25	Yes	Self	15	no		Cousin Wojciech Zyzek 93-32nd St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		none	Russia	Slupia
26	Yes	Self	10	no		friend Franciszek Mrozek 1160 Bispebla St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Rock marked	Russia	Brzostkow
27	Yes	Self	12	no		Cousin Jan Ulka 1607 Parkinson St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey		none	Russia	Saklanow
28	Yes	Self	5	no		Father Melchor Polek 582 W Rockwell St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blood	blue		none	Russia	Opolie Lall
29	Yes	Self	8	no		Father Josef Polek 582 Blanchfield Ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		none	Russia	Krakow
30	Yes	Self		no									-	-	dark	brown	blue		none	Russia	Krakow

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of New-York August, 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	over 50	no		Brother Joseph Budrgitis 198 Berker Stre Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Mariampol
2	Yes	Brother	no	no		Brother Jurgis Dudolis 212 First St Port Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	fair	Gray blue	Mark on right fore Arm	Russia	Sponga
3	Yes	Husband	no	no		Husband Tyzas Tukeikis 11 Union St Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalka
4	no	Self	15	no		friend Antanas Kasakaitis Girardville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Felgandiszkis
5	no	Hband		no		friend Alexander Viesnau 1805 Cherry Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Seredgus
6	Yes	Self	15	no		Brinlaw Tyzas Szimkunas 20 Hamlen St Athol Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
7	no	Self	10	no		friend Kazimiros Stephenoneitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalka
8	Yes	Self	10	no		friend 162 Ames St Brockton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Gelozia
9	Yes	Hband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Gelozia
10	Yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Gelozia
11	Yes	Brother	20	no		Brother John Boffbin Box 48 Westville Illo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	dbrown	brown	Mole on left side of Nose	Russia	Bartinikelis
12	Yes	friend	25	no		friend John Bobbin Westville Illo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	dbrown	grey	none	Russia	Bartinikis Poland
13	Yes	Brother	20	no		Brother John Bradowckas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lbrown	brown	Scar on right temple	Russia	Godali
14	Yes	Brinlaw		no		Brinlaw 4538 Harmdage Ave Chicago Illo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Godali
15	Yes	Uncle		no		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	England	South Bank.
16	Yes	Uncle		no		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	England	South Bank.
17	Yes	Self	13	no		friend Andrezej Kras 118 R R St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Hazel	none	Russia	Gorno Wola
18	Yes	Self	7	no		friend Andrezej Kras 118 R R St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lbrown	Hazel	none	Russia	Gornowola
19	Yes	Self	9	no		friend Jan Sapka 78 Cerdan St Black Rock Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ceber
20	Yes	Self	11	no		friend Stanislaw Kraynbek 160 Stanislaw St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Janok.
21	Yes	Self	14	no		friend Leon Mrozonski 338 Bryon St Dunkirk NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Ostrowce
22	Yes	Self	10	no		friend Jakob Pawlocki 1160 Bispella St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	Hazel	none	Russia	Pacanow
23	Yes	Self	8	no		Uncle Franciszek Chuchar 1160 Bispella St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Bozovja
24	Yes	Self	18	no		Brinlaw Franciszek Kuchar 1160 Bispella St Detroit mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Hazel	none	Russia	Slupia
25	Yes	Self	15	no		Brin Law Franciszek Kuchar Detroit mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Slupia
26	Yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Wojciech Zyeh 93 32nd St Detroit mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Rock marked	Russia	Brzostkow
27	Yes	Self	12	no		friend Franciszek Nepday 1160 Riopella St Detroit mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Saklanow
28	Yes	Self	5	no		Cousin Jan Dluka 1607 Fitzpatrick St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	none	Russia	Opolis Lalli
29	Yes	Self	8	no		Father Melchior Polak 582 W Rockwell St Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krakow
30	Yes	Self		no		Father Josef Pleksz 510 Schoenfield Ave Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Krakow

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1902

at

F. L. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1905,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5

57

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Russian Polish

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kulinez	Grigor	24		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	wife Anna Kulinez Grodno,	Tenn.	Jonesboro
2	Klutko	Gregor	32		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	wife M. Klutko Grodno.	Tenn.	Jonesboro
3	Kulinez	Nicolai	30		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	wife Elena Kulinez Grodno	Tenn.	Jonesboro
4	Krisczuk.	Toma	19		M S.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	father J. Kriczuk Grodno.	N.Y.	New York
5	Zarko	Iwan	38		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	wife Ostrenia Zarko Grodno.	N.Y.	New York
6	Kurpan	Procher	33		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	wife Anna Kurpan Smeschova, Minsk	N.Y.	New York
7	Dubenezky	Michael	27		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	wife Elena Dubenezkaja Viterouching Gov.	N.Y.	New York
8	Genewicz	Stepan	23		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	father S. Genewicz Rubakowicz Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Golubowitz	Nikolay	32		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	wife Pawla Golubowicz Mstrogumna Minsk	N.Y.	New York
10	Apranus	Alexander	35		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	brother W. Apranus Kurszewicky Minsk	N.Y.	New York
11	Chamionko	Grigor	27		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	father M. Chamionko Kurshewicky, Minsk	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Laser	Pabel	18		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	father R. Laser Kurshewicky Minsk	N.Y.	New York
Supplied	Wolczuk	Safiana	23		F. S.	Servant	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	brother Adam Wolczak Kurshewicky Minsk	N.Y.	New York
14	Szout	Francischek	18		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	father J. Szout Rozyck P. Lomza	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Clirkowsky	Anton	30		M S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	mother P. Chirkowskaja Novoselky, Grodno.	N.Y.	New York
16	Rudsik	Adam	35		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	wife R. Rudzik Wolosky Grodno.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Schulisky	Alexander	24		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father Bej Shulzinsky Russia Semonzy Wilno	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Sarez	Daniel	33		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father D. Sarez Sopkowicz Wilno	N.J.	Wilkesbarre
19	Kerney	Rafail	17		M S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	mother Ewa Kerney Europhy Wilno	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Jankowsky	Iwan Karlowitsch	32		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	mother Anna Jankowskaja Syndry Kowno	Iowa	Iowa City
21	Woinitz	Alexander	22		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	mother A. Wojnicz Zdrowy Minsk	N.J.	New York
22	Lodsiddlo	Andrezy	27		M S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrostanica	mother Helena Lodsiddlo Dobrostanice Kielce Russia	Con	New Britain
23	Rzepecki	Josef	32		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Osada Slawa	mother Marzyanna Rzepecka Polanice Gov Radom	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Rzonca	Antoni	38		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Starkow	wife Antoyanna Rzonca Starkow Gov Radom Russia	N.J.	Camden
25	Kostowicz	Kasimierz	23		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Mszczuk.	mother Helena Kostowicz Mszczuk Gov Radom	Pa.	West Pawlet
26	Bzdzink	Piotr	36		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnogrod	wife Julianna Bzdzink Tarnogrod Gov Lublin	Ill.	Chicago
27	Zientara	Franciszek	21		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rachanbany	father Marcin Zientara Rachanbany Gov Radom	Ill.	Chicago
28	Brzezickewska	Michalena	20		F S.	Servant	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rytwiany	mother Agnes Brzezickewska Rytwiany Gov Radom	Pa.	W. Adoo
29	Jaczko	Wiktor	17		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurozwenki	father Julian Jaczko Kurozwenki Gov Radom	Pa.	W. Adoo
30	Kudla	Antoni	35		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurozwenki	wife Barbara Kudla Kurozwenki Gov Radom	N.Y.	Buffalo

Eager 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of New-York 4 August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or maimed, or blind?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.					
1	us	Self	$9	no		Friend Ayton Refining Co Unfiscoqui R.F.D. 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	blond grey	none	Russia	Grodno
2	us	Self	$9	no		Friend Ayton Refining Jonesboro Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Grodno
3	no	Self	$20	no		Brother Ayton Refining Jonesboro Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	dk brown blue	none	Russia	Grodno
4	Yes	Self	$6	no		Friend Eliel Kaplan 53 Pitt St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	brown	brown brown	none	Russia	Grodno
5	Yes	Self	$6	no		Friend Ela Kaplan 53 Pitt St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
6	Yes	Self	$6	no		Friend Berka Charkewitz 348 E. 15th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown blue	none	Russia	Minsk
7	Yes	Self	$6	no		Friend Yankel Pitchonyn 194 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Minsk
8	Yes	Self	$5	no		Friend Chaim Wolka 19 Cobre 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown blue	none	Russia	Minsk
9	Yes	Self	$6	no		Friend Leo Pelzoff 82 Charlotte St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown grey	none	Russia	Minsk
10	Yes	Self	$6	no		Friend Pawel Cyerski 392 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown grey	none	Russia	Minsk
11	Yes	Self	$10	no		Cousin Daniel Chamenko 98 Howen Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown grey	none	Russia	Minsk
12	Yes	Self	$7	no		Friend Pawell Cyewski 390 392 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	blond blue	none	Russia	Minsk
13	Yes	Self	$5	no		Cousin Iwan Wolchok 321 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Minsk
14	Yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Stanislaw Wojtkowski 172-12th St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	dk brown grey	none	Russia	Lomza
15	Yes	Self	$5	no		Friend Hyko Lewin 193 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark blue	Pockmarked	Russia	Grodno
16	Yes	Self	$5	no		Friend Berga Bielakoki 370 Mountain St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	black blue	Pockmarked	Russia	Grodno
17	Yes	Self	$5	no		Brother Jan Sutzecki 521 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Wilna
18	no	Self	$20	no		Friend Gustavy Reina Box 112 Millville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	brown brown	none	Russia	Wilna
19	Yes	Self	$7	no		Uncle Adolf Herzberg 70-12th St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair grey	Pockmarked none	Russia	Wilna
20	Yes	Self	$10	no		Cousin Jurgis Bikyka 529 Hubert St Stowe City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk brown blue	Pockmarked	Russia	Kowno
21	Yes	Self	$20	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blond grey	none	Russia	Minsk.
22	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Peter Sadzinski 182 Broad St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Bessie Gorodok
23	Yes	Self	$6	no		Wife Stefanija Zerecka 422 Tidewater St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	Pockmarked	Russia	Polawica
24	Yes	Self	$10	no		Cousin Roman Mysliewicz 10 Snell and Cooper Parkside Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Starkow
25	Yes	Self	$7	no		Uncle Michal Wostowicz Box 232 West Hanley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	blue grey	none	Russia	Masnik
26	Yes	Self	$7	no		Friend Wawrzyniec Kasiacek 8233 Buffalo Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	Small pockmarks	Russia	Alexandrowsk
27	Yes	Self	$13	no		Bro-in-Law Franciszek Kempski 33 Temple St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Rachowiecz
28	Yes	Self	$10	no		Cousin Kaz Ludwik Wolfski St Peter Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Rytwiany
29	Yes	Self	$40	no		Uncle Kaz Ludwik Wozby St Peter Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Olive	black dk brn	none	Russia	Turzweeki
30	Yes	Self	$5	no		Uncle Maxim Kazinski 8 Tonawanda St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown Hazel	none	Russia	Copater

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Y in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904

at [illegible]

F. C. Macalla
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LHC"

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing or sailing "herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1905

at ...

F. X. Arnaldi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Russian Polish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
+ 1	Bernazky	Iwan	30		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	father Osip Bernazky Minsk. Russia	Mich	Jackson
2	Sibrik	Pjoter	30		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	father P. Sibrik Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Holdinsky	Jusef	30		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	wife Maria Holdinsky Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Bankowsky	Ignat	30		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	wife Olena Bankowsky Minsk	N.Y.	New York
5	Bajdak	Semen	25		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	father S. Bajdak Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Bajdak	Fjodor	30		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russia	Russia	Wilna	wife Milania Bajdak Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
+ 7	Sbracina	Stasie	24		F	S	Servant	No		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	father W. Sbracianco Wilna Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Pekarsky	Harjan	25		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	father Iwan Pekarsky Minsk	N.Y.	New York
9	Bahusch	Pawel	34		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	wife Olena Baskusk Minsk	N.Y.	New York
														father Homach Rabanowicz Potolis.	N.Y.	Passpeth
SUBMITTED	Rubanowitz	Anna	30		F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	G. father Wilno	Pa.	Passpeth
SUBMITTED	Rubanowitz	Petruniila	4		F	S	Child	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father Michael Werbolowicz Wilno.	N.Y.	Pelonie
+ 12	Werboleuitz	Arschuly	20		M	S	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brother Josefa Dubawicz Wilno. Russia	N.Y.	Pelonie
+ 13	Dubowirk	Anela	20		F	S	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Grandfather Wilno. Russia	N.Y.	Bayonne
14	Passel	Wikenty	28		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father Osip Passel Wilno. Russia	N.Y.	Bayonne
15	Kuzukova	Jusse	23		F	S	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	sister K. Kuzukova Wilno. Russia	N.Y.	Bloomville
16	Surovitz	Michal	25		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	father Anton Surawicz Grodno	N.Y.	New York
+ 17	Smolik	Bronislawa	20		F	S	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Grandbury. Mother E. Smolik Grodno.	N.Y.	New York
+ 18	Masukewitz	Jedwike	20		F	S	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	father W. Mazukewicz Grodno.	Mass	Lawrence
+ 19	Grigulepsky	Jusew	24		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Grandmother Grodno. wife Bronislawa Grigulepsky Grodno.	Mass	Springfield
+ 20	Krupesky	Juljan	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	mother M. Krupskaya Wilno	Pa	Bloomville
21	Pliawza	Alexander	32		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	St Petersburg	Sponsor Adolf Pljawza Village Poltbrocia father	N.J.	Bloomville
22	Pliawza	Elena	22		F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	St Petersburg	father in law Gov Wilna	N.J.	Bloomville
+ 23	Karetzkaicz	Elesabet	19		F	S	Child	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Panewesk	sister S. Karetzkaja Romiesta Kowno	Ills.	Chicago
+ 24	Karetzkeicz	Pauline	20		F	S	Servant	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Panewesk	sister Romiesta Kowno	Ills	Chicago
25	Reinholt	Johan	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Christiansand	Sister Rosenthal Willemoes Gade 44. Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Grises	Wikenty	31		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	wife K. Grises Kowno. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Pakotas	Michal	25		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	father Osip Pakotas Kowno. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Doupner	Boleslaw	26		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Malcisky Kowno. Russia father Piavovo Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Kuwalla	Tekla	30		F	M	Wife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobrowicz	sister L. Kowsela Posnadw Nowmesky Bromb. Austria	Pa	Bloomville
ADMITTED 29	Kowalla	Eda	8		F	S	Child	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobrowicz	Aunt	Penn	Bloomville
ADMITTED 30																

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Russian Polish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bernazky	Iwan	30		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	father Osip Bernazky Stankowa Minsk. Russia	Mich	Jackson
2	Sibrik	Pjoter	30		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	father P. Sibrik Chernicwolina Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Koldinsky	Jusef	30		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	wife Maria Koldinsky Washmitza Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Bankowsky	Ignat	30		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	wife Olena Bankowsky Makovchich Minsk	N.Y.	New York
5	Bajdak	Semen	25		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	father S. Bajdak Chernicwshina Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Bajdak	Fjodor	30		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	wife Milania Bajdak Fermegay Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Soracina	Stasie	24		F S	Servant	no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Wilna	father W. Soracians Zagorzy Wilno Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Pekarsky	Harjan	25		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	father Iwan Pekarsky Slomczola Minsk	N.Y.	New York
9	Bahusch	Pawel	34		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Minsk	wife Olena Bachusch Stankova Minsk	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED	Rubanowitz	Anna	30		F M	[illegible]	no		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Wilna	father Thomas Rubanowicz Potolis Wilno	N.Y.	Nanticoke
SUBMITTED	Rubanowitz	Petrunila	4		F S	Child	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	G. father Wilno	N.Y.	Nanticoke
12	Werbolewitz	Arschuly	20		F S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father Michael Werbolowicz Zymky Wilno	N.Y.	Pelonie
13	Dubowsk	Anela	20		F S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	sister Josefa Dubowicz Yanowbojel Wilno Russia	N.Y.	Pelonie
14	Passel	Wikenty	28		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father Casp Passel Lezchuwicz Wilno Russia	N.Y.	Bayonne
15	Kuzukova	Jurse	23		F S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	mother K. Kuzukova Lazdunia Wilno Russia	N.Y.	Bayonne
16	Surovitz	Michal	25		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	father Antos Surowicz Chandubry Grodno	N.Y.	Bloomville
17	Smolik	Bronislawa	20		F S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	~~father~~ mother E. Smolik Chandubry Grodno	N.Y.	New York
18	Masukewitz	Jedwike	20		F S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	father W. Mazurewicz Sroentzyanka Grodno	N.Y.	New York
19	Grigulepsky	Jusew	24		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	wife Kawiga Grigulewicz Bruzgino Grodno	Russia	Lawrence
20	Klupsky	Juljan	18		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	mother M. Klupskaya Smorow Wilno	Pa	Springfield
21	Pleiwza	Alexander	32		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	St Petersburg	father Adolf Pleiwza village Kolbrodz Gov Wilna	N.J.	Bloomville
22	Pleiwza	Elena wife	22		F M	wife	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	St Petersburg	father-in-law	N.J.	Bloomville
23	Karetzkaicz	Elisabet	19		F S	wife	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Panewiesk	sister S. Karetzkaja Romiesta Kowno	Ills	Chicago
24	Karetzkaicz	Pauline Sis	20		F S	Servant	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Panewiesk	sister Romiesta Kowno	Ills	Chicago
25	Reinholt	Johan	22		M S	Joiner	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Copenhagen	friend Rosenthal Willemoes Gade 44 Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Grices	Wikenty	31		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	wife K. Grices Darratty Kowno Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Pakotas	Michal	25		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	father Casp Pakotas Mgleishy Kowno Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Dompner	Boleslaw	26		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	father J. Dompner Tsevovo Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED 29	Kowalska	Tekla	30		F W	Wife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobrowicz	sister K. Kowalska Possada Nowieshy	Pa	Eddystone
SUBMITTED 30	Kowalska	Eva	8		F S	Child	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobrowicz	Aunt Bromik Austria	Pa	Eddystone

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in question 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the words Polish, Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Negro, etc., according to the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York August, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Jusef Tarkowski 111 Sprung St Jackson Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
2	Yes	Self	9	no			Friend Stanley Polack 1823 Wilkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown	dbrown	grey	none	Russia	Minsk
3	Yes	Self	12	no			Friend Grigori Kaurik 1774 Willow St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	grey	Pockmarked	Russia	Minsk
4	Yes	Self	5	no			Friend Ignat Kalodzik 390 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Minsk
5	Yes	Self	12	no			Friend Michael Galetko 40 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Minsk
6	Yes	Self	7	no			Brother Jacim Shetzjan 40 Chrystie St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wilna
7	Yes	Self	10	no			Anton Kusetzky 40 Chrystie St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Minsk
8	Yes	Self	7	no			Friend Alexander Tokus 350 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
9	Yes	Self	5	no			Cousin Alexander Tokus New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	dbrown	grey	none	Russia	Wilna
10	no	Self	10	no			Brinlaw Piotr Zabselski	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Wilna
11	no	Mother		no			Uncle 167 Clairmont Ave Mapseth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wilna
12	no	Self	16	no			Friend Antoni Cybolosky Box 81 Peconic L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wilna
13	no	Self	15	no			Friend Antoni Cybolosky Peconic L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	red	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
14	no	Self	18	no			Cousin Jan Korowaiczik 75 R.R.St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	grey	Pockmarked	Russia	Wilna
15	no	Self	23	no			Friend Jan Korowaiczik Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
16	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Jan Waskewicz 68 Greenpoint Ave Bliss Ville L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
17	Yes	Self	5	no			Aunt Anna Bonatowicz 179 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
18	Yes	Self	5	no			Friend Agata Surowiec 179 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dbrown	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
19	no	Self	12	no			Brinlaw Willim Cerlado 84 Oak St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
20	no	Self	6	no			Brother Piotr Krupinski Box 209 Springfield Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
21	Yes	Self	45	no			Friend J. Bogdanas 92 Greenpoint Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	brown	none	Russia	Podbrodie
22	Yes	Uband		no			Friend Bliss Ville L.I. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Podbrodie
23	Yes	Brother	4½	no			Brother Fio Ridikas 3253 Kinsies Court Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Smilgy
24	Yes	Brother		no			Brother Uncle J Sack 416 Dauphin St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Smilgy
25	Yes	Self	6	no			Cousin Jurgis Zwirblis 178 North 5th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Russia	Libau
26	Yes	Self	2½	no			Cousin Jawel Geeyenks 192 Lend St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
27	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Alex Plesmen 178 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
28	Yes	Self	3	no			Sister Zofia Kozela Chief Feddar Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
29	no	Sister	40	no			Aunt P.O. Box 56 East Hadam Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	dark	brown	none	Austria	Parada
30	no	Aunt		no										4	8	brown	dark	brown	none	Austria	Parada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,
at [illegible]

F D Macalister
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ——," or the case may be,) do solemnly, ~~sincerely,~~ and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Scandinavians
Dutch
Finlanders

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Berthe	25		f. S.	Dressmaker	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Sister Lapagne Olsen Engand Strynsb Arendal	Ills	Highland
2	Svensson	Johan Emil	25		M. S.	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father J. H. Svensson Hyfvelkull Sweden	N.J.	Englewood
3	Berglin	Nils Peter	48		M. S.	Joiner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kallinja	Mother Martha Berglin Kallinja England Sweden	Minn	Onara
4	Nordberg	Anna Kat Eug.	23		f. S.	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skon	Mother Maria Nordberg Asberg Jonkop Sweden	Dak	Escanaba
5	Carlsen	Bernhard	41		M. M.	dealer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Brother Consul Carl Carlsen Farsund	N.J.	Newyork
6	Lehne	Oscar	29		M. S.	Baker	Yes		Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Norway	Farsund	father Mercland Simon Lehne Farsund	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Anderasson	Nils Hador	19		M. S.	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gustafsberg	Father Anderasson St. F. Gustafsberg Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13	Welberg	Hermanus	25		M. M.	Cotton Weaver	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hengelo	Wife Hengelo Holland	N.J.	Paterson
14	ter Beek	Gerrit	40		M. M.	Cotton Weaver	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hengelo	Wife Hengelo Holland	N.J.	Paterson
15	Hartsuiker	Klaas P.	20		M. S.	Baker	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groesen		N.J.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	Hokanen	Emari	19		M. S.	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Galasjarvi	friend Mikko Hokkanen galasjarvi gokipie	N.Y.	New York
21	Mantynen	Emil	18		M. S.	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Warstula		Wis	Brantwood
22	Aluoltalo	Elias	44		M. M.	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Normark	Wife Mrs Matilda Aluoltalo Soormarken Normark Finland	Mass	Maynard
23	Alusitalo	Juho	18		M. S.	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Normark		Mass	Maynard
24	Soderlund	Karl	20		M.	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Normark	friend — do —	Mass	Maynard Wanette
25	Outinen	Viktor	22		M. S.	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuotola	Father Tapanio Juhani Outinen Juvan Kotkan	Mich	City

6.30/31.505

161

*Instead of showing occupation of women and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "boarders" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4 August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	8	no			Brother Thorjus Olsen Highwood Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	dark	brown	none	Norway	Leine Jonnm Co Troland
2	no	Self	20	no			Uncle Rockaway Ave Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Myckerhuld
3	Yes	Self	140	no			Friend Anna Olsen Ave Kinn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	light gray	blue	none	Sweden	Hallaja Jamtland
4	Yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle A. Nelson Eggenaba Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hallaja
5	Yes	Self	50	no			Brinlaw B. Danielsen Fort Elisabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Pale	blond	blue	none	Norway	Faraund
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	New York	32 Mr Olsen Brookfield St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Faraund
7	Yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Erik Henning 1132 Adams St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Gustafsberg
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	Self	30	no			Friend B. Hagedoorn 256 Farview Ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	none	Holland	Hengelo
15	Yes	Self	30	no			Friend B. Hagedoorn Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	brn	brown	none	Holland	Hengelo
16	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Pale	fair	blue	none	Holland	Groman
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	Yes	Sister	16	no			Sister Hilma Hokkanen Co Johnson 58 W. 28 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Jalasjarvi
21	Yes	Self	15	no			Friend Wiktori Mannikko Box 36 Brantwood Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Karstula
22	no	Self	12	no			Miss Hilma Mustala Box 358 Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Kormark
23	no	Self	12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Kormark
24	no	Self	6	no			Friend — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland	Kormark
25	no	friend	10	no			Friend Halle Emils Box 188 Granite City Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Kutola up
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Taylor
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,

at NY

F D Macalin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

93

I, W. Baxter Napier, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1905

at Inl

F D Macaden

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 25th July, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	DEPORTED Murphy	Peter	26		M S	Fire	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Brother in law Hugh Murphy 44 Quarrelwhee Larkhall		Kan	Atchison
	DEPORTED Murphy	Mary	17		F S	Nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall			Kan	Atchison
	DEPORTED Murphy	Thos	8		M S	Nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall			Kan	Atchison
	DEPORTED Murphy	Hugh	4		M S	Nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall			Kan	Atchison
5	McKenzie	Robert	21		M S	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Jno McKenzie Brownhill Garage Jas Orr Hunters Land Broghorn	Scotland	Ky	Ballard
6	Orr	Robert	25		M S	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broghorn			Col	Colorado Springs
7	Simm	David	41		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother wm Simm Tinnergy		Ill	Decatur
8	Simm	Janet	40		F M	Nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Ill	Decatur
9	Keddie	Wm	45		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Keddie 9 Bonnely Park Avenue Edinburgh		Ky	Hopkinsville
10	Smith	Annie	20		F S	Weaver	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Wm Smith Wm Simpson 13 Lowfords St Arbroath		Mass	Boston
11	Simpson	Peter	25		M S	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gourdenbath			Pa	Pittsburg
12	Flannigan	John	30		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning			Ala	Birmingham
13	Paul	Moses	26		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Wife Mrs Paul Ballard Ave John Wilson 43 Locke Rd Kilwinning		Ala	Birmingham
14	Wilson	Andrew	24		M S	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Wilson 4 Lindsay St Dundee		Mass	Brooklyn
15	Wilson	George	30		M M	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Geo Wilson Dundee		Conn	Bridgeport
16	Whili	James	21		M S	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Wm Wilson Dundee		Conn	Bridgeport
17	Dever	Wm	42		M M	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Throck	Father Hugh Dever Glenelly Co Tyrone Ire		Ill	Chicago
18	Carried	Sarah	22		F S	Maid	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Jas Wilson 76 Victoria Terr Govan		Ky	Newport
19	Robertson	John	30		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Mother Bothwell Park Bellshill		Ky	Newport
20	Mc Dee	David	39		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelly	Bro Jas Ford 34 Broad Place Kelly		Ky	Newport
21	Glendenning	W.	27		M S	Blacksmith	Yes		England	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Mother Mary Glenning 33 Bonham Terr Newcastle on Tyne		Ky	Jersey
22	Maughan	Thomas	39		M M	Fireman	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Delavel	Brother Robert Dobinson 173 Brunswick Maryhill Glasgow		Pa	Pittsburg
23	Aitchison	James	26		M S	Weaver	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Ky	Newport
24	Bulleton	Lily	34		F M	Wife	Yes		Ireland	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Jas O'Connor 3760 Ellis Parade Belfast		N Y	Brooklyn
25	Izett	Wm	34		M M	Fireman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glasgow	Husband Wm Izett		Miss	Richmond
26	Izett	Annie	10		F S	Nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Richmond Miss		Miss	Richmond
27	Izett	Robert	8		M S	Nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 72 Rose St		Miss	Richmond
28	Ferguson	James	24		M S	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Sister Mrs Baxter Mr Ferguson Saltcoats		Ky	Newport
29	Bulleton	Wallace	21		M S	Servant	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Brother Jno Bulleton 3760 Ellis Parade Paisley		Pa	Scranton
30																

Wm Alexander Inspector 26/7/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 25th July, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
DEPORTED	Murphy	Peter	26		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Brother in law Hugh Murphy 44 Quarrowhill Larkhall	Kan	Aitchison
DEPORTED 2	Murphy	Mary	17		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall		Kan	Aitchison
DEPORTED	Murphy	Thos	8		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall		Kan	Aitchison
DEPORTED	Murphy	Hugh	4		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall		Kan	Aitchison
5	McKenzie	Robert	21		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Geo McKenzie Crown Cir Aberdeen Scotland	Ky	Barbourville
6	Orr	Robert	25		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	Jas Orr Hunters Land Dreghorn Scotland	Col	Colorado Springs
7	Simm	David	41		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Wm Simm Armagh	Pa	Lecater
8	Simm	Janet	40		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Leader
9	Keddie	Wm	45		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Keddie 9 Comely Park Avenue Edinburgh	Ky	Hopkinsville
10	Smith	Annie	20		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govenbeath	Father Wm Smith Govenbeath	Mass	Boston
11	Simpson	Peter	23		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govenbeath	Wm Simpson 43 Townford St Govenbeath	Pa	Gillsburg
12	Flannigan	John	20		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning		Ala	Birmingham
13	Paul	Moses	26		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Wife Mrs Paul Kilwinning Scotland John Wilson 43 Locha Rd Kilwinning	Ala	Birmingham
14	Wilson	Andrew	24		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Wilson 6 Lindsay Dundee	Mass	Brooklyn
15	Wilson	George	30		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Geo Wilson Dundee	Conn	Bridgeport
16	White	James	21		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Wm Wilson Dundee	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Dever	Wm	42		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Throsk	Father Hugh Dever Glencloth Stirling Cousin Mrs Victoria Ley Govan	Ill	Chicago
18	Carried	Sarah	22		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Bothwell Park Govan	Ky	Newport
19	Robertson	John	30		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Wife Ford 34 Broad Place Bellshill	Ky	Newport
20	Mc Dee	David	29		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelly	Mother Mary Fleming 34 Broad Place Kelly	Ky	Newport
21	Glendenning	W.	27		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Brother Bonham Newcastle on Tyne	Jersey	
22	Maughan	Thomas	29		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Delavel	Robert Dobinson 173 Bonnington Rd Maughan Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Atchison	James	26		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ky	Newport
24	Bulleton	Lily	35		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glasgow	Uncle Jas O'Connor 1260 6th Ave Milwaukee Wis	NY	Brooklyn
25	Izett	Maggie	34		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glasgow	Husband Wm Izett	Miss	Richmond
26	Izett	Annie	10		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Richmond Miss	Miss	Richmond
27	Izett	Robert	8		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 92 Rose St	Miss	Richmond
28	Ferguson	James	27		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Sister Mrs Baxter Saltcoats	Ky	Newport
29	Delator	Wallace	21		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Paisley	Pa	Scranton
30															

Wm Alexander Inspector 26/7/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of Glasgow *August*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No		Husband Peter Murphy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark fair Grey		None	Scotland	Coatbridge
2	Yes	Mother		No		Atchison Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark brown Grey		None	Scotland	Coatbridge
3	Yes	Mother		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh dark Blue		None	Scotland	Coatbridge
4	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair dark Blue		None	Scotland	Coatbridge
5	No	Self	40	Yes	Relative Friend	Father Geo Mackenzie 81 Wyan St Calabar Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown		None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	No	Self	50	No		Mrs Campbell 748 East Boulder St Colorado Springs Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair dark Blue		None	Scotland	Kellwellyn
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 Decatur Ill	Home Bro 1 Honeybrook Decatur Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown Hazel		None	Scotland	Stranraer
8	Yes	Husband		Yes	2 Decatur Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown Grey		None	Scotland	Borness
9	Yes	Self	95	Yes	6 Mayport Pa	Geo Watson Navarre Stark Co Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair fair Blue		None	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Yes	Self	10	No		Uncle Lorenzo Lawrence 179 Washington St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown blue		None	Scotland	Arbroath
11	No	Self	50	Yes	9 Pittsburgh Pa	Jas Strang 338 Manchester Alleghany Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brown Grey		None	Scotland	Bowdenbeath
12	Yes	Self	60	No		Thos Donnelly Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown Grey		None	Scotland	Kilbarchan
13	Yes	Self	50	No		Thos Brannigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown Grey		None	Scotland	Irvine
14	No	Self	20	Yes	1899 Youngstown Ohio	John Campbell 83 Lancaster St Brooklyn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown Grey		None	Scotland	Renton
15	No	Self	10	No		Father Wm Wilson Clothier Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair brown Blue	but on right brown		Scotland	Dundee
16	No	Self	15	No		Wm Wilson Clothier Same Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair fair Blue			Scotland	Stirling
17	Yes	Self	15	No		Friend A Toland 2263 Wilcovain Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh Brown Blue		None	Ireland	Co Donnegal
18	Yes	Cousin		No		Cousin Bessie Barrett 36 Tropical St Roxbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh brown brown		None	Scotland	Elgin
19	Yes	Self	50	No		Sister Eliza Robertson Dayangore Armagh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh brown brown		None	Scotland	Sterling
20	Yes	Self	50			Friend Jane Dore 730 Shamokin Pittsburg Cousin R Graham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown Blue		None	Scotland	Kelty
21	Yes	Self	45			3215 Boulevard New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh brown Blue		None	England	Durham
22	No	Self	50	No		Edward Lyon 7238 Fairchester Ave Uhas Rylecamp Esq 330 East 85 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh brown Blue		None	England	Leclaire
23	Yes	Self	15	No		John Crean Brother Wm O'Connor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh fair Grey		Tatoo right on left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	20	Yes	13 Years Brooklyn	144 Claremont ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair fresh brown Grey		None	U S A	Frenfort
25	Yes	Self	26	Yes	15 Years Louisville	Husband Wm Dyatt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh auburn Grey		none	Scotland	Morningside
26	Yes	Mother		Yes		Richmond Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh auburn Grey		none	U S A	Richmond
27	Yes	Mother		Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh auburn Grey		none	U S A	Richmond
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1 Newyork	John Merola 61 Rockaway St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy brown Grey		None	Scotland	Falkirk
29	Yes	Aunt	45	No		Uncle Mr Jonathan Merola Footpiner Post office Middleburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark dark brown		Mole	Ireland	Down
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master (or other officer).

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904.

J. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1902

at [illegible]

F C Macalin
Immigration Officer.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 27th July, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Thomas	34		M W	Engineman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Mrs Cousin Jane Croft Irvine	Mass	Kansas City
2	Blakely	Thomas	30		M W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		Thos Blakely Husband Sterling	Kan	Kansas City
3	Brackie	Henry	47		M W	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		wife married [illegible]	Mass	Ludlow
4	Burns	Thomas	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelly	Mrs Robert Mc Manley Kelly R	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Boyle	Pat	9		M W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brother Thos Boyle 3 Bullard St. Greenock	Ney	Brooklyn
6	Collen	Wm J	43		M W	Roofman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Turnbull 66 Prince Edward St. Crosshill Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
7	Collen	Annie	42		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Chicago
8	Collins	Edward	11		M S	Son	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Chicago
9	Collins	Harry	3		M S	Son	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Chicago
10	Cachro	Ralph	30		M W	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Cachro 14 Nelson St Springee Perth Road Broughty Ferry	Mass	Boston
11	Campbell	Adam	22		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Mother Perth Road Broughty Ferry	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	Dyer	Wm	25		M W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Mrs Dyer 75 High St Portobello	Ney	New York
13	Davidson	George	50		M W	Grinder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs Davidson 12 Warnrop St. Paisley	Ng	Newark
14	Davidson	Jessie	8		S	Att	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Ng	Newark
15	Davidson	Elly	16		S	Att	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Ng	Newark
16	Edward	Robert	20		M W	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father R Edward 20 Lochlan Str Arbroath	Mass	Quincy
17	Fox	William	28		M W	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Uncle Pat Shenn 10 Bakewarth Rd Burnley	Ng	Elizabeth
18	Gibson	Nora	21		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father Jas Gibson 87 Eastchurch St	Mass	Bradford
19	Gibson	Lizzie	22		S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast.	Mass	Bradford
20	Greene	George	25		M W	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Father Geo Greene Tillicoultry Mother Jane Lindsay	Ng	Newark
21	Lindsay	David	25		M W	Groomsman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hollwood	8 6 Hollwood	Ng	Erie Ng
22	Hay	Jane	31		M W	Roofer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Jas Bennett 93 Rosebank St. Dundee	Ney	New York
23	Hay	David	7		S	Att	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ney	New York
24	Hay	Elly	5		S	Att	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ney	New York
25	Hay	John	2		S	Att	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ney	New York
26	Lothian	John	22		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Lothian 66 St Marys St Edinburgh	Ney	New York
27	Kennedy	James	45		M W	Married	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brother D W Kennedy Kilmarnock	Ney	Buffalo
28	Mutch	Andrew J	17		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mutch Aberdeen Aberdeen	Ney	Rochester
29	Morrison	Annie	20		S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Thos Morrison 17 Maxwell St Paisley	Ill	Chicago
30	McLean	Wm	25		M W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father John McLean 19 Muir Str Larkhall	Pa	Hartford

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 24th July, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Thomas	32		M W	Engineman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Irvine	Mrs Cousin Joan Croft Irvine	Mass	Kansasbity
2	Blakely	Thomas	30		M W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Thos Blakely Stirling	Kan	Leavenbity
3	Brackie	Henry	27		M W	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelly	wife Margaret Brackie Kelly	Mass	Ludlow
4	Burns	Thomas	29		M W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelly	Mrs Margaret Burns Kelly	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Boyle	Pat	2		M W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brother Thos Boyle 3 Bullard St Greenock	Ney	Brooklyn
6	Collen	Catherine	43		M W	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Trunkell 66 Prince Edward St Crosshill Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
7	Collen	Annie	12		S W		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Chicago
8	Collens	Edward	11		S W		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Chicago
9	Collens	Harry	7		S W		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Chicago
10	Cachro	Ralph	30		M W	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Cachro 14 Nelson St Dundee	Mass	Boston
11	Campbell	Adam	22		M W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Coatbridge	Father Robt Campbell Forth Road Bonnybridge	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	Dyer	Wm	25		M W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Mrs Dyer 75 High St Portobello	Ney	Newyork
13	Davidson	George	50		M W	Grinder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs Davidson 12 Wardrop St Paisley	Ng	Newark
14	Davidson	Jessie	18		S W	Tube	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Ng	Newark
15	Davidson	Elizabeth	16		S W	Tube	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Ng	Newark
16	Edward	Robert	20		M W	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Brother R Edward 22 Buchlan St Arbroath	Mass	Quincy
17	Fox	William	28		M W	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Uncle Pat Stenn 10 Bakewell Rd Burnley	Ng	Elizabeth
18	Gibson	Nora	2		S W		Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father Joseph Gibson 87 Eastwood St Belfast	Mass	Bradford
19	Gibson	Lizzie	22		S W	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Belfast		Mass	Bradford
20	Grieve	George	25		M W	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Father Geo Grieve Braehead Tillicoultry Mother Jane Lindsay 66 Howard	Ng	Newark
21	Lindsay	David	25		M W	Groomsman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Howood		Ng	Erieyork
X 22	Lay	Jane	8		S W		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Jas Bennett 131 Rosebank St Dundee	Ney	Newyork
X 23	Lay	David	7		S W		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ney	Newyork
X 24	Lay	Effie	5		S W		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ney	Newyork
X 25	Lay	John	2		S W		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ney	Newyork
26	Lothian	John	22		M W	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Lothian 66 St Marys St Edinburgh	Ney	Newyork
27	Kennedy	James	45		M W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brother D Kennedy 30 East Shaw St Kilmarnock	Ney	Buffalo
28	Knutson	Andrew J	17		S W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Knutson Aden Aden	Ney	Rochester
29	Knowlson	Annie	20		S W	Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Thos Morrison 17 Maxwell Pl Paisley	Ill	Chicago
30	McLean	Wm	25		M W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father John McLean 17 Miner St Larkhall	Pa	Uniontown

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of New York 4 August, 1902

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Hugh Wilson 23 Parnell ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Down
2	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle John Blakely Coal Port	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
3	No	Self	50	Yes	3 Lucerne Nov	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	light	Blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
4	No	Self	56	No	Wife Margt Brother 13 Hubbard Av Friend J Graham Brother Hugh Boyle 173 Bickford St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrewshire
5	No	Self	8	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Leith
6	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Mrs Newby	25	No	Mrs Newby 1 Park Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Mrs Newby	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
9	Yes	Mrs Newby	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	20	No	John Lawson 83 Leicester St Brother Mrs Strading 338 Allegheny Way	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
11	No	Self	50	Yes	Mrs Taylor c/o Mooney 89 Eighth Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Auchenbeath
12	Yes	Self	96	No	Son Jno Davidson 176 Chesnut St Kearney NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
13	Yes	Self	15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
15	Yes	Self	15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
16	No	Self	28	No	Friend Stevens Farnecather 41 Bulea St Andover Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Arbroath
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1901 Wife Elizabeth Jones 126 Fullerton Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	Gray	None	England	London
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901 Dr Jno Bailey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Reading
19	Yes	Self		Yes	1901 1 Maple Avenue Bradford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Reading
20	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend a Dealer Son 220 Marseille Robert Lindsay 976 Boulevard Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
21	Yes	Self	40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Howood
22	Yes	Self	20	No	Sept John Hay c/o Self 602 West 29th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
23	Yes	Wife	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
24	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Auburn	Auburn	Dark	None	Scotland	Dundee
25	Yes	Self	20	No	Newyork Wm Taylor 89 Eighth Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	dark	None	Scotland	Dundee
26	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	red	blue	None	Scotland	Newbridge
27	Yes	Self	25	No	John Kennedy 363 Fryon Place Buffalo NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
28	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Donald 7 Regent Place Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	Yes	Self	40	No	Robert Wenzel 26 East 22d St Chicago	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
30	Yes	Self	35	No	Wm Ralston Pennsylvania Clearfield Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Scotland	Carluke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Dingle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904,
at N Y

F S Macalin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, (State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904

at N.Y.

F B Macallan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 24th July, 197

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Colville	Jane	45		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Muirkirk	Friend Miss Gibson Main St Muirkirk	Pa	Wegenoch
2	Colville	Mary	20		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Muirkirk		Pa	Wegenoch
3	Colville	Jeanie	16		S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Muirkirk		Pa	Wegenoch
4	Colville	agnes	10		S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Muirkirk		Pa	Wegenoch
5	Colville	Peter	24		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Muirkirk		Pa	Washington
6	Patterson	Sarah	20		S W	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Father John Ferguson Mayfield	Pa	Washington
7	Patterson	Mary	24		S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aye	Mrs Arch Young	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Young	James	28		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aye	Mrs Hawkie	Kan	Atchison
9	Lawrie	Agnes	36		M W	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Continent	Mrs Fleming		
10	Fleming	Robert	29		M W	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow			
11	Adam	Ale	50												
12	Collins	Lancelot	27		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamelton	Father Edgewood Row Mother Miss Conner Bldgs	Pa	Gallagher
13	Thompson	John	30		M W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning		Ny	Newyork
14	Cunningham	Robert	25		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father D Cunningham 2 Montieth St Glasgow	Penn	Braddock
15	Cunningham	John	16		M S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Mckeesport
16	Mooney	Thomas	26		M W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Mooney Dundee Lawson Place	Wash	Elma
17	Reid	Isabella	23		S W	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamelton	Father Mr Cummings Dyke Head Somerlea by Larkhall	Wash	Elma
18	Reid	Jenny	11		S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamelton		Wash	Elma
19	Reid	Ealth	9		S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamelton		Wash	Elma
20	Reid	Arch	4		S	Tie	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamelton		Wash	Elma
21	Reid	Alex	3		S	Tie	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamelton		Wash	Elma
22	McKenna	Patrick	21		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Sterling	Peter McFarlane Allan Bollage 2 Dyden St	Ill	Chicago
23	Bryden	Lauchlan	22		M S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Wife Isabel Braden 23 Inverleith Row Longniddry	Pa	Rossdale
24	Brehin	Thomas	35		M W	Millwright	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Edward Donegal 91 Portman St Paisley Rd Glasgow	Ny	Newyork
25	Cowd	Thomas	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Glasgow		Ny	Newyork
26	Cowd	Patrick	25		M W	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow			
27	Flynn	Bernard													
28	Francey	David	55		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Bro Auchterlonie Leven Fife	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	Auchterlonie	Wm	22		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leven	Viewforth Ave Mother Sarah Alfred	Ohio	Hamilton
30	Alfred	Mary	19		S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	75 Bellevue Ter Widow	Pa	Homestead

Eager

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 24th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colville	Jane	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Muirkirk	Friend Miss Gibson main St Muirkirk	Pa	Wagenwich
2	Colville	Mary	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Muirkirk		Pa	Wagenwich
3	Colville	Jeanie	16		F	S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Muirkirk		Pa	Wagenwich
4	Colville	agnes	10		F	S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Muirkirk		Pa	Wagenwich
5	Colville	Peter	24		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Muirkirk		Pa	Washington
6	Patterson	Sarah	20		F	M	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Father John Ferguson Mayfield	Pa	Washington
7	Patterson	Mary	24		F	S	Tie	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Brother-in-law Young Railway Engineer Muirkirk	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Young	James	25		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mrs Lawrie 10 Buccleuch Avenue Queenferries Edinburgh	Kan	Atchison
9	Lawrie	Agnes	36		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cumbernauld	Mrs Fleming Port Glasgow		
10	Fleming	Robert	29		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow		N Y	Troy
11	Adam	Alex	54													
12	Collins	Lancelot	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Alex Collins Edgewood Row West Milton Mother Helen Connor Bldgs Broomhill Glasgow	Pa	Glenore
13	Thompson	John	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth		Pa	Newyork
14	Cunningham	Robert	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Bridgeport
15	Cunningham	John	16		M	S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father D Cunningham 2 Montieth St Glasgow	Pa	Freeport
16	Mooney	Thomas	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Mooney Lawton Place Dundee	Wash	Elma
17	Reid	Isabella	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Mr Cummings Dyke Head Dongola by Larkhall	Wash	Elma
18	Reid	Jenny	11		F	S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Wash	Elma
19	Reid	Ruth	9		F	S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Wash	Elma
20	Reid	Arch	4	6	M	S	Tie	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Wash	Elma
21	Reid	Alex	3		M	S	Tie	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Wash	Elma
22	McKenna	Patrick	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Stirling	Peter McFarlane Stirling Peter Bollage Stirling St.	Pa	Glenore
23	Bryden	Lauchlan	22		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	R Bryden 23 Meeklet St. Uddingston Falkirk	Pa	Rockdale
24	Beshlin	Thomas	35		M	M	Millgalloper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Beshlin Longtown Road Donegal	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Lowd	Thomas	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother J Lowd 21 Portman St Paisley Rd Glasgow	Ny	Newyork
26	Lowd	Patrick	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ny	Newyork
27	Flynn	Bernard														
28	Francey	David	35		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Syracuse	Bro Archibald Lawson Fife	Ny	Syracuse
29	Archibald	Wm	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lawson	Uncle Wm Archibald Viewforth Fife	Ohio	Hamilton
30	Alfred	Mary	19		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother Sarah Alfred 15 Bellevue Terr Wishaw	Pa	Homestead

Eager

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York *August*, 1904

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed part or whole passage, whether paid by himself or herself, by any other person or corporation, by what relative or friend, by charity, by the government, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a public institution, or maintained at the expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of — Hair. / Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes / No	Year or period of years. / Where?												
1	Yes	Husband	50	No		Robert Colville Erie Avenue Hegewisch Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark Brown Blue	none	Scotland	Newmilns
2	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair light Blue	none	Scotland	Muirkirk
3	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown Grey	none	Scotland	Muirkirk
4	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown Brown	none	Scotland	Muirkirk
5	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair brown Blue	none	Scotland	Muirkirk
6	Yes	Husband	30	No		Husband Wm Patterson Mansfield Washington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair dark Grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw
7	Yes	[illegible]		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair Dark Blue	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
8	No	Self	50	No		Jas Young 57 Grant St Uniontown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh brown Grey	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	6 Months	Jas Nicholson 911 South 6th St Troy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair red blue	none	Scotland	Cyrus
10	S	Brotherinlaw	20	No		Jas Stewart 9th St Troy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair sandy Brown	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
12	Yes	Uncle	No	No		Uncle Chas [redacted] Gee Jefferson Uniontown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown brown	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
13	Yes	Self	50	No		Box 83 Perth Cummings Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh black brown	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Cummings Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Self	25	No		Cousin 102 Reade St Meadville 920 Walnut St Monessen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair fair Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Wife	No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh sandy Grey	TM on left wrist	Scotland	Dundee
17	Yes	Husband	50	No		Husband Wm Reid Ole Ellen Clinton Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh brown brown	None	Scotland	Glenelon
18	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark black brown	None	Scotland	Glenelon
19	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glenelon
20	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glenelon
21	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh Black Brown	None	Scotland	Glenelon
22	Yes	Brinar Island	50	No		Bernard Toland 2263 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill See	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	medium fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glenelon
23	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle Jas Thos 57 Cough Ave Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh brown Blue	Barn mark on left hip	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Brother	Self	No	7 Years	Uncle	Michael Breslin 329 Paulson St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh fair blue	None	Ireland	Lowcare
25	Yes	Self	16	Yes	2 Newyork	Home 1813 Second Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair red Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo
26	Yes	Self	15	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair fair Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
27							No	No	No	No	Good	No					
28						Home 10 or 14 north Ste Syracuse Brother 4 Linderwald Uniontown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
29	Yes	Self	50	No		John Alford 133 South East Ave Uniontown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair fair Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
30	Yes	Self	15	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fresh Black Hazel	none	Scotland	Wishaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Paxter. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1905

at N.Y.

F L Macale
Immigration Officer.

11—111

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 27th July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	White	George	56		M	M	Mechanic	Yes		~~U.S.A.~~	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	Airdrie		Iowa	White City
2	Darragh	William	45		M	M	[illegible]	Yes		~~U.S.A.~~	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	Pollokshaws		[illegible]	Iowan
3	Mutch	John Allen	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Rochester		N.Y.	Rochester
4	Hunter	David	52		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hempstead		L.I.	Hempstead
5	Hunter	Sarah	49		F	M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Hempstead		L.I.	Hempstead
6	Johnston	James	35		M	S	Labr	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Mt Pleasant
7	Jordan	Margaret	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Mt Pleasant
8	Jordan	John	11		M	S	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Mt Pleasant
9	Haglund	Ole	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	Norway	Sweden 2 mos.		Minn	Alexandria
10	Blair	Arch	59		M	M	[illegible]	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Flanigan	Mary	48		F	M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Punxsutawney
12	McLeish	John	53		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Carbondale	/ month in Scotland Dundee	[illegible]	Cardiff
13	Adam	Alexander	56		M	Widower	Fireman	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Dalbeth nr Glasgow		W.J.	Paterson
14	Tycksen	Theodor	46		M	S	farmer	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Lovelock		Nevada	Lovelock
15	Olsen	Anna Rita	55		F	Widow	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Minn	Mora
16	Soelbeck	Christian	47		M	M	farmer	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cedar Falls		Iowa	Cedar Falls
17	Soelbeck	Laura	37		F	M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Cedar Falls		Iowa	Cedar Falls
18	Sollbeck	Nora	11		F	S	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Cedar Falls		Iowa	Cedar Falls
19	Inglis	William	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	[illegible]	Muncie		Pa	Annetta
20	Hunter	David	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	USA	American	[illegible]	Hempstead		L.I.	Hempstead
21																
22																
23	Gallagher	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	labourer	yes		Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	Father Ann Gallagher Mullinow [illegible]	N.Y.	Brown
24	Gallagher	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Labourer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Ann Fraser	[illegible]	Grove
25	Fraser	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Painter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Stirlingshire Pl	Falkirk	[illegible]	New York
26																
27																
28	~~OMITTED~~ Johnson	Frank Allen	24	1	M	S	Sailor	yes		Irish	Citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stowaway		Mich	St Ignace
29																
30																

Except 11/2 4/5 9/10. 11.17/26

Wm Alexander

24/11/13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	White	George	56		M M	Mechanic	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Birdrie		Iowa	White City
2	Darragh	William	45		M M	Farmer	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Pollokshaws		Pa	Tauran
3	Mutch	John Allen	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N Y	Rochester
4	Hunter	David	52		M M	Carpenter	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hempstead		L.I.	Hempstead
5	Hunter	Sarah	49		F M	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hempstead		L.I.	Hempstead
6	Johnston	James	35		M S	Labr	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Mt Pleasant
7	Jordan	Margaret	44		F M	Housewife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa.	Mt Pleasant
8	Jordan	John	11		M S	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Mt Pleasant
9	Haglund	Ole	58		M M	Farmer	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	Norway	Bergen 2 mos.		Minn	Alexandria
10	Blair	Arch	59		M M	[illegible]	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Flanigan	Mary	48		F M	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa.	Luzerne Co
12	McLeish	John	53		M M	Coal Miner	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cardiff		[illegible]	Cardiff
13	Adam	Alexander	56		M Widow	Fireman	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paterson NJ	1 month in Scotland Dundee	N.J.	Paterson
14	Tycksen	Theodor	46		M S.	Farmer	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Lovelock		Nevada	Lovelock
15	Olsen	Anna Rita	55		F Widow	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Minn	Nora
16	Soelbeck	Christian	47		M M	Farmer	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cedar Falls		Iowa	Cedar Falls
17	Soelbeck	Laura	37		F M	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cedar Falls		Iowa	Cedar Falls
18	Soelbeck	Nora	11		F S	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Cedar Falls		Iowa	Cedar Falls
19	Inglis	William	20		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Pa	Annetta		Pa	Annetta
20	Hunter	David	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]		L.I.	Hempstead
21															
22															
23	Gallagher	[illegible]	1[illegible]		M M	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father Ann Gallagher Mallown Co.		N.Y.	Eastown
24	Gallagher	Neil	[illegible]		M M	Carman	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father Jno Fraser		[illegible]	Eastown
25	Fraser	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Painter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Killcoals	3 Thringdale Pl Killcoals		[illegible]	New York
26															
27															
28	Johnston	Frank Allen	24		M S	Sailor	Yes		[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stowaway	Mich	St Ignace
29															
30															

Except 1/2 4/5. 9/10. 11. 19/26

Wm Alexander

24/11/13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August .., 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and if so, what and whether such defect was caused prior to landing in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					White City Iowa													
2					Home Lama Run Pa.													
3					120 Edgerton Street Rochester N.Y.													
4					Hempstead Long Island N.Y.													
5																		
6					Home Address													
7					Spring Gardens Mount Pleasant Pa.													
8																		
9	Yes				Home at Alexandria Minn													
10					6327 Phila Delphia Pa.													
11	No				Cardiff Ills													
12					Home Family 38													
13					Clinton Ills Paterson N.J.													
14					Home Mara Minn													
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23					Sister Mary Gallagher 39 E 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Irish	Grey		None	Ireland Milltown
24					Friend John Arnold 61 Prospect Pl New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Irish	Grey		None	Ireland Milltown
25	Yes					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue		Holland Ultrecht
26																		
27																		
28					Sister Ina Larson 26 Woolcot St Brooklyn													
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose application indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, latest living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caledonia arrived ..... 19 .. M. .. from ..

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DETAILS		
✓	29	O'Kane Mary A	50	19	1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs. Quinn 3 feathers 55 Beach Brklyn Ny	Sela	9/5	3	—	1	—
✓	30	Tobias Mordche	11	30	1	To uncle	Uncle David Nelson 184 Skillman Nyl	Sela	9/5	10	1	1	1
✓	31	Hochman Etel	10	21	1	To brother	Clara S. H. Hom	Sela	9/6	10	2	2	2
✓	32	Scherman Katie	10	16	1	T cousin	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
✓	33	Teretzky Feige	10	19	1	To husb	U. Heb. Chevr.	"	9/5	3	1	2	1
✓	34	Mc Cartney Bdgt and 2 ch	50	5/7	3	" "	Husb. Samuel 103-3rd Nyl	Sela	9/4	2	—	3	—
✓	35	Mc Fall Martha	53	7	1	Telg for $	Bro. L. Chas Durlin 510-3rd Phila	"	"	2	—	1	—
✓	36	Weissman Marian	10	26	1	To B-i-l	Dis. Mrs. Bay. Newberg 117 Monroe Ny	Sela	9/4	3	—	1	—
✓	37	Braverman Henrietta and 4 ch	10	10/14	5	To husb	Husb. David 901 Lexington av	Sela	9/5	9	5	5	5
✓	38	Pallek Taube	10	1	1	To brother	Bro. Isidor 130 Eamon Nyl	Sela	9/5	11	1	1	1
✓	39	Moskowicz Marian	10	25	1	Telg for $	Ry to Uncle Elias Stoffer 305 Cypress Phila Pa	Sela Debs	9/4	2	—	1	—
✓	40	Gremblatt Esther	1	24		T brother	1 & bil Josef Leibowitz 22 Congress Newhaven Ct	Sela	9/5	2	1	2	1
	41												
	42										13	22	13
	43												
	44												
	45												
	46												
	47												
	48												
	49												
	50												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caledonia arrived , 19 , M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	TRIALS		
									Date 8/6				
✓ 29	O'Kane Mary A	50	19		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs. Sharon Heathcote St Bush Burleigh Rd	3	—	1	—		
✓ 30	Tobias Mordche	11	30		1	To uncle	Uncle David Rehrer 144 Skinner Tyl	Selig	8/5	10	1	1	1
✓ 31	Hochman Etel	10	21		1	To brother	Clara S. H. Hotel	Sam	8/6	11	2	2	2
✓ 32	Scherman Katie	10	16		1	T cousin	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
✓ 33	Teretsky Feige	10	19		1	To husb	U. Heb. Chevr.	"	8/5	3	1	2	1
✓ 34	Mc Cartney Bdgt and 2 ch	50	5/7		3	" "	Husb. Samuel 103-3rd Tyl	Selig	8/4	2	—	3	—
✓ 35	Mc Fall Martha	53	7		1	Telg for $	Bro. L. Chas Durlin 560-3rd Bkly	"	"	2	—	1	—
✓ 36	Weissman Marian	10	26		1	To B-i-l	Dis. Mrs. Reg. Neuberg 117 Monroe Ny	Berg	8/4	3	—	1	—
✓ 37	Braverman Henrietta and 4 chl	10	10/14		5	To husb	Husb. David 901 Lexington a.	Selig	8/5	9	5	5	5
✓ 38	Pallek Taube	10	1		1	To brother	Bro. Soldier 130 Emmon Tyl	Selig	8/5	11	1	1	1
✓ 39	Moskowicz Marian	10	25		1	Telg for $	Rq to Uncle Elias Stoffer 305 Cypress Phila Pa	Selig	8/5	2	—	1	—
✓ 40	Greenblatt Esther	1	24		1	T brother	1 C bil Josef Leibowitz 22 Congress Newhaven Ct	Selig	8/5	2	1	2	1
41													
42											13	22	13
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Calefonia (Anchor Line) arrived Aug. 4th, 1907. 19 M from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Krupsky Juljan	7	20		1	To telg for $	Pol. Jew	Green	Aug 5	12	1	2	1
2	Werbolewitz Aschuly	7	12		1	To cousin	"	"	"	5	1	2	2
3	Dubrowik Anela	7	13		1	To frd.	"	"	"	"	2	2	3
4	Spacima Stasie	7	7		1	To brother	Bro Jekni 40 Chrystie NYC	Selin	"	9 22	1	1	1
5	Bernasky Iwan	7	1		1	Telg for $	Pol. Jew	Green	"	12	1	2	1
6	Smolik Bronislaw	7	17		1	To aunt	Aunt Anna Damietrowz 53 Hewster NYC	Selin	5	11 10	1	1	1
7	Masakewitz Yesride	7	18		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Ayarla Dubrwitz 14 Madison NYC	Aug	"	4 30	1	2	2
8	Rampelt Johanna and 2 ch	12		1	2	9/17 " telg for $	*1 Neg. Woman 245 Hust. Martin Bruten Allemia 6 Bell	"	1-5	3 15	1	2	1
9	Koretzkaicz Elizabeth and ch	7			2	23/4 To telg for $	Pol. Jew	Green	5	1 15	2	4	2
10	Pressman Chaie and 4 ch	11	5/9		5	To husb	Hust. Isaac 188 Allen NYC	Aug	5	7 30	5	10	5
11	Walent Anna and ch	1	/12		2	To husb	" Michael 617 Grand Hob. NY	Selin	5	9 22	2	2	2
12	Wolczuk Sofianna	8	18		1	To cousin	Marie D. 9	Green	8/6				
13	Hay Jane and 3 ch	3	2/5		4	To husb	Hust. John 508 W. 37 NYC	Bell	8/4	3	4	8	4
14	Kohan Liba and ch	12	27/8		2	" children	See D. D. Campania						
15	Matesorf Rifke and ch	11	26/7		2	To husb	Hust. Philip 257 E Houston NYC	Selin	8/5	10	2	2	2
16	Petrowics Jan	12	21		1	Telg for $	Marry. Howe	Green	8/5	3 15	1	2	1
17	Fusselstein Chane and 2 ch	11	1 3		3	To husb	Hust. Gerard 92 Chrystie NYC	Bell	8/5	9 15	3	3	3
18	Bothowska Michael	12	10		1	Telg for $	Frd. to Bro. Nicholas Bartos 1334-48 Chy St	Green	8/5	9	1	1	1
19	Pistreich Eike	12	23		1	To cousin	See D. D. Campania						
20	Peor Nicola	12	8		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs Sauer 1049 1/2 Lafayette St	Selin	8/5	10 55	1	1	1
21	Tilapa Annie and 2 ch	51	3/8		3	To husb	Hust. Richard 33 Reid av	Bklyn	8/4	3	—	3	—
22	Donnelly Lizzie-	52	7		1	To frd.	Father Henry	Green	8/4	3 15	—	1	—
23	Gallagher Alex.	52	4		1	Telg for $	Uncle Wm Fullerton 68 Procter	City	8/5	10 12	1	1	1
24	Mc Bride Bert	52	6		1	Telg for $	Gd. to Cousin Bklyn Delacy 1375	Bell	8/4	4	—	1	—
25	Rudnik Ester and sis	11	28/9		2	To sister	Dis. Mrs. Mary Bulaxid 54 Chrystie	Selin	8/5	10 25	2	4	2
	Jas	50	12		1	To cousin	Frd. Edward Fried 800 E 11	NYC	8/4	3	—	1	—
		4	18		1	To cousin	Father Henry	Green	8/4	3	—	1	—
		11	21		1	To sister	Dis. Mrs. Daube 74 Madison	NYC	8/5	11	1	1	1
											34	61	36

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B-132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CALEDONIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived Aug. 4, 1907. 190 . M. , from 73

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPOSITED. Date.	Amt.	BOAT.
40m	1	Moffatt, Thomas	✓	II Cabin C	9	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert. arrival.	Odoneal			8/5 39 Ln						1 2 1
54m	2	Byrne, James & sis	✓	II Cabin 55	7/8	2	Dr Cert. 8/5 Kate in Hosp. upon Kate " HOLD Detention Macatee		8/4 140 Em 5/6 149 6			Bond demanded 5 30 pm	8/10	Caledonia			Burke 3 6 7
27f	3	Mackay, Jane	✓	II Cabin D	22	1	" HOLD Detention	Pearsall	8/4 10 55 8/5 33 55			Cleared on bond Caledonia 8/9 1907 at 3 30 pm					1 2 1
30f	4	~~Lonsdale~~ Kwsyla Tekla & ch	✓	7	29/30	2	"	Elliott	8/5 63 55		8/5 55 Detained						8 4 8
30f	5	~~Rubanowitz~~ Urbanowicz Anna & ch	✓	7	10/1	2	"	"			8/5 6083 35						2 4 2
17m	6	Polek, Adam & bro	✓	9	29/30	2	Acc. Alien & under 16	Reynolds	8/5 2 Em		8/11 93 L 12 30						12 14 12
26f	7	Wolfowicz, Chawe & ch	✓	11	2/3 2/4	2	L. P. C.	English			8/5 6900 4 10						3 4 2
18m	8	Feinstein, Motel & sis	✓	11	2/3	2	"	"			8/5 128 L 3 50						2 4 2
25f	9	Murphy, Mary & ~~bb~~ ch	✓	4	1/4	4	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.	8/4 129 Em 8/12 105 Detained			Bond demanded 2 30 pm	8/16	Astoria			48 52 48
22f	10	Motley, Mary	✓	52	8	1	" Guard of Ill	Murphy			8/5 67 L 10 10						1 1 1
10f	11	Traynor, Rose	✓	52	9	1	Under 16	"			8/5 67 L 10 10	Y 15 Sailing.					1 1 1
28m	12	Hutchison, Charles	✓	51	21	1	L. P. C. HOLD Detention 8/15/07	Tuttle	8/4 120 Em		8/16 66 Em 10						12 12 12
10m	13	~~Rubinowitz~~ Abramowicz, Itze	✓	11	10	1	"	English			8/5 78 L 10 18						1 1 1
22m	14	Woinitz, Alexander	✓	8	21	1	"	Eager	8/5 64 55		8/12 96 NS 2						8 9 8
11f	15	Grinfos, Rivke	✓	11	20	1	Under 16	English	8/5 74 L		8/6 40 Em 1 30						2 3 2
60f	16	Williamson, Sarah	✓	51	4	1	L. P. C.	Tuttle			8/4 39 Em 2 18						— 1 —
24m	17	Johnson, Frank	✓	1	28	1	Claims U.S. Citz. " Stowaway	Alex.	8/4 125 Em		8/6 165 6 12						2 3 2
38m	18	Mirocznik, Abram & wf	✓	10	2/3	2	" Dr. Memo.	Newburn	8/5 3 55		8/6 162 6 11 50						4 4 4
23f	19	Wolczuk, Sofiana	✓	8	13	1	"	Eager	8/6 85 E		8/7 85 ~~H~~ 124 2 30						3 4 3
																	1 1 1
																	11 5 3

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CALEDONIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived Aug. 4, 1907, 190, M., from 73

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Reh.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPOSITED. Date.	Amt.	MEALS.
40m	1	Moffatt, Thomas	✓	II Cabin C	9	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Odoneal			8/5 39 Ln						1 2 1
54m	2	Byrne, James & sis	✓	II Cabin 55	7/8	2	Dr Cert. arrival, Rel. Rate in Hosp. upon HOLD	Macatee	8/4 140 Em	8/6 149	6		Bonds denied 8/9	Caledonia	Bursley		3 6 7
27f	3	Mackay, Jane	✓	II Cabin D	22	1	" HOLD	Pearsall	8/4 10 DD	8/4 33	DD						1 2 1
30f	4	Kasyla Kemsele, Tekla & ch	✓	7	29/30	2	"	Elliott	8/5 63 DD		8/5 55 Detn 2						8 4 8
30f	5	Urbanowicz Rubanowitz, Anna & ch	✓	7	10/1	2	"	"			8/5 6 DD 3	35					2 4 2
17m	6	Polek, Adam & bro	✓	9	29/30	2	Acc. Alien & under 16	Reynolds	8/5 2 Em		8/11 92 J	12 30					2 14 2
26f	7	Wolfowicz, Chawe & ch	✓	11	22/4	2	L. P. C.	English			8/5 69 DD 4	10					2 4 2
18m	8	Beinstein, Motel & sis	✓	11	2/3	2	"	"			8/5 128 J 3	50					2 4 2
35f	9	Murphy, Mary &bC ch	✓	4	1/4	4	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.	8/4 129 Em	8/12 105 Detn			Bond denied	2 30 pm 8/16	Astoria	Lien	48 52 48
22f	10	Motley, Mary	✓	52	8	1	" Guard of 11	Murphy			8/5 67 J 10	10					1 1 1
10f	11	Traynor, Rose	✓	52	9	1	Under 16	"			8/5 67 J 10	10	Ex S. Imm.				1 1 1
28m	12	Hutchison, Charles	✓	51	21	1	L. P. C. Dr. memo HOLD 8/15/07	Tuttle	8/4 120 Em		8/16 66 Em 10						1 2 1 2
10m	13	Abramowicz Rabinowitz, Itze	✓	11	10	1	"	English			8/5 78 J 10	10					1 1 1
22m	14	Woinitz, Alexander	✓	8	21	1	"	Eager	8/5 64 DD		8/12 96 NA 2						8 9 8
11f	15	Grinfos, Rivke	✓	11	20	1	Under 16	English	8/5 74 J		8/6 40 Em 1	30					2 3 2
60f	16	Williamson, Sarah	✓	51	4	1	L. P. C.	Tuttle			8/4 39 Em 2	50					— 1 —
24m	17	Johnson, Frank	✓	1	28	1	" Claims U.S. Citz. Stowaway	Alex.	8/4 123 Em		8/6 168 6	12					2 3 2
60m	18	Mirocznik, Abram & wf	✓	10	2/3	2	" Dr. Memo.	Newburn	8/5 3X 23		8/6 162 6	11 50					4 4 4
23f	19	Wolozuk, Sofiana	✓	8	13	1	" 8/6/07 Em.	Eager	8/6 55 E		8/7 85 H	124 2 30					3 4 3

11537 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Pinkerel, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.C. (Vict), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

POPULATION

U. S. Dept.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	Henry J.	30		m s				U S A citizen						
2	Murphy	John W.	49		m s				do		—	—			
3	Healey	Daniel J.	44		m m				do		—	—			
4	Bartels	Eugene M	36		m m				do		—	—			
5	Hughes	Andrew A.	40		m m				do		—	—			
6	Waters	William E.	37		m m				do		—	—			
7	McCarthy	William B.	40		m m				do		—	—			
8	Jennings	Thomas C.	30		m s				do		—	—			
9	Millette	Philip Z.	52		m m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Home 15 May Ave	Verdun	Que.
10	Underwood	Arthur W	44		m m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A citizen						
11	"	Lucy C.	37		f m				do		—	—			
12	"	Pierson	10		m s				do		—	—			
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immi H^o. 9 to 5 pm
P S Bryans

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 what

of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List Q1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 8 AUG 1907, 190 75

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Passing through	in transit to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Quebec	Wolfe
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAMPANIA.

I, D Dow Master, of the ..... (Name of Vessel, Mail or Steerage Vessel), from LIVERPOOL ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith
(State whether belonging "with the vessel," or "employed by steamship company named," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B L B (Qué), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

W L Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gildea	Herbert N.	34		m s	Broker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dundee	Mrs Gildea Grosvenor Square Dundee	NY.	New York
2	Kemp	Hazel	18		f s	none			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Franklin Saunders Dundee Lawrence Saunders Gilmour	Ont.	Toronto
3	Pretorius	Natalie	35		f s	Maid			German	Germany	England	London	On visit to Mrs Livingstone	R.I.	Newport
4	Stern	Julius	38		m m	Banker			Germany	German	England	London	Home 8 Bellevue Place Hampstead	NY.	New York
5	"	Stephanie	26		f m	Wife			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	Nesham	Charles F.	32		m s	Jeweler			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sweden		Home Blenwood Bowes Surbiton Surrey	Ill.	Chicago
7	Roesler	Carl C.	29		m s	Doctor			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	General Hospital Vienna	"	"
8	Moule	Maud	36		f m	Wife			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Home Woodview Ipswich	Austral.	Sydney
9	"	Frederick O.	39		m m	Interpreter			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Smith	Harvey W.	49		m m	Merchant			Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ontario	Toronto	Family 111 Rowanwood Ave	Ont.	Toronto
11	Jacobsen	Anna A.	42		f s	Lady Companion			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs O Donnell Villa 256 6th St	New York	NY. New York
12	Hanbo	Phillip B.	32		m s	Merchant			England				Mrs Gurney Dewerby Belgrave Square	Mass.	Boston
13	Turner	Samuel	52		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Dewerby	Calder Oak Dewerby Belgrave	Mass.	Boston
14	Jevons	Thomas E.	65		m m	Agent			"	"	N.Y. New York		Hales de Duffolk Co Long Is.	N.Y.	Long Is.
15	Weshart	John M.	11		m s	boy			Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Peterboro	Friend 167 Mayne 125 Gorrell Aberdeen	Ont.	Toronto
16	Price	Samuel W.	37		m m	Engineer			Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Home Mr Wynn Penbryne Aberystwyth	Mo.	Kansas City
17	Parrott	Albert E.	37		m m	Director				English	England	London	Mrs Parrott Loadwater Bucks	N.Y.	New York
18	Wilson	William F.	43		m m	Engineer			New Zealand	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	Auckland	Home Warkworth Auckland	NZ	Warkworth
19	Torrey	John A. H.	16		m s	none			England	English	England	Richmond	Home Elm Lodge Oscar Torrey Kew Rd Richmond	N.Y.	Cooperstown
20	Stedhouse	Agnes	34		f s	Maid			"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Home 256 6th Street New York City	"	New York
21	Wilton	Eva	37		f s	"			Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		— do —		
22	Metcalfe	George	27		m s	Valet			"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN West New York		Home 256 6th Street New York	N.Y.	New York
23	Haigh	Clarence W	41		m m	Traveller			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bradford	Mrs Haigh Birkenshaw Bradford	NY	New York
24	Tulstow	Sarah H.	37		f s	Schoolmistress			"	"	"	"	Home The Heights Mahopac Falls	N.Y.	Greenwich
25	Vander Burgh	Harvey	26		m s	Agent			"	"	"	St Annasuka London	Mrs Jacob Vanderburgh 26 Lyndhurst Rd Hampstead	N.Y.	New York
26	Dueve	Nobria	49		f m	none			Germany	German	Germany	Hankensen	Mr A Dueve Hankensen Germany	N. Dak.	Fargo
27	Cloete	William B.	49		m m				England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Cheltenham	Home Have St Sevenoaks	Kent	Sevenoaks
28	Mitchell	Edmund	46		m m	Author			Gt Brit	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada		Home 1710 Hobart Ave	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	Marcoux	Victorine	32		f s	Lady's maid			France	French	France	Monte Carlo	Mr Marcoux Artiste Vaudeuse	N.Y.	Cooperstown
30															

28 Pass @ one H.C. - To J from P.S. Engineer

11

*In case of alien having occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gildea	Herbert N.	34		m s	Broker	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Gildea Grosvenor Square Dundee	N.Y.	New York
2	Kemp	Hazel	18		f s	none			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Franklin Saunders Lawrence Sanbay Hill Mon	Ont	Toronto
3	Pretorius	Natalie	35		f s	Maid			German	German	England	London	Mrs Livingstone On Visit Leeds	R.I.	Newport
4	Stern	Julius	38		m m	Banker			Germany	German	England	London	Home 8 Bellevue Park Pardon Hampstead	N.Y.	New York
5		Stephanie	26		f m	Wife							— do —		"
6	Neslam	Charles F.	32		m s	Dentist			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Duchester		Home Blenwood Hospital Duchester Surrey		England
7	Koessler	Carl C.	29		m s	Doctor			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	General Hospital Vienna	Ill.	Chicago
8	Moule	Maud	36		f m	Wife			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Tolcarne	Home Woodview Tolcarne	Australia	Sydney
9		Frederick O.	39		m m	Lt Transit							— do —		"
10	Smith	Harvey W.	49		m m	Merch			Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ontario	Toronto	Family 111 Howard Ave	Ont	Toronto
11	Jacobsen	Anna A.	42		f s	Companion			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Ogden Mills 25 69th St	New York	NY. New York
12	Banks	Phillip C.	32		m s	Merch			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Pegney Oak Dewsbury Edge	Essex	Barking
13	Turner	Samuel	52		m m	Dr	Merch	yes yes	England	English	England	Dewsbury	Holden Oak		
14	Evans	Thomas E.	65		m m	Agent					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. New York		Hales de Suffolk Co Long Is.	N.Y.	Long Isl.
15	Wishart	John Mc.	11		m s	boy			Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Stevenston	Friend 167 Mayfield 125 George St	Aberdeen	Ont. Toronto
16	Price	Samuel W.	37		m m	Engineer			Gt Britn	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Home Pentre Aforthy	Wales	Glamorgan
17	Parrott	Albert E.	37		m m	Director				English	England	London	Mrs Parrott Leadwater	Bucks	N.Y. New York
18	Wilson	William E.	43		m m	Engineer			New Zealand	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	Auckland	Home Warkworth	Auckland	NZ Warkworth
19	Torrey	John A. Mc.	16		m s	none			England	English	England	Richmond	Home Oscar Torrey Elm Lodge Elm Park Gardens	N.Y.	Coopers town
20	Steelhouse	Agnes	34		f s	Maid				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 2 E 69th Street New York City		New York
21	Wilton	Eva	37		f s				Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		— do —		
22	Metcalfe	George	27		m s	Valet				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gt. Britn. New York		Home 2 E 69th Street New York	N.Y.	New York
23	Haigh	Clarence W	41		m m	Traveller			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bradford	Mrs Haigh Birdenshaw	Bradford	NY New York
24	Tulstow	Sarah M.	37		f s	Schoolmistress						St Annes on Sea	Home Mrs Hesketh Lancaster Mrs Jacob Vanderbergen 28 Cathedral Road	Lancaster	England
25	Vander Burgh	Henry	26		m	Asst						London		NY.	New York
26	Dueve	Nobria	49		f m	none			Germany	German	Germany	Pleaterson	Mrs A. Dueve Pleaterson	Germany	Oak. Fargo
27	Cloete	William B.	49		m m				England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Natal	Home Have Pk	Natal	Maritzburg
28	Mitchell	Edmund	46		m m	Author			Gt Britn	Scotch			Home 1710 Hobart Ave	Los Angeles	Cal Los Angeles
29	Marroux	Victorine	32		f s	Governess			France	French	France	Monte Carlo	Marroux & Apte Vaucluse	Monte Carlo	N.Y. Cooperstown
30															

28 W 69 @ mme H^os - F^o 5

for P.S. Engfurs

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 3 AUG1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey and sufficient money to land, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.	Home 26 W 21st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
2	no	father	yes	yes	1907	Passing through	In transit to Toronto							5	8	fair	fair	Grey		Ontario	Toronto
3	Mrs. Livingstone	"	"	"		New York	Travelling with Mrs. Livingstone							5	10½	Dk	Dk	Brn.		Germany	Johannesburg
4	yes	self	yes	yes		Travelling in USA	Business Agent in States							5	9	fair	fair	grey		Russia	Reichmond
5	"	husband	"	"		— do —	— do — with husband							5	2	"	"	"		Germany	Frankfort
6	"	self	"	"	1904	N.Y.	Friend 7 Schmitz 310 W 94th St New York							5	10	"	Brn	"		England	Swindon
7	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr. Morton 10206 Longwood ave Chicago							5	9	Dk	Dk	Hazel		Austria	Vienna
8	"	husband	no	no		no	In transit to Sydney NSW							5	6	fair	fair	blue		Australia	Melbourne
9	"	self	"	yes	1902	N.Y.	— do —							5	10	fresh	fair	blue		England	Dorchester
10	no	self	no	yes	1907	N.Y.	In transit to Toronto							5	9	fair	brn	brn		England	Hereford
11	yes	Mr. Mills	"	"	"	"	Travelling with Mrs. Mills Ogden Mills							5	5	"	fair	grey		Germany	Dusseldorf
12																					
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Boston	Short visit to USA							5	11	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Bowerley Hse
14	"	"	"	"	1907	N.Y.	Home Lakeside Suffolk Co Long Is							5		Grey	White	Grey		"	Liverpool
15	no	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Toronto														
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1882	Nevada	— no —							5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Mexico	Livingstone
17	"	"	"	no			— no —							5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn.		England	Rowley Regis
18	"	"	"	yes	1903	3 yrs ago	In transit to New England							5	9	fresh	grey	Hazel		New Zealand	Parkwood
19	no	father	yes	yes	1898	N.Y.	Grandmother Mrs. Hyde Clark Hydestall Coopersbury							5	4	fair	bro	blue		U.S.A.	Florida
20	yes	Mrs. Ogden Mills	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Home to Mrs. Ogden Mills 2E 69th St New York							5	8	pale	bro	blue		England	Hemsby
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —							5	5	Dk	Dk	Hazel		Switzerland	Somerville
22	yes	Mrs. Ogden Mills	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Home 2E 69th St New York							5	10	Dk	Dk	Bro		England	London
23	yes	Blood Bros.	yes	yes	1905	New York	Short business visit							5	6	fair	bro	grey		England	Bradford
24	no	self	yes	yes	1906	Graham Bros.	Friend Mr. Fulton Greenwich Savgs Co.							5	3	"	fair	blue		"	Aldborough
25	yes	"	"	no			Hotel Empire New York							5	5	Dk	Dk	blue		"	London
26	no	self	yes	no			no fixed address							5	1	Dk	Dk	Brn		Germany	Grossgerau
27	"	"	"	yes	1907	New York	In transit to Mexico							5	9	fresh	Dk	Blue		Scotland	Perthshire
28	no	self	yes	yes	4 yrs ago	Angle	Returning Home 1910 Robert Ave Angle Lab							5	8	Blonde	fair	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	Mrs. Hyde Clark	yes	yes	1906	Cooperstown	Travelling with Mrs. Hyde Clark 2-14							4	11	Dk	Brn	Brn		France	Alteville Landes
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 3 AUG 1907, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by master, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1904	N.Y.	Home 26 W 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brn.	none	Scotland Dundee
2	no	father	yes	yes 1907	Passing through	In transit to Toronto							5	8	fair	fair	Grey		Ontario Toronto
3	no	Mrs Livingstone	do	do	New York	Travelling with Mrs Livingstone							5	10½	Dk	Dk	Brn.		Germany Johannesberg
4	yes	self	yes	yes	in USA	Business Exec in States							5	9	fair	fair	grey		Russia Reichenberg
5		husband		do		do with husband							5	2					Germany Frankfort
6		self			1904 N.Y.	Friend Mr Schmetz 310 W 94th St New York							5	10		Dk	Brn.		England Surbiton
7	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Mr Carter 10206 Longwood Ave Chicago							5	9½	Dk	Dk	Hazel		Austria Vienna
8		husband		no	no	In transit to Sydney N.S.W.							5	6	fair	fair	blue		Australia Melbourne
9		self		yes	1902 N.Y.	do							5	10	fresh	fair	blue		England Dorchester
10	no	self	no	yes	1907 N.Y.	In transit to Toronto							5	9	fair	bro	bro		England Hereford
11	yes	Mrs Mills				Travelling with Mrs Mills							5	5	fair	bro	grey		Germany Dusseldorf
12																			
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 Boston	Short visit to Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none	England Bonerby
14					1907 N.Y.	Home Lakeside Suffolk Co Long Is							5	9	Grey	Dk	White		Liverpool
15	no					In transit to Toronto													
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 Nevada	— no —							5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Newcastle Durham
17				no		— no —							5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn.		England Rowley Regis
18				yes	1903 all over	In transit to New England							5	9	fair	Grey	Hazel		New Zealand Auckland
19	no	father	yes	yes	1898 N.Y.	Grandmother Mrs Hyde Blank Hyde Hall Cooperstown NY							5	4	fair	bro	blue		U.S.A. Florida
20	yes	Mrs Ogden Mills	yes	yes	1907 N.Y.	Home c/o Mrs Ogden Mills 2E 69th St New York							5	8	pale	bro	blue		England Hemsby
21						— do —							5	5	Dk	Dk	Hazel		Switzerland Geneva
22	yes	Mrs Ogden Mills	yes	yes	1905 N.Y.	Home 2E 69th St New York							5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn		England London
23	yes	Blank Hyde	yes	yes	1905 New York	Short business visit							5	6	fair	bro	grey		England Bradford
24	no	self	yes	yes	1904 U.S.	Friend Mr Fulton Greenwich Square Co.							5	3		fair	blue		Alborough
25	yes			no		Hotel Empire New York City							5	5	Dk	Dk	blue		Lincs
26	no	self	yes	no		no fixed address							5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn		Germany Gevelsberg
27				yes	1907 New York	In transit to Mexico							5	9	fresh	Dk	Blue		Scotland Portobello
28	no	self	yes	yes	4yrs Los Angeles	Returning Home 1910 Robert Ave Los Angeles Cal							5	8	Blonde	fair	blue		Scotland Glasgow
29		Mrs Hyde Blank	yes	yes	1906 Boston	Travelling with Mrs Hyde Blank							4	11	Dk	Brn	Brn		France Montbeliard
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Commigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B. (Vict), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W B Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 346
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL July 27, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Horace	Edwin	59		m	w	m			U S A citizen						
2	~~Horace~~	~~Arthur~~	~~27~~		m	s	~~m~~									
3	"	Lucy C.	1		f											
4	"	Horace		6	m											
5	Sterling	Theodore W.	15		m	s				U S A citizen						
6	Melville	Henry H.	42		m	m				— do —						
7	Arzt	Anton	37		m	s				— do —						
8	Mills	Ruth L.	46		f	m				— do —						
9	"	Beatrice	21		f	s				— do —						
10	Macrea	Robt B.	60		m	m				— do —						
11	Gearhart	George	31		m	s				— do —						
12	Hetchero	Peter	38		m	m				— do —						
13	"	Harriet	38		f	m				— do —						
14	"	Hattie	6		f	s				— do —						
15	Cooke	Genevieve Hunter	37		f	s				— do —						
16	~~Hughes~~	~~Catherine A.~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~s~~										
17	Livingstone	Malcolm	65		m	m				U S A citizen						
18	~~Hunter~~	~~Phillip C.~~	~~3~~		~~m~~											
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Arrived 4.00 To 5 Jun P.S. Bigelow

3 d

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Nationality is the country from which alien emigrated and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 AUG 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION required by regulations not otherwise provided for.						25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passenger, whether paid by other person, railroad, steamship, or other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Dunbar, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing Eastward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. (Viet), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Dunbar M.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Ogden.	Walton L	32		m s				United States Citizen						
1 2	Day	Wesley.	34		m m				do						
1 3	Wiggins	Harlen. C.	28		m s				do						
1 4	White	Jesse	35		f s				do						
[illegible]															
1 9	Hyde Black	Anne	20		f s				United States Citizen						
1 10	Kendricks	James	36		m m				do						
1 11	Nelson	Lyman H.	38		m s				do						
1 12	Millers	Henry & C	36		m m				do						
1 13	"	Sarah	36		f m				do						
1 14	"	Henry	65		m m				do						
1 15	"	Grace	35		f s				do						
1 16	Hawley	Louis B.	29		m m				do						
1 17	"	Esther	38		f m				do						
1 18	Kirkpatrick	Arthur H.	35		m s				do						
1 19	Regan	Nellie L.	24		f s				do						
1 20	Longman	George E.	39		m m				do						
1 21	"	Maria W.	31		f m				do						
1 22	Figueros	Manuel R	44		m m				do						
1 23	"	Elena de	33		f m				do						
1 24	Mayo	Alice	24		f s				do						
1 25	Devlin	Maybla	37		f s				do						
1 26	Cary	Edward E	41		m m				do						
1 27	Mackay	Donald S.	43		m m				do						
1 28	Nicholson	Roland K.	11		m s				do						
[illegible]		Eugene H	36												
1 30	McDade	James D.	54		m m				United States Citizen						

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR RECORD OF PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 AUG 1907 *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY PROVIDED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Here insert Master, Second Officer, or First Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAMPANIA.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the ..... (Cunard, American, Dominion, etc., or employed by owners of vessel), sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B (Viet), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M R

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 27 July, 1907.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Duncan	Florence G.	34		✓ f s				United States Citizen						
✓ 2	Alexander	Charles M.	39		✓ m m				do						
3	~~Blackwell~~	~~Phoebe~~													
✓ 4	Clements	Alfred	55		✓ m m				U.S.A.	Citizen					
5	~~Clarke~~	~~Annie L.~~													
✓ 6	Carter	Louis A.	45		✓ m m				U.S.A.	Citizen					
✓ 7	Carney	Irving W.	30		✓ m s				—	do	—				
✓ 8	Crawford	Mary L.	45		✓ m m				—	do	—				
✓ 9	"	Grace D.	40		✓ f m				—	do	—				
✓ 10	"	Charles B.	11		✓ m s				—	do	—				
11	~~Cregan~~	~~Mamie K.~~													
✓ 12	O'Flanagan	Kate G.	31		✓ f s				U.S.A.	Citizen					
✓ 13	Grady	Fred L.	41		✓ m m				—	do	—				
✓ 14	Hyde Clarke	Annie M.	70		✓ f m				—	do	—				
15	~~Hackett~~	~~Katherine~~								do					
✓ 16	Hardshaw	William H.	73		✓ m m				—	do	—				
✓ 17	Hayes	Ellen A.	52		✓ m m				—	do	—				
✓ 18	"	Lloyd O.	19		✓ m m				—	do	—				
✓ 19	"	Arthur G.	19		✓ m s				—	do	—				
✓ 20	"	Harold G.	16		✓ m s				—	do	—				
21	~~Jennings~~	~~Thomas G.~~													
22	~~Kirby~~	~~Edmund~~													
✓ 23	Lehlbach	Leonard	31		✓ m m				U.S.A.	Citizen					
24	~~Mahoney~~	~~William F.~~													
✓ 25	Shedburn	Ungelara	35		✓ f m				U.S.A.	Citizen					
26	~~Sleyer~~	~~Henry J.~~													
27	~~Thorpe~~	~~John E.~~													
28	~~Mc Carthy~~	~~William J.~~	40		m s										
✓ 29	Nicholson	David K.	40		✓ m m				U.S.A.	Citizen					
✓ 30	Nicholson	Margaretta	38		✓ f m				—	do	—				

90

Emmett - to 5 pm

P.S. Bryan

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 27 July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Auman	Florence G.	34		f o				United States Citizen						
2	Alexander	Charles R	39		m m				do						
3	~~Blackwell~~	~~Phoebe~~													
4	Clements	Alfred	55		m m				U.S.A.	Citizen					
5	~~Clarke~~	~~Annie E~~													
6	Carter	Louis A.	45		m m				U.S.A.	Citizen					
7	Carney	Irving W.	30		m s				—	do	—				
8	Crawford	Mary S.	45		m m				—	do	—				
9	"	Grace D.	40		f m				—	do	—				
10	"	Charles B.	11		m s				—	do	—				
11	~~Crapser~~	~~Minnie R~~													
12	O'Flanigan	Kate G.	31		f o				U.S.A.	Citizen					
13	Grady	Fred L	41		m m				—	do	—				
14	Hyde Clarke	Annie N	70		f m				—	do	—				
15	~~Hanson~~	~~Victoria~~								do	—				
16	Habirshaw	William G.	73		m m				—	do	—				
17	Hayes	Edwin A.	52		m m				—	do	—				
18	"	Floyd O.	19		m m				—	do	—				
19	"	Carlson G.	19		m s				—	do	—				
20	"	Arnold G.	16		m s				—	do	—				
21	~~Jennings~~	~~Thomas G.~~													
22	~~Hurley~~	~~Edmund~~													
23	Lehlbach	Leonard	31		m m				U.S.A.	Citizen					
24	~~Lindsay~~	~~William F.~~													
25	Shedburn	Ungdara	35		f m				U.S.A.	Citizen					
26	~~Thomas~~	~~Kenneth J.~~													
27	~~Thornley~~	~~John F.~~													
28	~~Mc Darby~~	~~William J. Jr.~~	20		m s										
29	Nicholson	David K.	40		m m				U.S.A.	Citizen					
30	Nicholson	Margaretta	38		f m				—	do	—				

30

Arrived 4th - to 5 pm

P.S. Bright

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 AUG1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (Section 2, act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Section 2, act March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 AUG 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or group of persons coming? If coming under contract, so state. If assisted, so state, and by whom. If not coming under contract, state whether he has money with which to pay his passage, and whether any part has been furnished by others, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or assistance of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907
at NEW YORK.

D S Bigley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA., sailing thereon (do) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. (Vict), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible] York

W.W. Sigsbee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wasnetzoff	Nicholas	34		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Andrey Kritchestroff Irkutsk Siberia	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Marie	32		F W	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pearce	Henry F.	32		M S	Barrister at law			Gt Britain	Scotch	England	New Barnet	Mrs Jane Pearce 15 County Bank Edinburgh	Manilla	Philippines
4	Pickle	John W.	43		M S	Dyer				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bradford	Wife Lodge Grange Bradford	Mexico	Mexico City
5	Cochrane	Samuel	42		M	Farmer					Scotland	Crail	Mrs J. Cochrane 36 Market St Crail	Fife	N.Y. N York
6	Fontanellis	Francisco	23		M	Merchant			Spain	Spaniard	England	London	Jose Fontanellis	Barcelona	Georgia Savannah
7	Fraser	Murdock	55		M	Merchant			Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	New Plymouth	Miss Fraser	New Plymouth	N.Z. New Plymouth
8	Grenoff	Nikifor	30		M	Band Manager			Russia	Russian	England	London	Dr Polotaeff	Russia	N.Y. New York
9	Golden	John Stuart	30		M	Clergyman			Gt Britain	English			R.A. Hill Esq Garnock Bridge of Allan N.B.		Mass Northfield
10	Hollister	Margaret	26		F										
11	Hunter	Philip C.	32		M	Agent Woollen Mfgrs	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	Dunedin	Office		Boston
12	Kemp	Albert E.	48		M	Manufacturer			Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Franklin Saunders Laurence Dunbar Hill	Toronto Ont	Toronto
13	Karaghensian	Estelle K.	25		F	Wife			Turkey	Armenian	England	Buxton	Miran Karaghensian 890 West End Avenue	N.Y.	New York
14	Fraser	Gordon L.	22		M	Merchant			New Zealand	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	New Plymouth	Miss Fraser New Plymouth	New Zealand	N.Z. New Plymouth
15	Hatfield	Edmund	24		M	Farmer									
16	Neuffroge	Ferdinand Jon	37		M M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Wife Solms Str Wiesbaden	N.Y.	New York
17	Pearce	Arthur	25		M	Merchant			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Grange 27 Cumberland Mansions Hampstead NW		do
18	Parkinson	Ernest	32		M S	Wool Merchant					England	London	Mr Parkinson Bolton Lancashire		New York
19	Whittington	Richard G.	24		M	Schoolmaster							Mr Whittington Llanbedr Vale of Clwyd N. Wales		Canada Ontario
20	Wishart	Catherine	53		F					Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aberdeen		Friends Mr Milne 25 Regent Terrace Aberdeen		Toronto
21	Mackay	Wm Muckintosh	42		M	Clergyman			England	do	do	do	Mrs Mackay 5 Westfield Terrace Aberdeen		N.Y. New York
22	Karaghensian	Leila	4		F	Child			Turkey	Armenian	England	Buxton	Mrs Karaghensian 890 West End Ave New York	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Howard	2		M		no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	Owens	Rose	49		F	Nurse	yes	yes					Mrs Bucknall Manor		
25	Bucknall	Norman O.	40		M	Grazier			Australia	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Australia	Inverell
26	"	Darcy H.	43		M	Solicitor			"	"	"	"	— do —		Yass
27	Williams	Humphrey	42		M	Cotton Broker			England	English	England	Liverpool	Office 11 Rumford St	Liverpool	Delaware Brazilwood
28	Seabrook	Herbert	39		M	Merchant			England	English	England	London	Buenos Ayres 32 Featherstone St	London	N.Y. New York
29	"	Dorothy	29		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30	Holden	Jessie B.	40		F				England	English	England	London	R.A. Hill Budge of Allan	Garnock N.B.	Mass Northfield

June H^oo 4. 5 pm

P. Bruzzi

*In column 6, showing occupations of alien passengers and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. It is to be determined by the nation or people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpania sailing from Liverpool, 27th July, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wrangell	Nicholas	34		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Andrew Kritchevsky South Siberia	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Marie	32		f m	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Payne	Henry F.	32		m s	In transit			Gt Britain	Scotch	[redacted]		Mrs Jane Payne 15 County Bank Edinburgh	Ont	Morrisburg
4	Buckle	John W	43		m s	Dyer				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bradford	Hoare & Co Ltd Grange Bradford	Mexico	Mexico City
5	Cochrane	Samuel	42			Farmer					Scotland	Crail	Mrs J. Cochrane 36 Market St Crail Fife	Ny	N York
6	Fontanellis	Francesco	23			Merchant			Spain	Spanish	England	London	Jose Fontanello Barcelona	Georgia	Savannah
7	Fraser	Murdock	55		m s	Merchant			Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN new Zealand	New Plymouth	Miss Fraser New Plymouth	NZ	N.Z. New Plymouth
8	Grenoff	Nikifor	36		m s	Band Manager			Russia	Russian	England	London	Dr Volpato 69 Regent St W.	Russia	NY. New York
9	Golden	John Stuart	30		m s	Clergyman			Gt Britain	English			R.A. Hill Esq Garnock Lodge of Allan N.B.	Mass	North Field
10	Halbister	Margaret	26		f s					Irish					
11	Hunter	Philip C.	32		m s	Agent Woollen Keeper	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [redacted]		Officer Leave to Return for Relief of Distressed British Seamen Scotland limited	Mass	Boston
12	Kemp	Albert E.	48		m	Manufacturer			Canada		Canada		Franklin Saunders Laurence Smithers Hill	Ont	Toronto
13	Karagheusian	Estelle K.	25	6	f m	Wife			Turkey	Armenian	England	Boston	Miran Karagheusian 890 West End Avenue	NY.	New York
14	Fraser	Gordon L.	22	6	m s	Merchant			New Zealand	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	New Plymouth	Miss Fraser New Plymouth	New Zealand	N.Z. New Plymouth
15	Stallard	Edmund	[redacted]												
16	Neuffoge	Ferdinand Jon	37		m m	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Hoare & Co Wiesbaden	NY	N York
17	Pierce	Arthur	25		m s	Ventriloquist			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Grange 27 Cumberland Mansions Hampstead NW		do
18	Parkinson	Ernest	32		m s	Wool Merchant					England	Lazan	Mr Parkinson Cockerham		New York
19	Whittington	Richard G.	24		m s	Schoolmaster							Mr Whittington Leeds		
20	Wishart	Balfeure	53		m m				Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [redacted]		Mr Wishart Nr Wales Ruthin	Canada	Ontario
21	Mackay	Wm Mackintosh	42		m m	Clergyman			England	Eng	do	do	Friend Mr Milne 25 Queens Aberdeen		Toronto
22	Karagheusian	Leila	4		f s	Child			Turkey	Armenian	England	Boston	Mrs Mackay 5 Westfield Terrace Aberdeen	NY.	New York
23	"	Howard	2		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	Miran Karagheusian 890 West End Ave New York	NY.	New York
24	Dunn	Rose	49		f s	Nurse	yes	yes					— do —		
25	Bucknall	Norman O.	40		m m	Grazier			Australia	British	[redacted]		Mrs Bucknall Maree N.S.W.	Australia	Invercall
26	"	Percy H.	43		m m	Solicitor			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [redacted]		— do —		Yass
27	Williams	Humphrey O.	42		m m	Cotton Broker			England	English	England	Liverpool	Officer 11 Rumford St	Liverpool	Texas
28	Seabrook	Herbert	39		m m	Merchant			England	English	England	London	Buenos Ayres 32 Featherstone St	London	Beaconsfield
29	"	Dorothy	29		f m	Wife			"	"	"	"	— do —		
30	Holden	Jessie B.	40		f m				England	English	England	London	R.A. Hill Budge of Allan	Garnock N.B.	Mass Northfield

June H^oo - 4. 5 pm

*If none, so state. In case of persons returning after visiting foreign countries, this column should show their occupation during such visit. In the case of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. It is to be determined by the nationality or the people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 AUG 1907, 190

II—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend J Reichardt 5 Halsworth Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dk Reign Grey.	none	Russia Libau
2	"	Husband	yes	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fair	fair grey	"	" "
3	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Phillipines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Brown Grey.	"	England Dunham Tamworth
4	no	self	"	"	In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	-	Fair Blue	"	England Bradford
5	Lanpot Fol-	"	yes	1906	No. To join Str Homeric New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	Dark "	"	" Newport.
6	No	Self	"	"	" Friend Mr Carroll Savannah Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black Hazel	"	Spain Barcelona
7	Yes	"	No	—	In transit to New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	-	Dark Blue	"	Norfolk Lake Wicton
8	yes	"	"	—	Friend J Reichardt 5 Hanover St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown Grey.	"	Russia Siberia
9	"	"	Yes	1906	New York No ~~Str Celtic 6 St~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	England Liverpool
												5 7		Brown Blue		Ireland Cork
11	yes	self	yes	yes	2 years Boston — No ~~friends~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	Blo. blue	none	England Bristol
12	no	"	"	1905	" In transit to Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Grey Brown	"	Canada Quebec
13	yes	"	"	1906	N.Y. Home 870 West End ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	"	Turkey Constantinople
14	"	"	No	—	In transit to New Zealands	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Grey.	"	~~Auckland~~ Tauranga Tauranga
15																
16	no	self	yes	no	— No —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	Dark Blue	none	Germany Aachen
17	yes	"	"	yes	1907 New York Hotel Empire New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Brown	"	England London
18	yes	self	yes	no	— Friend J Reichardt 5 Hanover St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Light Brown Grey.	"	" Lancaster
19	Yes	"	"	"	— Friend W.P. Chamberlain Belleville Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	-	Fair	"	" Father
20	no	"	"	"	— ~~Belleville Ontario~~ Boarding House Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Scotland Aberdeen
21	yes	"	"	yes	1904 Maine Boarding House Donald Mackay 20 E 60th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Dk grey	"	" Glasgow
22	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1907 N.Y. Travelling with mother No 1 - 13	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	USA New York
23	"	"	"	"	" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	do do
24																
25	yes	self	yes	no	— On transit to Australia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dk	Dk blue	none	Australia Sydney
26	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" grey	"	do do
27	no	self	yes	yes	1907 Texas Home Brownwood Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	Grey Grey	"	England Liverpool
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 N.Y. Business short stay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	England Wrexham Bishops
29	Husband	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Cheshire
30	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1906 New York — NO —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	fair blue	"	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA. , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907,

at

W. W. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinkler, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing steerage do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.C. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinkler M B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

D S Bigley
Immigration Officer.

11—4138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4139

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. July 27, 1907

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Welby	Richard	18		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Granton	Home Granton Manor Granton	O.	Kettle River
2	Greenwood	Charles	22		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Home 139 Moorside St Droylsden Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Griffiths	Elizabeth	33		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Mrs W Heathorpan Frecore Bar Sheffield Eng	O.	Cleveland
4	"	Katharine M.	7		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	"	Gertrude E.	3		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Morgan	Fanny	29		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Mrs W Ho Morgan Priory Ga Sheffield Eng	O.	Cleveland
7	Shea	May	26		f	s	nurse	"	"	Canada British	"	New York		Friend Miss Arnold 2002 - 5th Ave New York	N.Y.	New York
8	Jones	Emily	22		f	s	nurse	"	"	U.S.A.						
9	Ostholm	Paul	46		m	m	merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	citizen					
10	"	Elizabeth	40		f	m	Wife	"	"	do						
11	O'Shea	Edward C.	23		m	s	Clerk	"	"	U.S.A.	citizen					
12	Ray	Charles W.	35		m	m	Clergyman	"	"	U.S.A.	citizen					
13	Jones	Alice M.	32		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	31 Beaconsfield St Roxbury Boston		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 Pm
Pearsall
aug 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug. 3rd, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state language of which ignorant.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes 35	no	—	—	Steamer to Kettle River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Grantham
2	"	"	60	no	—	—	Friend Peter Blackburn Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Med	light	—	"	Dronfield
3	not wife	and	no	no	—	—	526-5th Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	blue	—	"	Shipwell
4	"	father	50	no	—	—	Husband Mr Griffith Gaylord Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"	"
5	"	"	"	no	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"	Tipton
6	no	father	yes	no	—	—	Brother Mrs E T Morgan Gaylord Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Hazel	—	"	Shipwell
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1 year 1907	N.Y.	Friend Miss Arnold 2002-5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	—	Canada	Peterboro
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Boston	Capt. William Cousin in law Indramayo	with sister K 4 Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Hazel Grey	none	England	Liverpool
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAMPANIA.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 612 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. & B. (Vict), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 (thirty) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

D B Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Charles	44		m m	Grocer			USA Citizen						
2	Tighe	Frances Joseph	36		m m	Letterearrier	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen						
3	Turner	Charles Herbert	27		m m	Engr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	manton	Home 39 Mitchell St manton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Williams	Catharine	30		s/pw	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leverpool	Home 31 Beaconsfield St	Mass	Boston
5	Wright	Frank G.	44		m m	Engineer			USA Citizen				Mrs Geo. Daft	Rugeley	Staffs
6	Daft	Christopher	38		m m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rugeley		N.Y.	New York
7	Webster	Edward Mark	30		m m	Hd	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England		Home 273 High Rd Ilford	Quebec	Montreal
8		Charles Henry	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Romero	Franklin B	35		" "	Traveller	-	-	Spain	Spanish			Friend Killelea Esq 110 Strand Lon		
10	Stevenson	Jas	21		" "	Painter	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Friend of Bennett Harbour St Irvine	Ill	Chicago
11	Gibbons	Michael	61		m m	Painter	-	-	USA Citizen						
12	Mitchell	Kate	46		s/f	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen				None		
13	Mrs Dorrall	Margt B	54		m/f										
14	Murphy	Herbert Jas	33		m m	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rockferry	Home 25 Highfield Grove R Terry	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Schmidt	George	44		m/s	None	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kenwood	Mr W. Schmidt Kenwood	Nassau	Bonrah
16	Druce	Paul	28		m/s	Musician	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	Mr A Druce Frankfurt	Germany	Dak Fargo
17	Druce	Rosa	14		f/s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Druce Frankfurt	Germany	St Cloud
18	Hoffman	Mathias	27		m/s	Musician	"	"	"	"	Germany	Prussia	Druce	Minn	Lambertas
19	Haben	Katharine	24		f/s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Bilbewerg	Prussia	
20	Thiele	William	59		m m	Farmer			USA citizen						
21	"	Elizabeth	56		f m	Wife			do						
22	Race	William	28		m m	Foreman			USA citizen						
23	Klein	Katarina	22		f/s	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bone	Anna Klein	Bone	Germany
24	Berry	Nellie	23		f/s	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	9 Mason St	Ind	Notre Dame
25	Clarke	Maggie	25		f/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Berry 9 Lafayette St Mrs Clarke 9 Lyon St	NY	New York
26	Desmond	Olive	25		f/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Desmond 49 Musgrave St	Manchester	
27	DeVere	Gabrielle	21		f/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Devere 73 Victoria Rd	Warrington	
28	Russell	Ethel	22		f/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Russell 22 Gt Clarendon St	Bedford	
29	Gaye	Evelyn	22		f/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Gaye 73 Victoria Rd	Oxford	
30	Evelyn	Maude	22		f/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Evelyn 24 Pickeland Rd	Bedford	
														Edge Hill	

*Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 27th July, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thompson	Charles	44		m m	Weaver			USA Citizen						
2	Tighe	Frances Joseph	36		m m	Letterwriter	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen						
3	Turner	Charles Herbert	27		m m	Engr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manton	Home 39 Mitchell St Manton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Williams	Catharine	30		s/w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Home 31 Beaconsfield St Roxbury	Mass	Boston
5	Wright	Frank G.	44		m m	Engineer Ind			USA Citizen						
6	Daft	Christopher	38		m m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rugeley	Mrs Geo. Daft Rugeley Staffs	N.Y.	New York
7	Webster	Edward Mark	30		m m	Ind	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home 273 High Rd Ilford	Quebec Que	Montreal
8		Charles Henry	28									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
9	Romero	Franklin B	35			Traveller			Spain	Spanish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friend J J Killelea Rm 110 Grand Exchange Bldg Montreal		
10	Stevenson	Jas	21			Painter			Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Friend Mr Bennett Harbour St Irvine	Ill	Chicago
11	Gibbons	Michael	61		m	Painter			USA Citizen						
12	Mitchell	Kate	46		s/f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United States						
13	Mrs Donald Doxsall	Margt B	54		m/w				USA Citizen						
14	Murphy	Herbert Jas	33		m	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochferry	Home 25 Highfield Grove Rochferry	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Schmidt	George	44		m s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Benrod	Mrs W. Schmidt Benrod	Mass	Forrah
16	Duevel	Paul	28		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	Mrs A Duevel Frankfurt	Germany	Dak Fargo
17	Duevel	Rosa	14		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Duevel		
18	Hoffman	Mathias	27		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Trier	Parents Olewig Trier	Prussia	St Cloud
19	Haberer	Katharine	24		f s	none							Aunt Bitburg	Prussia	Lambertas
20	Thiele	William	59		m m	Farmer			USA Citizen						
21	"	Elizabeth	56		f m	wife			do						
22	Rasse	William	48		m m	Foreman			USA Citizen						
23	Klein	Katarina	22		f s	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bone	Anna Klein	Germany	Ind Notre Dame
24	Berry	Nellie	23		f s	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Berry 9 Mason St Longsight	NY	New York
25	Clarke	Maggie	25		f								Mrs Clarke 9 Lyon St Manchester		
26	Desermont	Olive	25		f s								Mrs Desermont 49 Museum St Warrington		
27	Devereux	Gabrielle	21		f s								Mrs Devereux 73 Victoria Rd Bedford		
28	Russell	Ethel	22		f s								Mrs Russell 22 Gt Clarendon St Oxford		
29	Gage	Evelyn	22		f s								Miss Gage 73 Victoria Rd Bedford		
30	Evelyn	Maude	22		f s								Mrs Evelyn 24 Pakeland Rd Edgehill		

4 pm

Russell

*Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *3rd August*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3	Yes	Prince Tus	Yes	No		To join f/f Lucas Prince				No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Marton
4	"	Husband	"	"	1904	Boston	Hisband Capt Williams s/s Zeeland Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	"	"	Liverpool
5				Citizen returning home														
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Wife 46 yrs f/f W 48 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Rugeley
7	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark		England	London
8	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	Fair	Fair		"	"
9	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Sister 46 yrs [illegible] 170 W 166 St						5	4	"	Brown	Brown		Spain	San Sebastian
10	Yes	"	Yes	Yes			Brother & Clearance 1546 W 67 St Chicago						5	5	"	"	Blue		Scotland	Inverne
11																		
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907		122 [illegible] St	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6	Fair	Ray	Blue		Ireland	Ballymore
13																		
14	Yes	Self	44	Yes		No	No fixed address	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Newport
15	No	Father	Yes	No			Uncle John H. Poetzke						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Konrod
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Minnesota	Colleague Forest Cleaning Fargo N. Dak.						5	10	Fresh	Brn	Grey	"	Germany	Pfaulaura
17	"	"	"	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	St Cloud	The Cathedral Rectory St Cloud Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Prussia	Olewig
19	"	"	"	No			Friend Rev Peter Schemmer Lambertan Redwood Co Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Brn	"	"	"	Pittsburg
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	Yes	Mother	60	No			Convent of Notre Dame Indiana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Cone
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes		No	No address fixed yet	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Hazel	"	England	Manchester
25	"	"	30	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do	do
26	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	"	do	do
27	"	"	25	"			— do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	"	Channel Islands	Jersey
28	"	"	20	"			— do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	England	Oxford
29	"	"	25	"			— do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Gray	"	Channel Islands	Jersey
30	"	"	50	"			— do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from LIVERPOOL. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married or widowed) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Perkins, Surgeon of the CAM[illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. L. B. (Vict), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Perkins M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

P. B. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

30

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

J 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Fleet

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larson	L	/												
2	/		/												
3	/		/												
4	/		/												
5	Lewis	Henry	46		m	Bricklayer			U.S.A. citizen						
6	Lyon	Edith	25		f	wife			do						
7	/	Edith N.	3		f	child			do						
8	/	Ellen	56		f	—			Ireland						
9	Mahoney	William H.	38		m	Boilermaker			U.S.A.						
10	Manning	Lee F.	35		m	Bookkeeper			U.S.A.						
11	Marshall	Agnes	45		f	wife			U.S.A.						
12	McGlynn	Dan	40		m	Attorney			U.S.A.						
13	/	Mary	30		f	wife			U.S.A.						
14	Molyneux	Jas R	27		m	Carpenter			England	Anglo Saxon	Liverpool		Cousin	Panama	
15	Morgan	John L.	40		m	Engraver			U.S.A. citizen						
16	Morris	David H	24		m	Bookbinder			do						
17	—														
18	Murphy														
19	—														
20	Northrop	Harry D.	56		m	Merchant			U.S.A. citizen						
21	Ramsey	Marcia	63		f	none			do						
22	Rooke	Charles H.	46		m	Carpenter			U.S.A. citizen						
23	/	Hannah	48		f	Wife			U.S.A. citizen						
24	Reilly														
25	Sheard	Frank	23		m	Paperhanger			U.S.A. citizen						
26	Smith	Selina	29		f	Operative			England	English	England	Bolton	Aunt 52 Howarden St	Mrs. Bolton	Mich. Detroit
27	Snowden														
28	—														
29	Stuart														
30	Surentin	Edward	40		m	Merchant			U.S.A. citizen						

19 20 1

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1907

33—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Larson	L	/												
2	/		/												
3	/		/												
4	/		/												
5	Lewis	Henry	46		m	mnfr Brickmaker			U.S.A. citizen						
6	Lyon	Edith	25		f	wife			do						
7	/	Edith N.	3		f	child			do						
8	/	Ellen	58		f	wife			do						
9	Maloney	William H.	38		m	Mechanician			[illegible]						
10	Manning	Lucy F.	35		f	Bookkeeper			[illegible]						
11	Marshall	Agnes	45		f	wife			[illegible]						
12	McGlynn	Dan	40		m	Attorney			[illegible]						
13	/	Mary	30		f	wife			[illegible]						
14	Molyneux	Jas R	27		m	Carpenter			[illegible]						
15	Morgan	John L.	40		m	Jeweler			U.S.A. citizen						
16	Morris	David H	24		m	Bookbinder			do						
17	/		/												
18	Murphy		/												
19	/		/												
20	Northrop	Harry D.	26		m	Merchant			U.S.A. citizen						
21	Ramsey	Maria	63		f	none			do						
22	Rooke	Charles E.	46		m	mn Craftsman			U.S.A. citizen						
23	/	Hannah	48		f	Wife			U.S.A. citizen						
24	Scully		/												
25	Sheard	Frank	23		m	Salesman			U.S.A. citizen						
26	Smith	Selina	29		f	Governess			England English	England	Bolton	52 Egerton St	Aunt Bolton	Mich.	Detroit
27	Swanson		/												
28	/		/												
29	Thad		/												
30	Turentine	Edward	40		m	Mechanician			U.S.A. citizen						

19/20/1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Aug 3 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 (or group), or has ticket through to final destination (or group), or has sufficient money to reach such destination (or group), or has been supported by friends (or group). If not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	No	Cash	25			Cousin Thos Robinson 1st Ave 5th St												England Liverpool
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	no	self	yes	1 year	Boston	Cousin Thos Brown 1st Ave & 5th St							5	8	Dk	Dk Grey	none	England Liverpool
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	yes	self	yes	no	—	Fathers John Smith Derby Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none England Bolton
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8/2/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1905

at NEW YORK

D S Bigley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Perkins, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E Perkins M D

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

W B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cambania" sailing from Liverpool, July 21th, 1907

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	John A	33		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Belgian					
2	Battersby	Edward	28		m s	Machinist	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Belfast	Richd Battersby Father 378 Halliwell Rd Bolton	Mich	Detroit
3	Barlow	Herbert	23		m s	Joiner	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle	50 Lowery St Keighley Yorks	R.I.	Providence
4	Baxter	Maggie	46		f m	wife			U.S.A.	Citizen					
5	Bradish	Mabel L.	24		f m	Bookkeeper			— do —						
6	Brodie	James George	30		m s	Timberdealer	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister Miss Brodie 30 Blytherton Rd London	N.Y.	New York
7	Tucker Brooke	Charles M.	24		m s	Student			U.S.A.	Citizen					
8	Brooke	Fanny	35		f m	wife			U.S.A.	Citizen					
9	Brown														
10	Chapman														
11	Carlson	Charles	34		m m	Mill Hand	Yes	Yes	Swedish Scand	U.S.A.		Boston Cambridge		Mass	Cambridge
12	Karlsen	Astrid	21		f	Helper	"	"	Scand	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Hildebrand Karlsen Bergen	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Ivor	10		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	Diggitt	William	33		m s	Electrician			U.S.A.	Citizen					
15	Fitzpatrick	Andrew	78		m w	Retired			— do —						
16	Gilhooley	Mary	29		f s	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	[illegible]		Sister Mrs Cuttgen 130 West Canbe St Albany	N.Y.	Cohoes
17	Goodfellow	Monica	54		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"			Mass	Boston
18	Greenwood	Anna	50		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	"	Anne	11½		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	"	Dorothy	4½		f s	IA-110402-21-16-44			— do —						
21	"	Harold L.	26		m m	Cotton Buyer	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen					
22	Griffith	David	57		m m	Superintendent	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs D.R. Griffith Dale View Belmont Ave Belmont Glasgow	N.C.	Wilmington
23	"	Mary	59		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	"														
25	Hamilton	Charles	58		m m	Painter			U.S.A.	Citizen					
26	Hanlon	Cornelius P	31		m m	Lawyer			U.S.A.	Citizen					
27	Herman	Alfred	33		m m	Sailor			Russ. Finn	Finland	Russia		Brother in Law Jacob Lehtinen 19 Ingermanlandskaya Petrograd		
28	Hopkins	Annie	7		f s	child			U.S.A.	Born					
29	Johnson	Harold	22		m s	Soldier			— do —						
30	Johnson	L.													

Daniel

Work of

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† The term "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cambanian" sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	John A	33		m	Agent	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Belgian					
2	Battersby	Edward	25		m	Cardcleaner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Belfast	Richd Battersby 378 Bolton Rd Bolton Lancs	Mich	Detroit
3	Beadow	Herbert	23		m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Father 50 Sussex St Keighley Yorks	Ohio	Brooklines
4	Baxter	Maggie	46		f	wife			U.S.A.	citizen					
5	Bradish	Mabel L.	24		f	Bookkeeper			— do —						
6	Brooke	James George	36		m	Timberdealer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	sister Miss Brodie 30 Tytherton Rd London	NY	New York
7	Tucker Brooke	Jr	24		m	Student			U.S.A.	citizen					
8	Brooke	Fanny	35		f	wife			U.S.A.	citizen					
9	Brown														
10	Chapman														
11	Carlson	Charles	34		m	m	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mrs Carlson Kongsberg Norway	Mass	Cambridge
12	Karlsen	Astrid	21		f	Helper			Scand	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Hildebrand Carlsen Bergen	Ny	New York
13	"	Ivor	10		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	Diggett	William	33		m	Conductor			U.S.A.	citizen					
15	Fitzpatrick	Andrew	78		m	Retired			— do —						
16	Gilhooley	Mary	29		f	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister Mrs Lawton 130 West Centre St Akron	O.	Akron
17	Goodfellow	Monica	54		f	wife	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mrs Cain		
18	Greenwood	Anna	50		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mass	Boston
19	"	Anne	11½		f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Dorothy	4½		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Harold L.	26		m	Cotton Buyer			U.S.A.	citizen					
22	Griffiths	David	57		m	Superintendent	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs D.R. Griffiths Oak View Belmont Gardens Glasgow	NC.	Wilmington
23	"	Mary	59		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	"														
25	Hamilton	Charles	58		m	Painter			U.S.A.	citizen					
26	Hanlon	Cornelius P	31		m	Lawyer			U.S.A.	citizen					
27	Herman	Alfred	33		m	Sailor	Russ	Yes	Finland	Russian	Oregon		Brother Herman 19 Ingermanlandskaya Prospect St Petersburg		
28	Hopkins	Annie	7		f	child			U.S.A.	Born					
29	Johnson	Harold H	22		m	Soldier			— do —						
30	Johnson	L.													

Denmark

Work of

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 93

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 3rd August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket passenger by this vessel.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
2	yes	self	yes	no	friend Fred Smith 443 Rivkby Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Bolton
3	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Arthur Preston 44 Camden Ave. Roseville							5	8½	dk	dk	blue		England	Keighley
6	yes	self	yes	no	——	no friends						5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	England	Exeter
11	yes	self			Citizen Returning Home														
12	"	father	yes	yes	father Abraham Karlsen 18 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	red	brown	none	Norway	Bergen
13	"	"	yes	yes	13 Bleecker St.	——	do												
16	yes	self	yes	yes	sister Mrs. [illegible] 130 W. 60th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Portrush
18	"	—	do		[illegible]							5	6	fair	dk	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	—	"		[illegible]														
20	"	—	"		[illegible]														
22	no	self	yes	yes	5 mo. Wilmington N.C.	Friend Geo. O'Brien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	light	blue		Wales	Llanelly
23	husband	no	——		—— do ——	Wilmington N.C.							5	1	fresh				So. Carmarthen
27	—	self	no	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
28		(Hebrew Emig.)																	

8/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dow, master, of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the second year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival at the port, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a salary or wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 subdivides itself into two parts, the return should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to convey the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Penkert, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Ch. B. (Vict), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Penkert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1907

at NY.

J.B. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 504 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robertshaw	Ernest	22		m s	Dairybreeder	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Parents 22 Littlemoor Queensbury Bradford	Conn	Seymour
2	Robinson	Joseph	57		m	Miner						Durham	Home Parents 5 Cochran Tce Hunton Colliery Durham	Pa	Scranton
3	Swaddle	Robert D	50		m s	Engineer	4 years		Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	Brother Chas Robinson 57 James St Bristol	Pa	Smithdown
4	Smith	Ann	67		f w	Widow						Keighley	Son H Smith 21 Tyne St Keighley	Pa	New Bergh
5	Steele	Wm	26		m s	Miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son Wm Smith Coffingarth nr Atherton	Mont	Butte
6	Stevenson	John	22		m s	Elec Engr						Oldenburgh	mother Mrs Stevenson Chief Hotel Oldenburgh	Pa	New Jh
7	Scull	Sarah Ann	24		f	Nil				Welsh	Wales	Dowlais	Father Wm Scull 17 Church Row Dowlais	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Stenhouse	Philip B S	35		m m	Civil Engr				Canadian	England	Kent	Home The Haven Northam Kent	Pa	Kettle River
9	Schofield	Samuel	31		m s	Vocalist				English		Oldham	Home 15 Queen St Oldham	Pa	New Jh
10	Smith	Wm J	40		m	Miner						Summerlake	Home Calstock Rd Summerlake	Pa	Schofield
11	"	Sarah E	55		f	Nurse						Bolton	Bro Mr Aldridge 65 Crompton St Bolton	Mich	Detroit
12	Sullivan	Robert D	24		m s	Farmer						Cambridge	Father Robt Sullivan Cambridge	Pa	Sheffield
13	Starnes	Percy L	41		m	Grocer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill	Wife 72 Dudley Rd Ealing	Ill	Clyde
14	Shear	Isaac J	42			Manufr			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Abel Shear School Ter Rhode Island	Mass	Malden
15	Smith	John E	20		m s	Bleacher			Gt Britain	English	England	Stockley	Father John Smith 10 Barcon Rd Stockley	Pa	Butler
16	Summers	Frank	33		m	Chef Cook Horse						Hammersmith	Mother Mrs Summers 24 Dewsbury Crescent Church	Pa	New Jh
17	Tuttle	John	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	7/18/40	Irish		Manchester	later marry Tuttle 19 Hitch St Mich	Mich	Buffalo
18	Thorburn	Rosalind	30	7	m	Wife				English		Middlesbro	Sister Mrs Geary Willowdene Beverley Woodgate Middlesbro	Ill	Jacksonville
19	"	Eileen	1	4	f	Child							— do —	"	"
20	Thorpe	Janet	27		m	Wife						Bradford	Parents 22 Littlemoor Queensbury Bford	Conn	Seymour
21	Wilson	[illegible]	21		m s	Nil				Scotch	Scotland	Elkhart	Father John Lindsay Howden Elkhart	Mont	Butte
22	Thorpe	Eileen	4		f	Child				English	England	Bradford	Bradford	Conn	Seymour
23	Weston	Alfred E	30		m m	Secretary						Pendleton	Bro T Weston 18 Nicholl St Pendleton	Pa	Shula
24	Wigardh	Mathilda	65		f w	Widow			Iceland	Swedish	Sweden	Jonkoping	Daughter Thora Wigardh Vasagatan 45 Gothenburg	Mass	Lynn
25	Dewsbery	Robert J	44		m m	Merchant			Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Andrew Rd Belfast	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Woods	Peter	42		m m	Builder	yes	yes	British	English	England	Lford	Mother Mrs Woods 37a Stanley St Fairfield Liff	Ny	New Jh
27	Morland	Anders J	35		m	Miner						Denver		Col	Denver
28	"	Karolina	28		f	Wife								"	"
29	Olsson	Aug													
30															

*Instead of the description of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robertshaw	Sent	22		m s	2-161456 Surfdresser	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Parents 32 Littlemoor Queensbury Bradford	Con.	Seymour
2	Robinson	Joseph	57		m	Miner						Durham	Home Parents 5 Cookson Tce Murton Colliery Durham	Pa	Scranton
3	Sivado	Robert D	50		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	Brother Chas Baker 57 James St Bristol	Ind	Smithdown
4	Smith	Ann	67		f s	Widow						Keighley	Son H Smith 21 Tyne St Keighley	NJ	New Lurgh
5	Steele	Wm	26		m D	Miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son Thos Smith Coffingarth nr Alverton	Mont	Butte
6	Stevenson	John	22			Elec Engr						Oldenburgh	mother Mrs Stevenson The Hotel Oldenburgh	NJ	New Jth
7	Seull	Sarah Ann	24		f	Mil				Welsh	Wales	Dowlais	Father Wm Seull 17 Church Road Dowlais	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Stanhope	Philip B S	35		m	Civil Engr				Canadian	England Kent	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home The Haven Northam Kent	Pa	Kettle River
9	Schofield	Samuel	31		m s	Vocalist				English		Oldham	Home 15 Queen St Oldham	NJ	New Jth
10	Smith	Wm J	40		m	Miner						Summerlake	Home Catabool Rd Summerlake	Mex	Goldfield
11	"	Sarah E	55		f	Wife						Bolton	Bro Mr Aldridge 65 Crumpsall St Bolton	Mich	Detroit
12	Sutherland	Robert D	27		m s	Farmer						Cambridge	Father Robt Sutherland 4 Queen Ave Cambridge	Ab	Edgate
13	Starnes	Percy L	41		m	Grocer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ill		Father Jno Starnes 72 Dudley Rd E Ealing	Ill	Clyde
14	Sheer	Isaac J	42			Manufr			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Abel Sheer Schools 20 Ave Rue	Mass	Malden
15	Smith	John E	20		s	Checker			Gt Britain	English	England	Stockley	Father John Smith 10 Barrow Rd Stockley	Pa	Butler
16	Summers	Frank	33			Clerk None						Hammersmith	Mother Mrs Summers 24 Dewsbury Crescent Chiswick	NY	New Jth
17	Tuttle	John	20			Farmer	yes	yes	7/18/40	Irish		Manchester	Sister Mary Tuttle 19 Ulick St Mich	NJ	Buffalo
18	Thorburn	Rosalind	30	7	m	Wife				English		Middleton	Sister Mrs Geary Waterloo Willowdale Beverley Woodlands Middleton	Ill	Jacksonville
19	"	Eileen	1	4		Child							— do —		
20	Thorpe	Janet	27		m	Wife						Bradford	Parents 32 Littlemoor Queensbury Bford	Con	Seymour
21	Wilson	Stephen	31			Mil				Scotch	Scotland	Elburk	Father John Lindsay Howden Elburk	Mont	Butte
22	Thorpe	Eileen	4	5	f	Child				English	England	Bradford	Bradford	Con	Seymour
23	Weston	Alfred E	30		m	Secretary						Pendleton	Bro S. Weston St Nicholas St Pendleton	Pa	Shala
24	Wigardh	Mathilda	65		f s	Widow			Scand	Swedish	Sweden	Jonkoping	Daughter Thora Wigardh Vasagatan 45 Gothenburg	Mass	Lynn
25	Swalley	Robert J	44		m	Merchant			Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Doods 114 Andrew Rd Belfast	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Woods	Peter	42		m s	Builder	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Lpool	Mother Mrs Woods 31a Stanley St Fairfield Liverpool	NJ	New Jth
27	Hoist	Anders J.	35		m	Miner						Denver		Col	Denver
28	"	Karolina	28		f	Wife							— do —		
29	Johnson	Aug													
30															

*Insert C. T. or I. to indicate disposition of tourists and aliens in transit, and in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 93

Arriving at Port of New York, August 3rd, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	More No			Brother-in-law Mr Thorpe Box 185 Seymour Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dark	Grey	none	England	Bradford
2	No	"	"	1880	Yes	Illinois							5	7	Light	Grey	Blue			Sunderland.
3	Yes	"	"	Yes 1902	"	Ill							5	3	Fair	Light	"			Bristol.
4	No	"	$100	No									5	2	"	"	Grey			Keighley
5	Yes	"	"	Yes 1907	2 mo	Rachel England							5	11	"	"	Blue			Martonfurnace
6	"	"	"	No									5	6	Med	Brown	Brown			Todmorden
7	"	"	"	"									4	11	Fair	Fair	"			Dewlais
8	"	"	"	Yes 1904	2 y								5	11	Pal	Brown	Grey			London
9	"	"	$35	No									5	6	Fair	Light	Blue			Oldham
10	"	"	none	Yes 1884	6 y 8 m	Home Sells							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown			Lostwithiel
11	"	"	$25	No									5	3	Fair	Lindy	Blue			London
12	"	"	"	"	12-07								5	7	Dark	Dark	"			Aylesford
13	Yes	Self	yes	Yes 1904	3 y	Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Lipson
14	No	Self	$20	"	2 y	Malden							5	8	"	Dark	Grey		Russia	Schavli
15	No	"	None	No									5	8	"	Red	Blue		Eng Col	W Bromwich
16	Yes	"	"	"									5	8	"	Brown	Brown		"	London
17	"	"	$25	"									5	6	"	"	"		Ireland	Co Clare
18	No	"	$50	"									5	4	Dark	"	Blue		Eng'd	Whalley Range
19	"	"	"	"															S Africa	Transvaal
20	"	"	$15	"									5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey		England	Bradford
21	Yes	"	None	No									4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Selkirk
Travelling south	No	Self	$20	No Return																
23	Yes	Self	none	1905 Yes	2 y	Phila							5	7	Brown	Brown	Blue		England	Pendlebury
24	No	"	"	No yes	6 m	Boston							5	5	Pale	Grey	Blue		Sweden	Carlstad
25	"	"	Yes	1905	Three years	Cleveland							5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ireland	
26	Yes	Self	none	1904	2 y	Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Ilford
27	No	"	"	1907	Col	Denver							5	7	Med	Brown	Blue		Denmark	Roland
28	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"		"	Aarhus
29																				
30																				

7-2-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAMPANIA.

I, J. Drew, Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... CAMPANIA. ....., from LIVERPOOL. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Drew.
Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Dr. Bright.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Junker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & L.R.C.P. (Irel.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Junker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Edward R Clensey	29		m m	Violinist	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Hy Mr Newman 48 London Ct	Minn	Minneapolis
2	✓	Helen M	30		f w	Husband	✓	✓	U S A Born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Magill	Mary	29		f w	Nil	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Sunderland	Friend Miss Kelly Green St Nunnery Sunderland	Cal	Fresno
4	Murray	Reginald J	16		m s	Student	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	London	Father Thos Murray 48 Bank Hatfield London	Idaho	Pocatello
5	McEwen	Jas	40		m s	Labr	✓	✓	U S A Citizen	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea	Returning from holiday	Minn	Roscrea
6	Newton	John	26		m s	Miner	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Swarthmoor	Bro Joseph Newton Embald Rd	Swarthmoor	Mont Butte City
7	✓	Richard	24		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Oliver	Wm	38		m m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Jedburgh	Wife Mrs Oliver 8 Green St Jedburgh	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Pole	Charles	49		m s	Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 65 Guildford St Russell Sq Ldn WC		Wellington
10	✓	Martha	45		f w	Nurse	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Peace	Richard	25		m s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dalton	Mother Mrs Peace Market St Dalton-in-Furness	Mont	Butte
12	Powell	Fred	50		m m	Actor	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Home 79 Shacklewell St London	N Y	New York
13	✓	Margt Mrs Felix	50		f w	Actress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Isabella Smith	27		f w	Typist	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ipswich	Home Rosa Villa Newland St Ipswich	Ont	Hamilton
15	Parnell	Mary	50		f w	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paignton	Home 9 Adelphi Rd Paignton Devon	Cal	Glencellon
16	Proudlock	Robert Rowland	46		m m	Miner	✓	✓	U S A Citizen	✓	Durham	Durham	Brother 1 Union St Windy Nook Durham	Pa	Scranton
17	Quayle	Walter Osborne	33		m s	Interpreter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Isle of Man	Douglas	Home Nancy Rd Port Erin	Cal	Fresno
18	Quigley	Agnes	30		f s	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walsall	Home 6 Lichfield St Walsall	Pa	Allentown
19	Raine	Elizabeth	39		f w	Nurse	✓	✓	U S A Citizen	✓	✓	Sandwich	91 Welsh Row Sandwich	✓	Scranton
20	Roberts	Edward P	14		m s	Scholar	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Uncle Home E T Roberts Bangor Rd London	Ont	Montreal
21	✓	Ada M J	41		f m	Nurse	—		✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Husband 13 Rowland	✓	✓
22	✓	Wm Jas	40		m m	Builder	—		✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Bro	✓	✓
23	Ryder	Dorothy E	33		f m	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 49 Little Church St Marylebone	N Y	New York
24	✓	Maxwell	5		m s	Child	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	Linda	✓	✓
25	✓	Marjorie	3		f s	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Reed	Wm	31		m m	Plumber	Yes	Yes	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro Mr John Reed 21 Govan St Glasgow	Pan	Panama
27	Rameden	Nancy	44		f w	Nil	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Burghouse	Home Chapel St Gargrave	Con	New Haven
28	Riley	Alberta	21		f m	Nurse	—		✓	✓	✓	Cleckheaton	Mrs Leech North View Cleckheaton	Pa	Bristol
29	Radford	Alice Elfreda	47		f w	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Southgate	Lady Mrs Ruskell 4 Rupert St New Southgate	N Y	Staten Island
30	Rushton	Married	21		f s	Lacemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Mother Mrs H Rushton 2 Pear Hill Place Nottingham	N Y	New York

*Instead of showing [illegible] of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

Form 6004 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Edward R Clancy	29		m m	Violinist	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Hqrs Newman St London W	Minn	Minneapolis
2	✓	Helen M	30		f w	Husband	✓	✓	U S A Born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Magill	Mary	29		s	Nil	✓	✓	Ireland	✓	Sunderland		Friend Miss Kelly Green St Nunnery	Sunderland	Cal Fresno
4	Murray	Reginald J	16		s	Student	✓	✓	English	✓	London		Father Thos Murray St Mark Mansfield	London	Idaho Pocatello
5	McEwen	Jas	40		m	Labr	✓	✓	U S A Citizen	Scotch	Penn	Beaumont	Returning from holiday		Beaumont
6	Newton	John	26		m s	Miner	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Swarthmoor	Bro Joseph Newton Enfield Rd	Swarthmoor	Mont Butte City
7	✓	Richard	24		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Oliver	Wm	38		m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edburgh	Wife Mrs Oliver 5 Green St Edburgh	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Pole	Charles	49		s	Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 65 Guildford St	Russell Sqr	Wellington
10	✓	Martha	45		w	Nurse	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Peace	Richard	25		s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dalton	Mother Mrs Peace Market St	Dalton-in-Furness	Mont Butte
12	Powell	Fred	50		m	Actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Home 79 Shaftesbury St	London	N Y N Y
13	✓	Margt Isabelline	50		w	Actress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Isabella Smith	27		s	Typist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Home Roa Villa Newlands St	Ilford	Ont. Hamilton
15	Parnell	Mary	50		w	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paignton	Home 9 adelphi Rd	Paignton Devon	Cal Glencellon
16	Proudlock	Robert Rowland	46		m	Miner	✓	✓	U S A Citizen	✓	Durham	Sedgefield	Brother Elmore St Windy Nook	Durham	Pa Scranton
17	Quayle	Walter Osborne	33		s	Timberman	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Isle of Man	Walsall	Home Nanny Rd	Peel Town	Cal Fresno
18	Quigley	Agnes	30		s	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walsall	Home 64 Mount St	Walsall	Pa Allentown
19	Rame	Elizabeth	39		w	Nurse	✓	✓	U S A Citizen	✓	Yorkshire	Sandsend	91 Wetal Row	Sandsend	Scranton
20	Roberts	Edward P	14		s	Scholar	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Uncle Home E E Roberts 13 Bangor Rd	London	Ont Montreal
21	✓	Ada M J	41		w	Nurse	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro	✓	✓
22	✓	Wm Jas	40		m	Builder	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Ryder	Dorothy E	23		s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 4a Little Church St	Marylebone London	N Y N Y
24	✓	Maxwell	5		m	Child	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Marjorie	3		s	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Reed	Wm	31		m	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro Mr John Reed 21 Govan St	Glasgow	Pa Panama
27	Ramsden	Nancy	44		s	Nil	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Burghouse	Home Chapel St	Garforth	Con New Haven
28	Riley	Alberta	21		s	Nurse	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clitheroe	Mrs Leech North View	Clitheroe	Pa Bristol
29	Radford	Alice Elfreda	47		w	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newton Heath	Lady Mrs Gaskell 4 Rupert St	Newton Heath	N Y Haden Ireland
30	Rushton	Harriet	21		s	Lacemender	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Mother Mrs H Rushton 2 Pears Hill Place	Nottingham	N Y N Y

*Instead of stating "Nil" for all classes of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the languages they speak, as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, Negroes, Spanish, Slavs, Scandinavians, Mexicans, Cubans, Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, Magyars, Bohemians, Croats, Dalmatians, Finns, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Greeks, Armenians, Syrians, Turks, Ruthenians, Poles, Russians, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Portuguese, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, Pacific Islanders, Filipinos, Indians, Negroes, Mixed, Other (specifying).

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 57

Arriving at Port of New York, August 3rd, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to exclusion and deportation under the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	more Yes	Yes 1903 New York	Bro Lesp Mrs Colete Knox Ave Bainbridge Steams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
2	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Red	Brown		Wales	Swansea
3	✓	✓	150	No	Leader Mrs Marohn 2225 Mugg St Fresno Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	✓		N.Z.	Invercargill
4	No	Father	150	No	uncle John Murray Pocatello Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	Dundee
5	Yes	Self	✓	Yes 1904 Brainerd Minn	Bro John McGregor 57 & 8th Ave Brainerd Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		Ireland	Rostrevor
6	✓	✓	✓	2½ yrs Buffalo	Booking James Newton Buffalo City Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	✓	England	Alverston
7	✓	✓	✓	2½ yrs Chelsea		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	No	No fixed address or friends	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	✓	✓	✓	No	In transit to New Zealand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	—	Chelsea
10	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1905 Buffalo	Friend Wm Reed Buffalo City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Light	✓	✓	✓	England	Saltaire
12	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1907 N.Y.	Actress Society 104 W 40th St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	✓	London
13	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	No	✓	✓	No	In transit to Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Liverpool
15	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Farrell Glenellen Sonoma Co Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Med	Grey	Brown	✓	✓	Hartwell
16	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1907 Scranton	Betsy Rome Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	✓	✓	Tattershead
17	✓	200	No		Brother E. Guggia Catholic Protectory Hotel Immigrants San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Germany Lofts
18	✓	50	✓		Leader Mrs Guest 111 Magnolia St Wilkesbarre Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Schuelt
19	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1907 Scranton	Husband Light Raine 2825 Olifant Ave Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Nantwich
20	✓	Father	✓	No	In transit to Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cornwall
21	✓	Husband	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Chatham
22	✓	Self	✓	Yes 1906 N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lostwithiel
23	✓	✓	✓	No	Husband Maxwell Ryder 14 W 64th St Father New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
24	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	1907 Panama	In transit to Panama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
27	✓	✓	✓	1899 New Haven	Friend Wm A Cather 247 Howard Ave New Haven Ct	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	England	Burghclere
28	✓	✓	✓	Ct 1907 Yes 1907 New York	Husband Albert Raley 111 Jefferson Ave Bristol Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cheltenham
29	✓	✓	✓	No	Bro Father Radford Uncle Archer Hill Yorkshire Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Meltham
30	✓	✓	✓	No	Cousin Leo Lange 412 E 165th St Bronx N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Altrincham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, Master, of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tenkero, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C B (Vict), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tenkero M B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

D L Bigley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool July 27th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clanton	Wm	21		m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Mother Mrs E. Clanton 17 Grove Lane Smethwick	N.Y.	Passaic
2	"	Ellen	29		m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Drake	Frances	19		m	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Hammersmith	Aunt Mrs Kingswood George Hotel Hammersmith	"	"
4	Deake	Nellie	26		m	Minder	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hammersmith	Aunt Mrs Kingswood George Hotel Hammersmith	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Drakeford	Alfred	60		m	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Aldworth	Brother Joseph Drakeford Aldworth Berwicks	N.J.	Jaffrey
7	"	Sophie	50		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Grace	20		"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ellison	Nellie	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulverston	Home North Lonsdale Rd Ulverston	Pa	Connellsville
10	Wedgwood	Wm	22		m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Field	Emily Isabella	24		f	Dressmkr	"	"	"	"	"	Cuckfield	Mother Mrs M. Field Church St Cuckfield Sussex	Ill	Elyde
12	Fowler	Jas	21		m	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Parents 56 Lancaster Pk Richmond Surr	N.Y.	New York
13	Gough	Nellie	19		f	m Hswfe	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Leader Mrs Gent 33 Canal St Upper Green Nottingham	N.J.	"
14	Greenwood	Jas	54		m	Undertaker	"	"	"	"	"	Stocksbridge	Brother Jas Greenwood Herbert Pce Stocksbridge	Mass	Boston
15	Greenlaw	Joseph	34		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ulverston	Brother Ed Greenlaw Lowthwaite Ulverston	Utah	Salt Lake City
16	Hayley	Walter Harold	40		m	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Home 11 Woburn Pce Russell Sq Lon	N.J.	Sydney
17	Hall	Hannah Ellen	16		f	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Pham	Uncle Joseph Brock & Father Hayley Hall 49 Durham St Pham Nr Durham	"	"
18	Hopkins	Charles Henry	34		m	Lab. for Hawkes	"	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham	Home Mrs Hopkins 11 Wilfred Terrace Cheltenham	Mass	St Louis
19	"	Jemima	36		f	Hswfe	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Home 100 [illegible] Ave Toronto	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Instone	Joseph	21		m	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Stepfather Jno Earle 193 Rabone Pk Rd Smethwick	N.J.	Passaic
21	Jones	Maria Lizzie	29		f	m Hswfe	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanerch	Sister John E. Jones Bryndeg Llanerch	Pa	Aroma
22	"	Dora	6		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lawley	Clara	40		m	Hswfe	"	"	"	English	England	Pham	Home 184 New Spring St Pham	N.J.	London
24	"	Thomas	5		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lloyd	John Wm	34		m	Quarryman	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanerch	Bro Wm T. Lloyd Snowden View Llanerch	Pa	Aroma
26	Lewis	Herbert B.	36		"	Engineer	"	"	"	English	England	Wandsworth	Home 80 Thames Hill Wandsworth	N.J.	New York
27	Littlejohn	Charles	28		"	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home Craigston Banchory N.B.	"	"
28	Lunn	Dora	18		f	Stitcher	"	"	"	English	England	Walsall	Home 156 Portland St Walsall	N.J.	Newark
29	Mc Vee	Robert	26		m	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn	Home 21 Alma St Blackburn	N.J.	New York
30	Milne	Jessie L.	27		f	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Home 25 Brighton Pce Aberdeen	"	Brooklyn

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alcaton	Wm	31		m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Mother Mrs A Alcaton 37 Love Lane Smethwick	N.Y.	Passaic
2	"	Ellen	29		m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Drake	Frances	19		s	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Hammersmith	Aunt Mrs Ringwood George Hotel Hammersmith	N.J.	New York
4	Drake	Nellie (with consent of Guardian Ex #16 Exeter)	26		s	Shirtmaker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hammersmith	Aunt Mrs Ringwood George Hotel Hammersmith	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Mary	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Drakeford	Alfred	60		m	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Redworth	Brother Joseph Drakeford Redworth Darwen	N.Y.	Taffan
7	"	Sophie	50		s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	"	Grace	20		s	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Elhaw	Nellie	25		s		"	"	"	"	"	Ulverston	Home North Lonsdale Rd Ulverston	Pa	Connellsville
10	Wedgwood	Wm	22		m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Field	Emily Natalie	29		s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cuckfield	Mother Mrs M. Field Church St Cuckfield Sussex	Ill	Elyde
12	Fowler	Jas	21		m	Cricketer	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Parents 35 Lancaster Pk Richmond Surr	N.J.	New York
13	Gough	Nellie	19		s	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Father Mrs Gough 33 Canal St Byron Green Nottingham	N.J.	"
14	Greenwood	Jas	54		m	Undertaker	"	"	"	"	"	Stockstead	Brother Jas Greenwood Hartford Ree Stockstead	Mass	Boston
15	Greenlaw	Joseph	34		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ulverston	Brother Ed Greenlaw Lowthwaite Ulverston	Utah	Salt Lake City
16	Hayley	Walter Harold	40		m	Banker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Home 11 Woburn Pce Russell Sq Lon	N.Y.	London
17	Hall	Hannah Ellen	16		s	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Bham	Uncle Joseph Brooks Father Samuel Hall 49 Dudley St Bham Nth	N.J.	Hoboken
18	Hopkins	Charles Henry	34		m	Lab. for Hotels	"	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham	Home Mrs Hopkins 11 Bilford Terrace Cheltenham	Mass	Lincoln
19	"	Jemima	36		m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Home 100 Strand W.C. Mrs Maxon	Pa	Sharon
20	Inadon	Joseph	21		m	Fitter (5595)	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Uncle Joseph Inadon 19 High St Rd Smethwick	N.J.	Passaic
21	Jones	Maria (Lizzie)	29		m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanerch	Sister John E Jones Bryndeg Llanerch	Va	Arvonia
22	"	Dora (Child)	6		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Lawley	Clara	40		m	Housekeeper	[illegible]		England	English	England	Bham	Home 184 New Spring St Bham	N.J.	London
24	"	Thomas (Son)	5		s	Child	[illegible]		England	English	England	Bham	" " "	"	"
25	Lloyd	John Wm	34		m	Quarryman	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanerch	Bro Wm J Lloyd Snowden View Llanerch	Va	Arvonia
26	Lewis	Herbert B	36		m	Engineer	"	"	"	English	England	Dunderworth	Home 80 Stanmer Hill Dunderworth	N.J.	New York
27	Littlejohn	Charles	28		s	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Home Craigie Banchory N.B.	"	"
28	Lunn	Dora	18		s	Milliner	"	"	"	English	England	Walsall	Home 155 Portland St Walsall	N.J.	Newark
29	Mc Vie	Robert	26		s	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn	Home 21 Alma St Blackburn	N.J.	New York
30	Milne	Jessie L. (Mrs)	27		s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Home 25 Brighton Pce Aberdeen	"	Brooklyn

*Insert the calling or occupation of every alien, including wives and children. If actually in search of employment, write "Yes" in this column; if not, write "No."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 3rd, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ye	Self	None	Yes 1904 Ferrara	Brother Walter Beaton 9 Beech St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Grey	None	England	Deptford
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	—	✓	Brighton
3			No		Son Walter Drake 47-11 Ave New Brighton S.I. N.Y.														
4	Yes	Self	None	—	Brother Walter Drake 47-11 Ave New Brighton S.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Hammersmith
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	do
6	✓	✓	50	✓	Br in law Peter Pagone Taffton N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	✓	✓	Richmond
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Wedgwood Brother Connellsville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ulverston
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Intended Wife Hyers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	No	✓	No	✓	Fairfield Cor Hyde Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	Small red birthmark over right eye	✓	Reading
12	Yes	✓	None Yes 1902	NY	Father J Fowler 9 Pine St Richmond Hill N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	✓	London
13	✓	✓	25	No	Husband Geo Vaughn 412 E 168 St Bronx NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Nottingham
14	✓	✓	None	No	Son Harry Greenwood 58 Stafford St Quincy Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Stocksbridge
15	S	✓	50	✓	Brother & Sister-in-law Salt Lake City Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kirkby Fleetham
16	S	✓	None	✓	Intended Husband Sydney N S W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Australia	Queenbeyan
17	✓	✓	0	✓	Treatment Mrs Annie Smith #119 Dodd St Bloomfield N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dis to Throat Recently	✓	5	—	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Witham
18	✓	✓	50	From 1907 to Lincoln	Kinsfolk Mrs Konopelos 1st Floor rear Lafayette	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Shatford Warwick
19	✓	Uncle	25	1905 to Lincoln 1907 to Ohio	Husband Mrs Kopelos 1905 Family Mrs Kopelos Mrs Hamm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dk	Grey	✓	Wales	Brynhyfryd
20	No	Self	14	No	Friend Wm Clinton 9 Beech St Passaic N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Light	Grey	✓	England	Southwick
21	No	✓	None	✓	Husband Tuffuth Jones Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	✓	Wales	Llanrug
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	1905 N J Camden	Husband Thos Lawley 338 N 9th St Camden N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Light	Brown	✓	England	Bham
24	✓	✓	✓	U S Born	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	No	Self	50	No	Cousin Tuff Jones Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	Wales	Llanrug
26	Yes	✓	50	✓	Hotel Jersey 2nd St Jersey City N J (Return ticket)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Engld	New Cross
27	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1907 New York	Friend J H Dawson 179 East St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Scotland	Ranelaw
28	✓	Father	50	No	Aunt Mary Ann Darby 193 E Kinney St Newark N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dis to throat	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Grey	✓	England	Walsall
29	✓	Self	100	No	Friend Mr A D Cummings Mayfield Bay Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackburn
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs Pollock 11 Elton N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

D S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Pinhero, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. (Vict), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Pinhero M B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

D S Bigley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						22-1 29944 8/12/42									
1	Atkinson	Joseph	21		m s	Miner	Ja Je		G Britain	English	England	Saltcoumpsmoor	Mr Joseph Atkinson Saltcoumpsmoor	Mont	Butte City
2	Ashdown	Fred Chas	26		m s	Draper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ramsgate	Mrs Ashdown 7 Langhorne Rd Ramsgate	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Atkinson	Wm R	23		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wigton	Mrs Atkinson Grey Lady Wigton Lancs.	Mich	at Ironwood
4	Arneeden	Sydney	37		m m	Stuffer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Sister Mrs Griffith Plastirion Llanberis N.W.	Mass	Boston
5	Ahearn	Vesta Florence	20		f s	Stage Performer	✓	✓	USA 1902	✓	England	London	Parents 8 Somers St London W.C.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Burke	Catharine	50		f w	Nil	✓	✓	G Britain	English	✓	✓	Cousin J. O. Devereux 20 Nelson Sq London	La	New Orleans
7	Brantigan	Valdemar	28		m s	Merchant	✓	✓	Scand	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nicaragua Bluefields		Bro Thos E Brantigan Bluefields Nic	Nic.	Bluefields
8	✓	Thorsten Bro	21		m s	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Stockholm		Gaxen & 37 Oska Hamngatan Gothenburg	Nic	Bluefields
9	✓	Melanie Burke	34		f W	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —	Nic	Bluefields
10	Burney	Geo Wm	18		m s	Stockbroker	✓	✓	G Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London		Friend Mrs Burney 24 Lumber Rd Castlebrook Ph. Tdn	Manitoba	Winnipeg
11	Boyne	Cecelia	28		f s	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Hanley	Sister Mrs J. Boyne 47 Layard St The Vale Hanley Staffs	Nfy	New York
12	Burgess	Edward Allan	28		m s	Steelfounder	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Cardiff	Uncle Jas Mackenzie 68 Clarendon Rd North Cardiff	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Barker	Walter M	43		m m	Broker	—	✓	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		92 Argyle Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto
14	Beech	Cicely M.	25		f m	Wife	—	✓	G Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Siam		Husband Mr Beech 115 Paddleborn Rd Siam	✓	✓
15	Brown	Charles	29		m s	Bookkpr	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Tayandenny		Mrs Brown Forgandenny Perthshire	Nfy	New York
16	✓	Geo Henry	27		m m	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N Y		Parents 8 Dalgleish Rd Bradford	✓	✓
17	✓	Mabel Amy wife	26		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
18	✓	Reggie G A child	3		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
19	✓	Olive Emily "	1		f s	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
20	Crosland	Daniel	22		m s	Wholesale Jewellers Jr	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Crosland Alderstone Hse Dilford Lane Notts	Conn	✓
21	Chapman	Louis	29		m m	Diamond Polisher	✓	✓	Russia	French	✓	Clerkenwell	Uncle H. Cowen 4 Newcastle Place Clerkenwell	Mass	Boston
22	Cooke	Minnie	28		f s	Housekpr	✓	✓	G Britain	English	✓	Bradford	Mother Mrs Nuhl 15 Normanby Bradford	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Crowther	Amy Elizabeth	27		f m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ludlow	Husband Mr Crowther Rocks Green Ludlow	Ill	Pearlone
24	✓	Anna child	1	10½	f s	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
25	Cartwright	Joe	44		m m	Cannealer Jr Jr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Smethwick	Wife Mrs Cartwright 11 Whitehall Rd Smethwick	Nfy	Passaic
26	Chambers	Annie	19		f s	Winder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rochdale	Mother Mrs Chambers 100 Enfield Rd Rochdale	Nfy	Whitefplains
27	Christie	Patrick D	30		m m	Marine Engr	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Lawrencekirk	Uncle Mrs Christie 8 Waterlaw Brough Yks	✓	Brooklyn
28	✓	Florence Mary Clarke	33		f s	Governess	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Brough	— do —	✓	✓
29	Collinson	Samuel	25		m s	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Friend J. Linley 7 Arlinby Lodge Rd Armley	Nfy	Newark
30	Denner	Wm	27		m m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Emmetsburg	Wife Mother Jane Denner Calafort Pl Emmetsburg	Nev.	Goldfield

Nationality of foreign-born aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "immigrant" or "in transit."

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool July 27 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Atkinson	Joseph	21		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Saltburn-by-the-Sea	Mr Joseph Atkinson Saltburn-by-the-Sea	Penn	Butler City
2	Ashdown	Fred Chas	26		M	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsgate	Mrs Ashdown 1 Longfield Rd Ramsgate	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Atkinson	Wm R	23		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Weston	Mr Atkinson 109 Ennerdale Rd Weston Lanes	High Sch	at Ironwood
4	Carmeaden	Sydney	37		M	Nurse	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Sisters Miss Griffith Plastirion Llanberis NW	Mass	Boston
5	Abearn	Verda Florence	20		S	Stage Performer	USA 1900		England	English	England	London	Parents 8 Somers St London W	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Burke	Catharine	50		W	Nil	"	"	Gt Britain	English	"	"	Cousin J. O Devereux 20 Orchard Sq London	La	New Orleans
7	Brandigan	Valdemar	28		M	Merchant	"	"	Scand	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nicaragua	Bluefields	Bro Hans E Brandigan Bluefields Nic	Nic	Bluefields
8	"	Thorsten Eric	21		"	Agent	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father 3 of Oska Kammargatan Stockholm	Nic	Bluefields
9	"	Melanie (wife)	34		M	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		— do —	Nic	Bluefields
10	Burney	Geo Wm	18		M	stockbroker	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England		friend Mrs Burney 30 Lumley Rd Scarborough Yks	Minn	Winnipeg Man
11	Boyne	Cecilia	28		S	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hanley	sister Mrs T Boyne 47 Lazard St Mt Pleasant Wales	Nfld	New York
12	Burgess	Edward Allan	28		M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Anglo-Saxon	"	Cardiff	Uncle Mr Mackenzie 686 Clarke Rd North Cardiff	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Barker	Walter H	43		M	Broker	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada	Toronto	92 Argyle Ave Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
14	Beech	Cicely M	28		M	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Eng	Eltham	husband 111 Saddlebow Rd Eltham	"	"
15	Brown	Charles	29		S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Fogarderry	Mrs Brown Fogarderry	Perth Ont	Perth
16	"	Geo Henry	27		M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. N Y	New York	Parents 8 Dolphin Rd Shaftesbury	Bristol	Bristol
17	"	Mabel Amy (wife)	26		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	"	Reggie G A (child)	3		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19	"	Olive Emily (")	1		F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
20	Crossland	Daniel	22		M	Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Crossland Asterstone Ave Bilford Lane Nottingham	"	"
21	Chapman	Louis	29		M	Presser	"	"	Russia	French	"	Clerkenwell	uncle H. Cowen 4 Newcastle Place Clerkenwell	Mass	Boston
22	Cooke	Minnie	28		S	Nurse	"	"	Gt Britain	English	"	Bradford	mother Mrs Mabel 15 Mornington Road Bradford	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Crowther	Amy Elizabeth	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludlow	Husband Mr Crowther Rocke Green Ludlow	Ill	Peotone
24	"	Anna (dau)	10	Mo	F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Carbaugh	Jot	44		M	Annealer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smethwick	Wife Mrs Carbaugh 11 Whitehall Rd Smethwick	Nfld	Passaic
26	Chambers	Annie	19		S	Winder	"	"	"	"	"	Rochdale	mother Mrs Chambers 100 Orfield Rd Rochdale	Ky	Whitesboro
27	Chrystie	Patrick D	20		M	Nurse Engr	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Lawrencekirk	Uncle Mr Chrystie 8 Waverley Terrace Bowgh Yks	"	Brooklyn
28	"	Florence Mary (wife)	23		M	Governess	"	"	"	"	England	Bowgh	— do —	"	"
29	Collinson	Samuel	25		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Armley	Friend J Linder 7 Armley Lodge Rd Armley	Nfld	Newark
30	Denner	Wm	27		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Emmaville	Father Mother Jane Denner Calstock Cornwall	Nev	Goldfield

Hon Purser Attendant

*Insert the word "Citizen" or "Subject," as the case may be, after the name of each native of the United States and alien in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "traveling" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50 —	No	—	—	Friend Wm Board Battle City Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bathampton
2	✓	✓	100 —				Friend Mr Jas Deaver 8 W Carey Ave Mt Carey Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		✓	Renagade
3	✓	Uncle	48 —	Yes	1903	Oklahoma	Uncle Mr T Lindner 1015 E Edmond St Concord Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	Blue		✓	Dexter
4	✓	Husband	50 —	Yes	1905	Portland Or.	Husband J. H. Ormerod 95 Endicott St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	Llanberis
5	✓	Husband	10 —	Yes	1906	Quebec Phila	Husband Charles E Olsen Hotel Hurley Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	London
6	✓	Self	160 —	No			Engineering Desperto Henrietta Sussex Jas Chisholm, Mrs Mrs Maaira Moore New Orleans La	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey		✓	✓
7	No	✓	700 —	Yes	1897	Mobile Ala	Living Same Bluefields Nicaragua	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	✓		Sweden	Gothenburg
8	Yes	✓	✓	No			Brother Carlos Brautigan Bluefield Nicaragua	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
9	No	✓	✓	No			Brother Valentin Brautigan Bluefield Nicaragua	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
10	Yes	Brother	50 —	No			In transit to Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		England	Greenwich
11	✓	Self	50 —				Brother in Law Boyne Ottawa Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown		Ireland	Enniscorthy
12	No	✓	500 —				Friend Robt Ketchum Los Angeles Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Australia	Omaru
13	Yes	✓	50 —	Yes	1904	New York	In transit to Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓		Canada	Georgetown
14	No	✓	50 —	No			In transit to Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		England	Wolverhampton
15	Yes	✓	60 —	Yes	1904	N Y	Home 69 Columbia St Brooklyn N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	✓	Blue		Scotland	Perth
16	✓	✓	700 —	None	1906	New York	Home 49 W 135 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	✓	Brown		England	Bristol
17	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Red	✓	✓		✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
20	✓	✓	50 —	None	1906	New York	Friend Mr Wilkins 208 W 135 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		✓	Nottingham
21	✓	✓	700 —	✓	1906	Boston	Friend Dr Tofas 30 Chambers St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	✓		Switzerland	Lausanne
22	No	✓	115 —	No			Husband Jesse Coyle (Seymour Conn) Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue		England	Bristol
23	Yes	Husband	40 —				Husband John Crowther Pentone Ill (Boston Mass)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		✓	Manchester
24	✓	Father	✓				Father — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓	—
25	No	Self	50 —				Friend Mrs Eleanor Lazare N J 9 Peter St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Dark	Dark	Hazel		✓	Rhaus
26	Yes	✓	70 —				9 Friend Mrs Carpenter 3 Wyanock Pl Wilkesbarre Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		✓	Liversedge
27	✓	✓	200 —				Friend Mr Jas Henderson 395 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N Y (2 daughters)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Scotland	Lawrencekirk
28	✓	✓	✓				Leader Mrs W. Packard 180 Chestnut St Kearney N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown		✓	✓
29	No	✓	60 —	No			Friend Samuel Wyatt Goldfield Nevada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Hazel		England	Hecla
30	Yes	✓	50 —					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Fair	Light	Blue		✓	Emmerlake

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

101

I, D Dow, Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1907,

at [illegible]

D S Bigin
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Dinkers, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.Ch. (Vict), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinkers M.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

R.R. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stead	Ella	32		f m	Needleworker			U. S. A. Citizen			U.S.Born			
2	Sloan	Henry	46		m	Clerk									
3	"	Annie wife	44		f	Wife						U.S.Born.			
4	Shin	Marie	41									U.S.Born			
5	"	Marie daughter	20			Nil									
6	Steele	Wm Joseph	30		m	Bookkeeper									
7	Towns	Ida Bell.	27		f m	Wife									
8	Trotter	John J	44		m	Clerk									
9	"	Nellie wife	24		f	Wife						U.S.Born			
10	Terry	Jas A	28		m	Miner						U.S.Born			
11	Taylor	Harry	70		m	Commissioner									
12	"	Anabel daughter	22		f	Stenographer						U.S.Born			
13	"	Bessie "	26		f	teacher						"			
14	Turner	Walter	34		m	Ironworker									
15	Williams	Robt R	34			Engr marine									
16	Windrow	George T	48		m	Mechanic									
17	"	Eleanor H wife	45		f	Wife									
18	"	Harry child	3		m	—						U.S.Born.			
19	Williams	Seth	60		m	Papermaker									
20	Watson	Robt B	64			Retired									
21	Wood	John	63			Salesman									
22	Young	Alfred W	52		m	Accountant						U.S.Born			
23	"	Rachel M wife	40		f	Wife						"			
24	Johnson	August	44		m	Foreman									
25	Stromberg	John	50			Shipmaker									
26	Larson	Lars	27			Merchant									
27	"	Emma wife	25		f	Wife									
28	"	Mildred daughter	1			—						U.S.Born			
29	"	Raymond "	1	6	m	—						"			
30	Brown	Amy M.	25		f	wife						"			

Upon Original

*Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which alien comes.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hurst	Ella	32		f m	Needlemaker			U S A			U S Born			
2	Sloan	Henry	46		m	Clerk									
3	"	Annie wife	44		f	Wife						U S Born.			
4	Shin	Marie	41									U S Born			
5	"	Marie daughter	20			Nil									
6	Steele	Wm Joseph	30		m	Bookkeeper									
7	Towns	Ida Nell.	27		f m	Wife									
8	Trotter	John G	44		m	Clerk									
9	"	Nellie wife	24		f	Wife									
10	Terry	Jas A	28		m	Miner						U S Born			
11	Taylor	Harry	70		m	Commissioner									
12	"	Anabel daughter	29		f	Stenographer						U S Born			
13	"	Bessie "	26		f	teacher						"			
14	Turner	Walter	34		m	Ironworker									
15	Williams	Robt K	34			Engr Marine									
16	Windrow	George T	45		m	Mechanic									
17	"	Eleanor H wife	45		f	Wife									
18	"	Harry child	3			—						U S Born.			
19	Williams	Seth	60		m	Paperhanger									
20	Watson	Robt B	44			Retired									
21	Wood	John	63			Salesman									
22	Young	Alfred W	52		m	Accountant						U S Born.			
23	"	Rachel M wife	40		f	Wife						"			
24	Johnson	August	44		m	Foreman									
25	Stromberg	John	50			Shipmaker									
26	Larson	Lars	27			Merchant									
27	"	Ruth wife	25		f	Wife									
28	"	Mildred daughter	2			—						U S Born			
29	"	Raymond "	1	6	m	—						"			
30	Brown	Amy M.	25		f	wife						"			

Upon [illegible] General

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens generally belong. For example, the English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Negro, Indian, or other race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Citizen Returning Home												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

D S Bigbin
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Pinkero, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.B. (Vict), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Pinkero M B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ACCOUNTS MUST BE SEPARATELY ARRANGED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

581 B + 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Field	Alfred J	39	m	m	Mercht			U. S. A.	Citizen					
2	"	Rebecca wife	41	f	m	Wife				"					
3	Green	Thomas	64	m	wd	machinist				"					
4	Hurst	John	39	m	m	Secretary				"					
5	Low	Richard	71	m	m	Weaver				"					
6	Jackson	Wm	50	m	m	Tailor				"					
7	Johnston	James	69	m	m	Lumberman				"					
8	Jones	Emily	35	f	m	Wife				"	U.S.Born				
9	Kerns	Olga	34	f	s					"					
10	Lundy	Axel	38	m	m	Sheetiron				"					
11	Lones	Ezekiel	35	m	s	Lineworker				"					
12	Lubeck	Edward F	31	m	s	artist				"	Sweden				
13	Lee	Wm R	49	m	m	Dyer				"					
14	Lurie	Morris	17	m	s	Student				"	U.S.Born				
15	Murch	Thos Brady	43	m	m	Fitter Ofr				"					
16	Marlor	Edward M	36	m	m	Engraver				"	U.S.Born				
17	"	Edith B wife	35	f	m	Wife				"	-do-				
18	Marshall	David W	48	m	m	Merchant				"					
19	Nygren	Gustaf A	25	m	m	Roller				"					
20	"	Alma wife	24	f	m	Wife				"					
21	"	Gertrude child	2	f	s	—				"	U.S.Born				
22	Oakes	Joseph	65	m	m	Mil				"					
23	Parker	Harriet	45	f	w	Widow				"					
24	Poundain	Thomas	63	m	m	Mechanic				"					
25	Rosenthall	Woolf	52	m	m	Furrier				"					
26	"	Rachel wife	50	f	m	Wife				"					
27	Ramsey	Frederick	50	m	m	Merchant				"					
28	"	Mary daughter	25	f	s	Mil				"	U.S.Born				
29	Rieman	Gustaf Henry	43	m	m	Shoemaker				"	"				
30	Soderlund	Axel	26	m	m	Barber				"					

Hosp Fee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE MADE LISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

B 11

301

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, July 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Field	Alfred J	39		m	Hoarder			U S A.	Citizen					
2	"	Rebecca Wife	41		f	Wife									
3	Green	Thomas	64		m	Machinist									
4	Hurst	John	39		m	Secretary									
5	Low	Richard	71		m	Weld									
6	Jackson	Wm	50		m	Tailor									
7	Johnston	James	49		m	Lumberman									
8	Jones	Emily	35		f	Wife					U S Born				
9	Kerns	Olga	34		f	"									
10	Lundy	Axel	38		m	Saloonkeeper									
11	Lones	Ezekiel	35		m	Tinworker									
12	Ludeah	Edward F	31		m	Artist					U S Born				
13	Lee	Wm R	49		m	Dyer									
14	Lurie	Morris	17		m	Student					U S Born				
15	March	Thos Brady	43		m	Fitter Ofr									
16	Marlor	Edward M	36		m	Engraver					U S Born				
17	"	Edith B Wife	35		f	Wife					-do-				
18	Marshall	David W	48		m	Merchant									
19	Myrgren	Gustaf W	25		m	Roller									
20	"	Alma Wife	24		f	Wife									
21	"	Gertrude child	2		f	—					U S Born				
22	Oates	Joseph	65		m	Tel									
23	Parker	Harriet	45		f	Widow									
24	Fountain	Thomas	63		m	Mechanic									
25	Rosenthall	Woolf	52		m	Farmer									
26	"	Rachel Wife	50		f	Wife									
27	Ramsey	Frederick	50		m	Merchant									
28	"	Mary daughter	25		f	Tel					U S Born				
29	Reeman	Gustaf Henry	43		m	Ironworker					"				
30	Soderlund	Axel	26		m	Barber									

Hd 1 pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 August, 1907

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							U S a citizen Returning Home												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Daw, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Daw.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

D S Bigin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinkler, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & L.R.C.P. (Irel.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinkler M.B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

P.S. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

11—4316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4316

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A 1906 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 27th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arbuckle	Marie Elizabeth	32	7	m	Wife			a U.S.a Citizen						
2	Adams	Lester	24		m	Barkeeper						U.S.Born			
3	Ault	Lee	61		m	Supt Schools						"			
4	Arbuckle	Maxwellan (Child of #1)	5		m	Child									
5	"	Victoria E. do	6		f	"						U.S.Born			
6	Burns	Dominick J	50		m	Proprietor									
7	Butler	Wm J	37		m	Physician						U.S.Born			
8	Baker	Arent	41			Modeller									
9	Brown	John W	26			Lumberer									
10	Brown	Frederick Allen	41		m	Clerk			U.S.A Citizen			U.S.Born			
11	Bradbury	Jerry	27			Plumber									
12	Banks	James	46			Farmer									
13	Badger	Emily	45		f	Widow									
14	Bridge	Francis	71		m	Physician									
15	Donohue	Charles	62			Farmer									
16	Dickson	John F	23		M	Chief Clerk			U.S.A Citizen						
17	Darnell	Wm Ernest	36		m	Clerk						U.S.Born			
18	"	Carrie Alice wife	33		f	Wife									
19	"	Wm Wallace child	9		m	Child									
20	"	Harry Hall "	7			"									
21	"	Robt Chester "	6			"									
22	Duns	Harold	29		m	Lacemaker									
23	Delf	Helene	25		f	Saleslady	yes		Gt Britain England			Yates Bros Glove Mfrs Yorkshire Eng	My friend	New York	
24	Evans	Hazel Mc.	30		m	Manufacturer			U.S.Citizen						
25	Edmunds	Rachel	33			"			do						
26	Edwards	David H.	57		m	Steel Engr			do						
27	Fomear	Thomas	34			minister	yes		Gt Britain England			U.S.Residence	Mrs Boston		
28	Ferguson	Wm J	52		m	Artist			U.S.Citizen			U.S.Born			
29	Fraser	Duncan	41			Supt			do						
30	Foster	Archie	56			Merchant									

4 oc pm

*Record of showing [illegible] of bonded and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" [illegible] by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the languages they speak. [illegible] with be found on Page 40 of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A 1901

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 27th July, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Archwright	Marie Elizabeth	32	7	m.	Wife			a	a		Citizen			
2	Adams	Lester	24		m	Bookmaker						U.S.Born			
3	Ault	Lee	61		m	Supt Schools						"			
4	Archwright	Marcellus (Jr)	5		m	Child									
5	"	Victoria E. (do)	6		f	"						U.S.Born			
6	Burns	Dominick J	50		m	Proprietor									
7	Butler	Wm J	37		m	Physician									
8	Baker	Arent	21			Modeller						Md.Born			
9	Brown	John W	26			Teacher									
10	Brown	Frederick Allen	41		m	Clerk			USA			Citizen			
11	Bradbury	Jerry	27			Plumber									
12	Banks	James	46			Farmer									
13	Badger	Emily	45		f	Widow									
14	Bridge	Francis	71		m	Physician									
15	Donohue	Charles	42			None									
16	Dickson	John C	23		M	Chief Clerk			USA			Citizen			
17	Darnell	Wm Ernest	36		m	Clerk									
18	"	Carrie Alice wife	33		f	Wife						U.S.Born			
19	"	Wm Wallace child	9		m	Child									
20	"	Harry Hall "	7			"									
21	"	Robt Chester "	6			"									
22	Duro	Harold	29		m	Lacemkr									
23	Delf	Helene	25		f	Scholarly	yes	Gt Britain	England			Father Jas Dec'd Bronxville Archt.	Mrs Chas Eng	NY	New York
24	Evans	Sarah Mc.	30		f	Wife			USA	Citizen					
25	Edwards	Rachel	33			"			do						
26	Edwards	David H.	57		m	Mech Engr			do						
27	Forrest	Thomas	34			minister	yes	Gt Britain	England			U.S. Resident	Mrs Boston		
28	Ferguson	Wm J.	62		m	artist			USA	Citizen		U.S.Born			
29	Fraser	Duncan	43			Supt.			do						
30	Fowler	Andrew	56		M	Merchant									

4 over

1907 July 27

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd August, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Citizen		Returning			Home														
2				✓																	
3				✓																	
4				✓																	
5				✓																	
6				✓																	
7				✓																	
8				✓																	
9																					
10		Citizen Returning Home																			
11				✓																	
12				✓																	
13				✓																	
14				✓																	
15																					
16		Citizen Returning Home																			
17				✓																	
18				✓																	
19				✓																	
20				✓																	
21				✓																	
22				✓																	
23		Ylw Lef 35 — No 1041 to 1907 Ney		✓			to [illegible] New York No 14 [illegible] No 5 3 Fair Blue														Derby Eng
24				✓																	
25				✓																	
26				✓																	
27		Ylw Lef 15 — No 1414 to 1907 —		✓			Home 72 McKennedy Boston Mass No [illegible] Gen No 1st papers														
28				✓																	
29				✓																	
30				✓																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Drew Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Drew
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

P S Bigin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Penkers, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.B. (Cantab), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Penkers M B

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

D L Bigbin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. July 28th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coffey	Lizzie	23		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Kilcock	Mother Mrs Coffey Gloonlowart Castlejordan Co Meath	NY	Newyork
2	Dalton	Anna	27		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Balcam	Grandmother Mrs Margt Athern Athea Co Limerick	Mo	Kansas
3	Burke	Frank W.	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen			Brooklyn	Balcam Tha McGrath Longford Co Cavan	NY	Brooklyn
4	Daly	Mary Anne	29		F S	Housekeep.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balcam			Newyork
5	Stack	Hannah	38		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Duagh	Father Mr Stack Duagh Kistowel Co Limerick	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Reilly	Annie	35		F S	servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Shercock	Tha McKay Lisnadeera Cokam	NY	Brooklyn
7	Manteko	Maggie	32		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Caran	Mother Mrs Wilkin Redhill Co Cavan	Wash	Spokane
8	"	Child Robert	7		M	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen			"	Uncle Thos Mahony Tullamore Co Offaly	"	"
9	Mahony	Teresa	26		F S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	Leap	Sister Miss McKay Leap Co Cork	NY	Newyork
10	O'Keeffe	Ellen	50		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Clifden	Seagmount Clifden		
11	Walsh	Johanna	23		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thurles	Father Michl Walsh Upper Church St Thurles	Pa	Pittsburg
12	O'Riordan	Michael	38		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Milltreet	Brother Patk O'Riordan Inchig Millstreet	Ind	Notre Dame
13	Lynch	John J	23		M S	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen			Ballinrobe	Father John Lynch Ballintubber Co Mayo	Penn	Sharpsville
14	Moloney	Mary	29		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	Ballo	Uncle Pat Maloney Loughrea Ballaghdarra	NY	Newyork
15	Stanley	Mary J.	25		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Claremorris	Uncle Wm Stanley Claremorris Claremorris	Mass	Brookline
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/3/17

4 Penn
Pennsall
Aug 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. July 28th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coffey	Lizzie	23		M S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Coffey Glooncloward Castlerea	NY	Newyork
2	Dalton	anna	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Mr Martin Ahern Ailea Co Limerick	Mo	Kansas
3	Burke	Frank W.	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Ireland	Brooklyn	Father Mr Burke Ballycastle Co Antrim	NY	Brooklyn
4	Daly	Mary Anne	29		F S	Hkeep.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Brother Mr Daly Ballycastle Co Antrim		Newyork
5	Stack	Hannah	38		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Duagh	Father Mr Stack Duagh Listowel Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Reilly	Annie	35		F S	servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Shercock	Cousin Mrs McKay Lisnadarra Co Cavan	NY	Brooklyn
7	Martens	Maggie	32		F M	Hkeep	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cavan	Mother Mrs Wilkins Rathkill Co Cavan	Wash	Spokane
8	"	Child Robert	[illegible]			Infant with Margaret Bowes							Mother Mary Wilkins Drumgoon Leitrim	"	"
9	Mahony	Teresa	26		F S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish		Leak	Uncle Mr McKay Leak Co Cork	NY	Newyork
10	O'Keeffe	Ellen	50		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"		Clifden	Cousin Mrs McKay Fagmount Clifden		
11	Walsh	Johanna	23		F S	servt	Yes	Yes	"	"		Thurles	Father Michl Walsh Upper Church St Thurles	Pa	Pittsburg
12	O'Riordan	Michael	38		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Milldrett	Brother Patk O'Riordan Inchig Millstreet	Ind.	Notre Dame
13	Lynch	John J	23		M S	-	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen			Ballinskelligs	Father John Lynch Ballycrovane Cahirciveen	Penn	Sharpsville
14	Moloney	Mary	29		F M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Ballo	Cousin Pat Maloney Loughrea Ballaghaderreen	NY	Newyork
15	Stanley	Mary J.	25		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"		Clarenmore	Uncle Wm Stanley Clarenmore Clarenmore	Mass	Brookline
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15/3/1/7 a/1

4 Pass
Passed
Aug 31/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd Aug., 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Newyork	Sister Mary Bolley 492 St. James Place Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Bloomtown Castlerea
2	Yes	"	$25	"	"	Kansas Mo	Aunt Mrs Skinnella 1025 Central St Kansas Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Athlea
3	"	"	$50	"	"	Brooklyn	Resident returning to 264 9th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe Galway Castlebar Sligo Listoke Aleswork Co Cavan
4	"	Brother	$50	No			Brother Jno Daly 321 E 125th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	
5	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	Sister Miss Kate Reilly 3812 Holly Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	
6	Yes	"	$50	"	1905	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Maggie Ganey 6 Dekalb ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cavan
7	No	"	$50	"	"	Sprague	Husband Henry Smither Sprague Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	
8	"	Mother		U.S. Born			Sister Julia Mahony 222 3rd ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Leah
9	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1907	NY	Sister Mrs Mabley 16 Barrow St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cleffden
10	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Jno Dooley 53 Granite St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Limerick
11	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Sister Rev st Alacoque st Mary's Convent Notre Dame	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	Mullabett
12	Yes	"	$50				Bro Jas Gaynor Sharpsvale Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Ballinrobe
13	No	"	$50	No			Friend Mathew Higgins 46 E 62nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dalla
14	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1901	NY	Brother Jno Hanley	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Claremorris
15	"	"	$50	"	1906	Brooklyn	Ake Sllve Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"								
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAMPANIA

I, D. Dow Webster, of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

D. B. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Jenkins, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & L.R.C.P. (Lieb.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Jenkins M B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

D S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

42

Form 598-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. July 28th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McAleer	Mary J.	46		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.	Dallas		Tex	Wilson Bldg Dallas Tex
2	"	Francis J.	7		M	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Kathleen	5		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Mulvey	Frank	57		M	Lawyer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marquette		Mich	Marquette
5	"	Ellen Dau	16		S	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Sullivan	Michael J.	43		M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Concord		NH	Dowling & Co Concord
7	Donohue	Charles	62		Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis		Minn	Minneapolis
8	Ryan	James D.	30		M	Reporter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fitchburg		Mass	Fitchburg
9	Horan	Patrick G.	43		M	Builder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn 43 Wall St
10	Hennessy	James	50		Wd	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Garfield		NJ	Garfield
11	"	Elizabeth	20		S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Ellenor	16		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Codington	10		M	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Kelligan	Jeremiah	3		Infant with Mother					Irish	"	"		"	"
15	Canavan	Margaret	50		M	Helper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waterbury		Conn	24 Bronson Waterbury Conn
16	"	Son James F.	22		M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Allman	Alfred F.	42		M	Surgeon	yes	yes	"	"	"	Phila		Pa	Philadelphia
18	Moran	Michael	40		M	Steel worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sharpsvale		Conn	Sharpsvale
19	Omalley	Stephen	35		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Mcnally	Thomas	35		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

70 C

4 Pm
Pearsall
Aug 31 07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. July 28th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McAleer	Mary J	46		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch		Dallas		Texas	Wilson Bldg Dallas Tex
2	"	Frances J	7		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		"	"
3	"	Kathleen	5		F S	"	No	No	"	"		"		"	"
4	Mulvey	Frank	57		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Marquette		Mich	Marquette
5	"	Ellen Dau	16		F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		"	"
6	Sullivan	Michael J	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Concord		N H	Bowling Alley Concord
7	Donohue	Charles	62		M Wd	—	Yes	Yes	"	"		Minneapolis		Minn	Minneapolis
8	Ryan	James D	30		M S	Reporter	Yes	Yes	"	"		Fitchburg		Mass	Fitchburg
9	Horan	Patrick G	43		M M	Builder	Yes	Yes	"	"		Brooklyn		N Y	Brooklyn 42 Wall St
10	Hennessy	James	50		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"		Garfield		N J	Garfield
11	"	Elizabeth	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		"	"
12	"	Ellenor	16		F S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		"	"
13	"	Codington	10		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		"	"
14	Kelligan	Jeremiah	3		M Infant with Mother		Dec'd 1 26.								
15	Canavan	Margaret	50		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"		Waterbury		Conn	24 Brown St Waterbury Conn
16	"	James Y Son	22		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		"	"
17	Allman	Alfred J	Dr		M M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	"	"		Phila		Pa	Philadelphia
18	Moran	Michael	40		M M	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"		Sharpsvale		Conn	Sharpsvale
19	O'Malley	Stephen	25		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		"	"
20	McAuley	Thomas	25		M S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

70 C

4 Pm
Pearsall
Aug 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *3rd Aug., 1907*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country. / City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	with father #1-26																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAMPANIA. LIVERPOOL.

I, D. Dow Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1905

at NEW YORK.

W S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAMPANIA.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the ..., sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.B. (Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

D S Bigley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

R 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. July 28th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	John	30		M S	Mercht	yes	yes	~~Ireland~~ U.S.A.	~~Irish~~ U.S.A.		Brooklyn		NY	129 Lexington Av. Brooklyn NY
2	Butterly	Mathew	30		M M	Liveryman	yes	yes		Do		New York			5160 8th Ave New York
3	"	Maria	50		M	Keeper	yes	yes		Do		"			"
4	Daley	Jeremiah	35		M M	Grocer	yes	yes		Do		Baltimore		Md	1300 Andrews Baltimore
5	McCormick	Patrick J.	25		M S	Accountant	yes	yes		Do		Pittsfield		Mass	12 Wallace Ave Pittsfield
6	Burke	Frank A.	25		M S	"	yes	yes		Do		"			16 Colt Ave Pittsfield
7	Martin	Benjamin	45		M M	Wholesale Wools	yes	yes		Do		Birmingham Alabama		Alabama	Birmingham
8	"	Mrs Sarah	39		M M	Keeper	yes	yes		Do		"			"
9	"	Thomas	11		M S	child	yes	yes		Do		"			"
10	Daly	James J.	42		M S	Wine Merch	yes	yes		Do		New York		NY	67 E 89th St New York
11	Goff	William	26		M S	Traveller	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish			Cousin Jas J. Gibbons 30 Th. Wall St. Ave		127 E 50th St New York
12	Hanney	Edward	72		M S	Coal Merch	yes	yes	~~Ireland~~ U.S.A.	~~Irish~~ U.S.A.		Chicago		Ill	103 Washington Chicago
13	Kennelly	Pierce	64		M S	"	yes	yes		Do		"			"
14	Clifford	Cornelius E.	37		M S	Lawyer	yes	yes		Do		Concord		NH	Concord
15	Lane	Denis A.	35		M S	Postman	yes	yes		Do		Washington DC		DC	1321-16th St NW Washington
16	Hartung	Maud	27		F M	Keeper	yes	yes		Do		New York		NY	309 6th Ave New York
17	"	Julia Child	6		F S	Child	yes	yes		Do		"			"
18	"	Victor "	3		M S	"	yes	yes		Do		"			"
19	Daly	James	45		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes		Do		"			321 E 121st St New York
20	Murphy	James H.	60		M M	Woollen Mercht	yes	yes		Do		Chicago Ill		Ill	1147 5th Ave Chicago
21	Bell	Thomas M.	75		M M	Merchant	yes	yes		Do		Lima Ohio		Ohio	966 Buchtel Ave Lima Ohio
22	Duffy	Edward	78		M M	"	yes	yes		Do		Hoboken NJ		NJ	419 Grand St Hoboken
23	"	Charles	35		M S	"	yes	yes		Do		"			"
24	Connolly	Bernard J	36		M M	Householder	yes	yes		Do		Taunton Mass		Mass	Taunton
~~25~~	~~O'Leary~~	~~Ellen~~	~~48~~		~~F M~~	~~Keeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Memphis~~		~~Tenn~~	~~Memphis~~
26	Nelligan	Timothy	30		M M	Lab	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish U.S.A.		Washington DC		DC	Washington
27	"	Julia	27		M	Keeper	yes	yes		Do		"			"
28	"	John	2		M S	Child	none			Do		"			"
29	Skinner	Mary Cousin	50		F S	Nurse	7 years		Canadian	British		New York	Mrs E Scully 524 W 124th St New York	NY	524 W 124th St New York
30	"	Edna	30		F S	Keeper	yes	yes		Do		Paris	Jas. Leonard Paris	Ont	Paris

4 Pass
Perusall

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." † Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of crews will be bound on back of this sheet.

Q 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. July 28th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Murphy	John	30		M S	Mercant	yes	yes	~~American~~ U.S.A.	Irish		Brooklyn		NY	12 Telemachus St. Brooklyn NY
2	Butterly	Mathew	30		M M	Liverym	yes	yes				New York			516 8th Ave New York
3	"	Maria	50		W M	Housekeep	yes	yes				"			" "
4	Daley	Jeremiah	35		M M	Grocer	yes	yes				Baltimore			1350 Andrews Md Baltimore
5	McCormick	Patrick J.	25		M S	Accountant	yes	yes				Pittsfield			12 Wallace Ave Mass Pittsfield
6	Burke	Frank A.	25		M S	"	yes	yes				"			16 Loveloc Pittsfield
7	Martin	Benjamin	45		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes				Birmingham Alabama			Alabama Birmingham
8	"	Mrs Sarah	39		W M	Housekeep	yes	yes				"			" "
9	"	Thomas	11		M S	Child	yes	yes				"			" "
10	Daly	James J.	42		M S	Wine Merch	yes	yes				New York			67 & 87 St & 2d Ave NY
11	Goff	William	26		M S	Traveller	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish			Cousin Jas Gibbons 30 E 21st St & 5th Ave New York	NY	1276 5th Ave New York
12	Harvey	Edward	72		M S	Coal Merch	yes	yes	U.S.A.	~~British~~ U.S.A.		Chicago		Ill	103 Wingrove Ave Chicago
13	Kennelly	Pierce	64		M S	"	yes	yes				"			" "
14	Clifford	Cornelius E.	47		M S	Lawyer	yes	yes				Concord		NH	127-16th St NW Washington DC
15	Lane	Denis A.	35		M S	Postman	yes	yes				Washington DC		DC	Washington
16	Hartung	Maud	27		W M	Housekeep	yes	yes				New York			309 6th St New York
17	"	Julia Child	6		F S	Child	yes	yes				"			" "
18	"	Victor "	3		M S	"	yes	yes				"			" "
19	Daly	James	45		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes				"			321 E 12th St New York
20	Murphy	James H.	60		M S	Woollen Merch	yes	yes				Chicago Ill		Ill	1147 5th Ave Chicago
21	Bell	Thomas M.	75		M M	Merchant	yes	yes				Lima Ohio		Ohio	966 Broadway Lima
22	Duffy	Edward	78		M M	"	yes	yes				Hoboken NJ		NJ	1119 Grand St Hoboken
23	"	Charles	35		M S	"	yes	yes				"			" "
24	Connolly	Bernard J	36		M M	Householder	yes	yes				Taunton Mass		Mass	Taunton
~~25~~	~~O'Leary~~	~~Ellen~~	~~48~~		~~F M~~	~~Housekeep~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Memphis~~		~~Tenn~~	~~Memphis~~
26	Neligan	Timothy	30		M M	Lab	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Washington DC		DC	Washington
27	"	Julia	27		W M	Housekeep	yes	yes				"			" "
28	"	John	2		M S	Child	none					"			" "
29	Cainer	Mary Cousin	50		W S	Nurse	Yes	yes	Canadian	Irish		New York	524 W 134th St New York	NY	524 W 134th St New York
30	"	Edna	30		F S	Housekeep	yes	yes				Paris	J. P. Morgan Esq Paris	Ont	Paris

4 pm Penrose

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *3rd Aug*, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION required by act approved MAR. 3, 1903. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Yes	self	Yes	1901 NY.	Bowery 30th & 5th ave					no	no good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Iceland	West Ham
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	yes	self	yes	yes NY.	Friend 128 W 82d St.					no	no good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Canada	Paris
29	no	"	"	"	Friend " "					"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow Master (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

P. C. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Winter, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Winter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1907

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

25

114

8-4-07.

525 Cl 40 21
569 - 41 3 11
1882 Del

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

INDEXED

Lord

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA**, sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kallmeyer	Carl	28		M m	Architect	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hessenkirchen	Father August Kallmeyer Hessenkirchen Germany	Ill	Cohoken
2	Schmidtcroff	Georg	21		S	Machinist					Germany		Brother Wilh Schmidtcroff Hanau Germany	N J	Hoboken
3	Feldelman	Bark	35		M m	Waiter	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	Father Selalem Feldelman		Binghamton
4	Staelens	Archer	25		M m	Saddler			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeeloo	Father Stefan Staelens Blaamschens Eeeloo Belgium	Ill	St Charles
5	Claeys	August	27		M		No	Yes					Father Louis Claeys Eeeloo Belgium		Moline
6	Willems	Daniel	39		M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeeloo	Father Louis Willems Eeeloo Belgium	Ill	Moline
7	Van Landeghame	Edmond	37				No	No					Brug Iele Hotel Eeeloo Belgium Father Joseph Van Landeghem		
8	"	Seraphine	33		F m	Wife							Statie Stradat Maldeghem Belgium Father-in-law		
9	"	Helena	11		S	Child							Grandfather		
10	"	Natal	9		M								do do		
11	"	Richard	4										do do		
12	"	Clement	2										do do		
13	Callewaert	Paul	22			Tailor	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Engelmunster	Father Henry Callewaert Engelmunster Belgium	Ill	Rock Island
14	Camaert	Joseph	25									Wielsbeke	Wielsbeke Belgium	Ind	Kansas City
15	Lauber	Nicolas	40		M m	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Luxemburg	Bro in law Frank Lauber Grevenmacher Germany	Ill	Bloomington
16	Podolsky	Itzig	15		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skalopol	Brother Jankel Podolsky Skalopol Russia	N Y	New York
		Elke	45		F m	Wife							do do		
17	"	Feige Schiendal	17		F S	Servant	No	No					Mother Chane Bitker Petschayer Russia	Mass	Boston
18	Leiner	Schimen	25		M S	Cabinetmaker						Petschayer	Sister Bessie Brick Petschayer Russia	Mass	Boston
19	Buch	Beer	25		M S	Cabinetmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzivilow	Father Hersh Hartenstein Radzivilow Russia	Mass	Boston
20	Hartenstein	Max	39		M m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leipzig	Wife Mrs Blumberg Leipzig Russia	N Y	New York
21	Blumberg	Freide	19		F S	Tailoress						Wilna	Mother-in-law Schneiderowitz Wilna Russia		Brooklyn
22	Schneiderowitz	Josel	16		M S	Tailor						Radomyschle	Mother Esther Elgort Radomyschle Russia		New York
23	Elgort	Amelia	30		F m	housewife				German	Russia	Saratow	Father in law Ludwig Diens Freunthal Russia Samarskygub. Russia	N Y	Stapleton
24	Diena	Katerina	10		S	child							-do-		
25	"	Lydia	11										-do-		
26	"	Alex	5		M S		No	No					-do-		
27	"	Pauline	4										-do-		
28	"	Henrich	8		M S								-do-		
29	"												C F English		
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

112 THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1907 3 AUG 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10 No	No	Has no address of any friend or relative in Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Germany Eschenrode
2	.	.	$50 Yes	1906 Had Work	57 Wm St Mr Meerbach	.	.	.	.	.	5 10	.	Gray	.	. Marburg
3	.	.	$50 No		Alwin Zeilemann 35 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	5 11	.	Brown Blue	.	
4	Yes	Self	$10 No		Conrad Samuel Hedgebridge R.F.D. Box 119 St Charles Ill	No	No	No	No good	No	5 8	Bl. Bro	Brown	None	Belgium Leclos
5	.	.	10 "		Louisa Emil Jaap Box 88 East Moline Ill	.	.	.	.	.	5 2½	Fair	Fair		
6	Yes	Self	$10 No		Bro-in-law Emil Jaap Box 88 East Moline Ill	No	No	No	No good	No	5 7½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Belgium Ballegrespe
7	"	"	$48 Yes	Moline Ill	August Van De Velde Box 175 10th St Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dk	. .	.	. Malleghem
8	.	Husband	$10 No		" "	.	.	.	.	.	5 11	.	. Brown	.	. .
9	.	Father	. "		" "	.	.	.	.	.	— —	—	— —	.	. .
10	.	.	. "		" "	.	.	.	.	.	— —	—	— —	.	. .
11	.	.	. "		" "	.	.	.	.	.	— —	—	— —	.	. .
12	.	.	. "		" "	.	.	.	.	.	— —	—	— —	.	. .
13	.	Self	$18 No		Bro-in-law Clara Jaap 334 116th St Rock Island Ill	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	.	. Baeghem
14	.	.	15 "		Friend Cyrille Vroot 20 6th St Kansas City Mo	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	.	. Brown	.	. Middelede
15	No	.	Have Yes	Moline Ill 1907 Bloomington Ill	Friend 230 Ill Ave St Bloomington Ill	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	Dk	Blk Blue	.	Germany Lafeuntarg
16	Yes	.	$20 No		Uncle Chas Rod & Gun Club 125 E 99th St New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	5 1	Med	Blond Gray	.	Russia Slatopol
17	.	.	$40 .		Brother " "	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	.	. .	.	" "
18	"	"	5 "		Uncle Jacob Schnyder 54 Joseph St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	" Plichaya
19	"	"	10 No		Colleen Harry Cold 208 Front St Exeter N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Black Brown	"	" Radgwlow
20	Yes	Self	10 No		Brother Wolf Hartenfeun 71 Poplar St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Black	Dark Brown	"	" Tschanyca
21	Yes	Broder	Have Yes	5 yrs Chicago Ill	Roter Blumberg 57 1st Ave New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	Fair	Blnd Gray	None	Russia Kandau
22	.	Uncle	No		Uncle A Seltzin 753 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	5 5	.	. .	.	. Mitau
23	.	Broder	$7 .		Broder-in-law L. Buchbinder 114 E. 9th St New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	Bl	. Brown	.	. Radzwilow
24	"	husband	10 No		Husband Heinrich Diener 86 Thomson St. Stapelton. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	black brown	"	" Saratow
25	.	father	" "		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
26	"	"	" "		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
27	"	"	" "		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
28	"	"	" "		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
29	"	"	" "		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

R. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether foreign or sailing therewith or employed by certain steamer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. C. B. Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tucker M. B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

P. S. Bigin
Immigration Officer.

11—1136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, **27 JUL 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
30161	Krusman	Ernst	19	m	S	Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Mitau	Father Moses Krusman Mother Meltzer	N.J.	Newark
20	Rotkin	Froim	18							Hebrew		Dsina	Father Benjamen Rotkin Dsina Prov Welna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	"	Pese	28	F		Servant									
ADMITTED	"	Beile	6			Child	no	no							
ADMITTED	"	Base	4												
20	Jakefow	Aron	44	m	m	Labr	no	no				Witebsk	Wife Cefe Jakefow Pokrow St Witebsk Gov Witebsk		New York
37	Gelfand	Moische	41									Kletz	Wife Sore Gelfand Region Kletz Gov Minsk		
48	Trakerolin	Mayer	22		S	Shoe maker						Anksett	Father Zeib Dawel Stecker Anksett Gov Kowno Kries Welkomi		
8	Dawett	Lizar	22		S	Teacher	yes	yes				Loarschau	Jacobiel Posworanski Ogorodnaja 3 Loarschau		
8	Poswianski	Felge	55		W	Grocer						Poltawa	Brother in Law Belel Town Odessa, Polishafor Amerikaner Consul		Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Palatnick	Lazar	26	m	M	Bookmaker						Libau	Wife Beile 21 Grenty St Russia		New York
5	Grembe	Adolfena	19	f	S	Servant				Koorland		Skud	Brother Chaim H Cedler Town Homel Prov Mohilew		Brooklyn
5	Grastaite	Gnesche	18		S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	Daughter A Serbulesowitz	Pa	Scranton
3	Gidlin	Wicenty	18	m		Labr				Polish		Kowno	Father Jurgulisky Prov Kowno		Amsterdam
29	Serbulesowitz	Wolf	20	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father Jonsburg Kolevorocka Strio Prov Minsk	ny	New York
30	Gitsburg	Iwan	19							Lithuanian		Grive	Anne Muschkeel Grive Mjambol Dagalskoi Prov		
90	Muschkat	Moische	59	m	M	Peddler				Hebrew		Horke	Brother Leiser Zagurer Homel Gub Mohilew Russia Bro in law	ny	Paterson
	Jawinet	Jette	60	f	M	Keeper									Yonkers
21	Gildie	Johan	30	m	S	Labr			Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Brother Azio Geldie Urmia Mother Michalina Rubacz	Ill	Thorpe
21	Rubacz	Leopold	31	m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	Holland	Polish	Holland	Sarnowo	Sarnowo		
20		Franciska	22	f		Keeper									
		Stefan	5	m	S	Child									
5	Kovacs	Johan	36			Baker			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Muraszombat	Brother Filomena Bscherl Wien XX Denewegse no 26	ny	New York
6	Czurda	Carl	24						Austria	Bohem	Austria	Gratzen	Sister Theresia Czurda Wien III Post horngasse 6		
	Lucndot	Gustave	19		m	Butcher			France	French	France	Valley of Yonne	Father Valley of Yonne	Ill	Chicago
	Hofman/Komm	Salman	11		S	Labr			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Resitza	Uncle Mordicai Scattak Resitza		
27	Swerdlow	Nowsche	19	m	S	Cabinetmaker	No	No	Russian	Hebrew			Father Herrsche Swerdlow Orsche Russia	Ont	Toronto
28															
29															
30															

NOT EXAMINED ALIEN

27 Man

General Inspector

*Manner of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

311 Glak. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
30161	Krusman	Trust	19		m s	Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Mitau	Father Moses Krusman Mother Rayna Shelton	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Rotkin	Froim	18							Hebrew		Duna	Father Benjamin Rotkin Riga Prov Livland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADVISED	"	Pese	28		m	Servant	no	no							
ADVISED	"	Beile	6			Child	no	no							
ADVISED	"	Base	4												
26	Jakefow	Aron	44		m m	Labr	no	no				Witebsk	Wife Cefe Jokafow Pokrbs St Kuibish gov Witebsk		New York
37	Gelfand	Moische	41				✓					Kletz	Wife Sore Gelfand Reuben Kletz gov Minsk		
48	Prakefow	Mayer	22		s	Shoe maker	✓					Aniksett	Father Leib Dawel Reuben Arniksett gov Kowno Kries Welkomi		
32	Dawel	Lizar	22	9	s	Teacher	yes	yes				Loarschau	Jacobiel Poswoanski Ogorodnaja 3 Loarschau		
	Poswianski	Felge	55		m	Merchant						Poltawa	Brother in law A Bilel Town Odessa, Polsheskoi Amealskaya Street		Brooklyn
	Palatnick	Lazar	26		m	Baker						Libau	Wife Beile 21 Grentz St Russia		New York
	Krembe	Adolfena	19		s	Servant				Roetland		Skud	Brother Chaim H Cedlen Skud Kooland		Brooklyn
2	Grastaite	Gnesche	18		s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	Brother Homel Thor Mohilew	Pa	Scranton
3	Sidlin	Wicenty	18		m	Labr	✓			Polish		Kowno	Father A Serbulowitz Slobodka Jurgulisky Thor Kowno	ny	Amsterdam
14	Serbulowitz	Wolf	20		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	minsk	Father J Ginsburg Kolewotiska Str 10 Thor minsk	ny	New York
15	Ginsburg	Iwan	14				✓			Lithuanian		Grive	Anne Meuschkeel Grive Mjantol Lagelskoi Thor		
16	Muschkat	Moische	19				✓			Hebrew		Horke	Brother Leiser Zaguer Border Konies Gut Tradisco Russia Bro in-law	Ny	Patchogue
	Zawinet	Jette	59	7	m	Cleaner	✓						" "		"
	Gildjie	Johan	60		f	Wife							Brother Azio Geldie Armia		Yonkers
19	Rawadi	Chagarz	30		m s	Labr	✓		Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Mother Michalina Rubacz Sarnowo	Ohio	Thorpe
20	Rubacz	Leopold	31		m m	Electrician	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Holland	Sarnowo			
21	"	Franciska	22		f	Wife	"	"	"	"					
22	"	Stefan	5		m s	Child	"	"	"	"					
5	Kovacs	Johan	36			Baker	✓		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Mezaskombes	Brother Filomena Bockerl Wien XX Denewen St no 26	Ny	New York
6	Szurda	Carl	24				✓		Austria	Slavish	Austria	Gratzen	Sister Theresia Czunde Wien III Post Horngasse 6	Ohio	Lincoln
25	Buendot	Gustave	19		m	Butcher	✓		France	French	France	Valley of Yonne	Father Valley of Yonne	Ohio	Dresden
	Hofman	Salman	11		s	Labr	✓		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rositza	Uncle Mordicai Bezalel Rositza	Ill	Chicago
27	Swerdlow	Mowsche	19		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Orsche	Father Herrsche Swerdlow Orsche Russia	Ont	Toronto

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27 Man

General Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the grouping of the country from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	no	Aster K Freudenfeldt 162 Adam St cor Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Mitau
2	yes	Brother	$25	no	Rothkin 191 Hoyt St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Brown Brown	none	Russia	Dvina
3	.	.	25								5 3	.	. Blue	.	.	.
4	.	.	.								— —	—	— —	.	.	.
5	.	.	.								— —	—	— —	.	.	.
6	.	Brother in Law	2		Mat Shadrinsky 55-57 Dorsey St New York NY	.	.	.	.	.	5 2	Dark	Black Brown	.	.	Witebsk
7	.	Son	2		J Kelland Co Rev Garden 18 Norfolk St New York NY	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	Fresh	Brown Blue	.	.	Kletz
8	.	Brother	5		Damlenko Mat Myatiohn 90 Stanton St New York NY	Emigrant Guide					5 1	Dark	Black .	.	.	Anikseli
9	.	Friend	25		Samuel Miskkin 779-10th St New York NY	.	.	.	.	.	5 0	Fresh	. Brown	.	.	Warschau
10	.	Sons	75		Polotnik 202 South 3rd St Brooklyn NY	.	.	.	.	.	4 11	.	. .	.	.	Odessa Prov. Cherson
11	.	Daughter	.		Father Henry Trembe 353 Madison St New York City	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	Fair	Sandy Grey	.	.	Libau
12	.	mother	50		Father to Amas Guttis 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	fair	fair blue	.	.	Dvinsk
13	yes	Aunt	no	no	Berger 252 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa	.	.	.	.	.	4 8	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Russia	Mescherzonka Czernizow
14	yes	Brother	5		Kasimis Bunguliz Washington St near Pine Amsterdam NY	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	.	. Blue	.	.	Slafobnee Kovno
15	yes	Cousin	25		Schneider 233 Christopher Ave Brooklyn NY	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	Dark	Dark Brown	.	Russia	Minsk
16	.	Self	25		Albert Beck 566 E 154th St New York NY	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	.	. Blue	.	.	Grive
17	.	.	Paper		Cousin Harry Bolen 175 E 11th St New York NY	.	.	.	.	Certificate: Heart; receiving from which he is likely to become a public charge	5 9	Dk	Gray Brown	.	.	Horki
18	.	Husband	.								5 3	.	Dk Dk	.	.	.
19	.	Self	15		Friend Bodal Eliza 6 Hawthorne Ave Yonkers	.	.	.	.	.	5 0	Dark	Dark Brown	.	Persia	Urmia
20	yes	Self	$500	no	Cousin Adam Lasrczynski Bat 2nd Thotke Wars	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	Fresh	Brown grey	none	Holland	Sarraco
21	yes	Husband	.								5 3	.	.	.	.	.
22	yes	Father	.								— —	—	— —	.	—	—
23	.	Self	50		Friend Anna Kallenbrenner 24-13th St 4-5 Ave New York NY	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	Fresh	Blonde grey	none	Hungary	Bothida
24	.	.	60		Friend " " "					Antonio Salvati	5 9	.	. Blue	.	Austria	Gratzen
25	no	.	100		Uncle H Zwardt 14 Southey St Thos St Quebec Can	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	.	France	Valley of Yonne
26	yes	.	25		Father Abram Komm 604 to 13th St Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	Travelling alone	4 5	.	Dark .	.	Russia	Rentzi
27	yes	Brother	$ 70		Brother Felix Sperdion 163 York St Toronto Ont.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	Dark	Black Grey	.	Russia	Lepli
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the OAMPANIA., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

P S Bigin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker Surgeon of the [redacted] [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tucker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

P.C. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
90668 1	Schulman	Abram	16		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rzeszow	Mother Gute Schulman Rzeszow Galizien Russia	PA	Warren
2	Kamenetzky	Israel	22		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	Father Mr Kamenetzky Poleowaja St Slonim Russia	N Y	Brooklyn
3	"	Rivke	14		F	Servant							Father as		
4	Kagansen	Schenie	32		M	House					Sekudy		Father Mutt Kagansen Sekudy Gov Kauno Russia		New York
5	"	Jankel	5		M S	Child	No	No					as as		
6	"	Jonas	16		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes					as as	U.S	Port Washington
ADMITTED 7	Chudak	Alsek	47		M M					Russian	Russia	Ostafolja	Wife Sore Chudak Ostafolja Russia	N J	Newark
8	Thomas	Ludwik	19		M S	Miller	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Russia	Bodolia	Robert Thomas Bodolia Russia	N Y	West Hoboken
9	Pegin	Josef	20		M S	Cabinet maker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Gomel Mohilew Gub Russia	NY	New York
10	Wilzinsky	Frantz	32		M S	Cook				Pole		Walinsky	Father Wilzinsky Walinsky Gouvernement Russia		Baltimore
11	Singer	Emanuel	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Hoffengethal	Father Friedrich Singer Hoffengethal	SD	Java
12	Knaub	Heinrich	32		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kolokaiwidzi	Brother Jacob Knaub Kolokaiwidzi Gov Sawalki Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	Pott	Heinrich	20		M S	Labr				Russian		Odessa	Father Jacob Pott Mazeikiai Bachmas Russia	N J	Bergen
14	Pisansky	Pawel	22		M		No	No		German		Dobzialaos	Mother Rosalia Pisansky Dobzialaos Gut Lomza Russia		New York
15	Pruzansky	Jaiwel	16		M		Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Brest Litowsk	Father Aron Pruzansky Brest Gov Grodno Russia		
60 16	Lekuna	Lekuna	18		M				Persia	Persian		Tiflis	Father Selegmel Lekuna Urmia Persia		Yonkers
17	Koetzsch	Johan	48		M M	Farmer			Germany	German	Russia	Dongezy	DISCHARGED Wife Emma Koetzsch Dongezy Russia	N J	New Jersey
3 18	Schtil	Emilia	45		F M	House	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lutheran	Russia	Baku	Husband Josef Schtil Baku Prot Bakinskaja Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
19	"	Friedrich	24		M S	Labr							Father as		
2 20	Rigulski	Thomas	31		M		No	No		Polish		Dunaewczy	Brother Johan Rigulski Dunaewczy Prov Podolien Russia	Ill	Dixon
21	Hahn	Martin	41				Yes	Yes		Russian		Bjelsk	Spread Jan Jakoetz Bjelsk Gut Grodno Russia	N J	New York
22	Hirschmann	Zelde	31		F	House	No	No		Hebrew		Mitauerpol	Father Lipe Feutel Mitauerpol Gut Kurland Russia		
23	"	Chane	12		F S	Child							as as		
24	Gelber	Ester	22		F	Tailor						Shretelin	Father Israel Selber Shretelin Gut Mogilew Russia		
25	Feldman	Rochel	14				Yes	Yes				Otwaz	Father Aeko Feldman Otwaz Gut Wolynien Russia		
26	Damris	Abraham	18		M S				Persia	Persian		Tiflis	Father Abraham Damris Katchelsk Tahiska		Yonkers
27	Schurawel	Hirsch	34		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapalkantz	Father Schurawel Kapalkantz Gut Grodno Russia	N J	New York
28	Parozky	Jaube	16		F S	Tailoress						Rezica	Father Parozky Rezica Mogilewsk Gut St Russia		Rochester
29	Morduchowitz	Sora	25		F	House	No	No				Diwena	Mother Diwena Gudewitzky Minskaj Gub Russia		New York
ADMITTED	"	Barasch	3		M S	Child							as as		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
90665 1	Schulman	Abram	16		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rzejiza	Mother Gute Schulman Rzejiza Gub Zhenska Russia	Pa	Warren
2	Kamenitzky	Israel	22		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	Father Mr Kamenitzky Poleowaja St Slonim Russia	h f	Brooklyn
3	"	Rivke	14		F	Servant							Father Mr Kamenitzky Poleowaja St Slonim Russia		
4	Kagansen	Schenie	32		M	Wife					Sekudy		Father Wulf Kagansen Sekudy Gov Kaund Russia		Brooklyn
5	"	Jankel	5		M S	Child	No	No					" "		
6	"	Jonas	16		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes					" "	L.I.	Port Washington
ADMITTED 7	Shuplatz	Alsick	47		M M					Russian	Russia	Ostapolya	Wife Sore Chazuk Ostapolya Russia	N.J.	Newark
28	Thomas	Ludwik	19		M S	Miller Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Russia German	Bodolia	Robert Thomas Bodolia Dorioff Russia	L.I.	West Hoboken
39	Segin	Josef	20		M S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Gomel Mohilew Gub Russia	Ny	New York
10	Wilzinsky	Isontz	32		M S	Cook				Pole		Walinsky	Father Wilzinsky Walinsky Gobern Russia		
11	Singer	Emanuel	17		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Hoffungsthal	Father Friedrich Singer Hoffungsthal	Pa	Jacob
12	Knaub	Heinrich	32		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kolokajewka	Brother Jacob Knaub Kolokajewka Gov Saratow Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	Gott	Heinrich	20		M S	Tailor				Russian		Odessa	Father Jacob Gott Mazewoska Bachmas Russia	h f	Bergen
14	Cisansky	Pawel	22				No	No		German		Dobzialaos	Mutter Rosalia Cisansky Dobzialaos Gut Lomza Russia		New York
15	Cruzansky	Jaiwel	16				Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Brest Litowsk	Mutter Ann Gruzansky Brest Gov Grodno Russia		
60 16	Lekuan	Schimme	18						Persia	Persian		Tiflis	Father Schymuel Lekuan Ulmia Persia		Yonkers
1 17	Kretzreck	Johan	48		M M	Blacksmith			Germany	German	Russia	Dongorog	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Wife Emma Kretzreck Dongorog Russia	N.J.	New Jersey
3 18	Schtil	Emilia	45		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lutheran	Russia	Baku	Husband Adolf Schtil Baku Gut Bekmetskaja Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
19	"	Friedrich	24		M S	Tailor							Father		
2 20	Rigulski	Thomas	31		M		No	No		Polish		Dmuscewzy	Brother Johan Rigulski Dmuscewzy Gut Podlasien Russia	Ill	Dixon
4 21	Hahn	Martin	41				Yes	Yes		Russian		Bjelsk	Sweden Jan Jakovitz Bjelsk Gut Grodno Russia	h f	New York
5 22	Hirschmann	Zelde	31		F	Wife	No	No		Hebrew		Mitsenpod	Father Lipe Feuler Mitsenpod Gut Kurland Russia		
23	"	Chane	12		F S	Child							Father do Israel do Selber		
6 24	Gelber	Ester	22		F	Tailor						Shretelin	Father Israel Gelber Shretelin Gut Mytelen Russia		
25	Feldman	Rochelg	14				Yes	Yes				Ozoraz	Father Hecho Feldman Ozoraz Gut Wolynien Russia		
6 26	Damris	Abraham	18		M S				Persia	Persian		Tiflis	Father Abraham Damris Kabbelsky Tabitha Mother Chane Sara Awel		Yonkers
9 27	Schurawel	Hirsch	34		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapalkowitz	Kapalkowitz Gut Minsk Russia Father Lipe Strozky	h f	New York
93 28	Parozky	Jaube	16		F S	Tailoress						Rezica	Rezica Gub Courland Russia Mother Dwora Grodewitzky		Rochester
29	Mordukowitz	Sora	25		F M	Wife	No	No				Diwera	Minskaj Gub Russia		New York
10	"	Barasch	3		M S	Child							" "		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 AUG 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulmo paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother-in-law Schulman Warsaw Russ							5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Rezitza
2	Yes	Self	$10	No			Bro. K. Kaminetzky 73rd Troop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Fresh	Blk	Blue	none	Russia	Semen
3							Brother-in-law Rafael Bro. Rotten 66 1st St New York N.Y.							5	0						
4			$5											5	2						Plymien
5		Mother																			
6		Self	$2				Port Washington L.I.							5	3	Fresh	Blnd	Grey			Schudy
7			$2				Son-in-law Chas Cap 339 Monroe St Newark N.J.							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			Alhomislan Lom
8	No		$20				Freya Lokatt Knaff 83 Spring St West Hoboken							5	8	fresh	fair	Grey		Russia	Dmielsko
9	Yes	Self	$5	No			Louis Chaim Deuer 1060 Park Ave New York City							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Gomel
10	No		more				Nephew to come to meet him at Ellis Island - address Brother-in-law Michael Hofer							5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey			Walinsky
11	Yes	Self	$15	No			Java SD							5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		Russia	Stoffengthal
12	Yes	Self	$3	No			Engineer Joan Juek 819 Maple Wood Chicago Ill							5	5	Fresh	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Kolo Karamnes
13			$5				Josiel Bradley Bergen N.J.							6	1		Blnd	Blue			Krakowska
14			$25				Jan Zakrewsky New York N.Y.							5	3½						Sotzialawo
15							Philip Friedland 569 Bramm St New York N.Y.							5	0			Grey			Rybiseteo
16			$10				Benjamin Baara 33 Riverview Ave Yonkers N.Y.							5	9		Blk	Blk		Persia	Urmia
17							Friend Edward Abrahams 19 Leopold St Roxbury Mass							5	5		Fair	Blue		Germany	Deutschbrod
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mr. R. Meyer 1474 W. 11th Place Cleveland O.							5	11½	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Goldingen
19		Mother												5	9½	Fresh	Fair				
20		Self	$20				Mr. L. F. Kramm 1616 W. 1st St Dixon Ill							5	5	Dk					Dmuaszczy
21			$3				Ignacy Leszynsky 240 York N.Y.							5	7	Fresh	Blnd				Sjedlety
22			$5				Hastaud D'Agen Miscellaneous 209 E. 98 St New York N.Y.							4	10		Fair	Grey			Mezerpol
23		Mother					Ladder														
24		Self	$10				Mr. M. Wolgasser 636 E. 11th St New York N.Y.							5	3	Fresh	Brun	Brun			Stretstein
25			$5				Louis Weeks 736 E. 9th St New York N.Y.							5	1		Blk	Blk			Olotzy
26		Father	$12				Cousin Benjamin David 32 Bowna Rotary Ave. Yonkers N.Y.							5	3	Dk	Dk Red	Blk			Difli
27	Yes	Self	$5	No			Mr. Joffee 64 E. 104th St New York N.Y.							5	6	Fresh	Fair	Green		Russia	Stapalkowy
28	No		$40				Max Kaplan 8 Avenue St Rochester N.Y.							5	11		Blk	Brun			Rezitza
29			$15				Louis Markowitz 191 Madison St New York City							5	7	Dark					Herditsch
30		Mother																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

11

I, Daniel Dow Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Drew
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

R R Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Aberd., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M. B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

L. L. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
			Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ades	Leib	50		M M	Joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Letowsk	Wife Dworjce Ades		
2	Marzcoroski	Josef	19		S	Labr				Polish		Cleisy	Father A. Marzcoroski	N.J.	Reed York
3	Chudzik	Walenty	36		M							Dorlacy	Wife Ludwiga Lapad		Greenpoint
4	Jablonsky	Oscher	48			Mnfr				Hebrew		Prusycine	Wife Faje Jablonsky		
5	Mardosa	Matens	21		S	Labr	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Bielnicky	Mother Ogrodzko Russia	born	Bridgeport
6	Kopek	Maria	18		S	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mlecie	Father Wincenty Mardosa	Pa	Shenandoah
7	Marzuski	Kasimir	17		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Bortow	Mother Zofia Kopek		
8	Rosenblatt	Josef	14							Hebrew		Jeraspol	Uncle Bezk Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Warnick	Julia	48		F	Servant	no	no				Lemaew	Father S Mosciorki		
10	Waitonis	Antonas	19		M	Labr	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Cylajcze	Brother Warschau Russia		
11	Lupina	Bernard	14				no	no				Slrakowa	Mother Rosenblatt Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	Januleoicz	Antonas	19				yes	yes				Dielnicky	Father Marcan Warnick	Del	Wilmington
13	Krawchenko	Anna	20		F	Servant	no	no				Lasaja	Mother Agata Waitonis	Pa	Plymouth
14	Gorliszewski	Bronislaw	19		M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Deczlnie	Father Antonas Lupina	Mass	Shenandoah
15	Mosman	Manila	28			Butcher	yes	yes		Hebrew		Sochaczew	Brother Jan Korczyoshi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Zalesky	Stanislaw	22			Labr	2-946360-1/13/42-605			Polish		Slepawetz	Father Gut Lhoza Russia	N.J.	Newark
17	Gawinet	Bersche	18			Salesman				Hebrew		Suraschin	Brother Jan Zalesky	Pa	Brooklyn
18	Deich	Carl	45		M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Lutheran	Russia	Giwe	Brother Hat Block Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	"	Henriette	44		F	Wife							Uncle Leiba Zaromer		
20	"	Johanna	18		S	Servant	yes	yes					Father Hat Mogilew Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
21	"	Julius	14		M	Labr							Lena Pa		
22	"	Oscar	11			Child							Giwe Prov Lemoalsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	Bukowsky	Carl	25		M	Mnfr	no	no		Hebrew		Lowanitz	Father Chaim Lakuit		
24	"	Rawin	5			Child							Lowicz Hat Kiew Russia		
25	"	Blaike	3										" "		
26	"	Luke				Infant							" "		
27	Musnitzky	Rawin	17		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Weds	Father Chaim Musnitzky		
28	Lurie	Hinde	35		F	Mnfr	no	no				Revel	Wife Prov Kowno Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	"	Reise	16			Servant							Mother Blume Pelamed		
30	"	Aron	10		M	Child							Sawotzky St Wezdarpotz Russia		

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	Ades	Leib	50		M M	Joiner	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Letwosh	Wife Dcotye Ades Brest Litovsk Gub Grodno	N.J.	New York
32	Marzcoroski	Josef	19		S	Labr				Polish		Chicago	Father A Marzcoroski m Siedlcaya Lomza Russia		Greenpoint
33	Chudek	Walenty	36		M							Duelacy	Wife Paje Jablonsky Ostrog Russia		
34	Jablonsky	Oscher	48			Tailor				Hebrew		Prusycznie	m Ostrog Gub Grodno Russia born	Bridgeport	
35	Mardosa	Matens	21		S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Dielnicky	Father Wincenty Mardosa Dielnicky Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
36	Kopek	Maria	18		S	Servant	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mlecie	Mother Zofia Kopek Mlecie Bezk Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
37	Marzuoski	Kasimir	17		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Bordow	Father A marzeloski Bordow Warsclad Russia		
38	Rosenblatt	Josef	14							Hebrew		Jevospol	Father Hersch Rosenblatt Jevospol Gub Cherson Russia	Ill	Chicago
39	Warnick	Julia	18		S	Servant	No	No				Lemaw	Father Marcyn Warnick Lemaw Russya	Del	Wilmington
40	Waitonis	Antonas	19		M	Labr	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Cyfajcze	Mother Agata Waitonis Cyfajcze Russia	Pa	Plymouth
41	Lupina	Bernard	14				No	No				Strakowa	Father Antonas Lupina Russia	Mass	Shenandoah
42	Januleuicz	Antonas	19				Yes	Yes				Dielnicky	Father Ignacz Januleuicz Dielnicky Russia	Ill	St Louis
43	Krewichcute	Anna	20		S	Servant	No	No				Lasuja	Mother Anna Krewichcute Lasuja Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
44	Gorieszewski	Bronislaw	19		M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dezyliui	Father Jan Goreszewski Dzeziuiui Gub Plock Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
45	Mosman	Manila	28		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Sochaczew	Brother Colege mosyman Sochaczew Gub Lomza Russia	N.J.	Newark
46	Jalesky	Stanislaw	22			Labr	2-94636-11/13/42-605			Polish		Slupawetz	Father Jan Jalesky Slupawetz Gub Plock Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
47	Jawinet	Bersche	18			Salesman				Hebrew		Suraschiu	Uncle Leiba Jawinet Uncle Gut Mosielew Russia		
48	Deich	Carl	45		M M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Giwe	Giwe Prov Lomdalsk Russia	N.J.	New York
49	"	Henriette	44			Wife							" "		
50	"	Johanna	18		S	Servant	Yes	Yes					" "		
51	"	Julius	14		M	Labr							" "		
52	"	Oscar	11			Child							" "		
53	Bukowsky	Perl	25		M	Wife	No	No		Hebrew		Iwanitzki	Father Blaue Lapuit Iwanitzki Gut Kiew Russia		
54	"	Ruwen	2			Child							" "		
55	"	Blaicke	9										" "		
56	"	Leiki	0			Infant							" "		
57	Musnitzky	Ruwin	17		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wids	Father Chaim Musnitzky Wids Prov Kowno Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
58	Lurie	Hinde	35		M	Wife	No	No				Kowel	Mother Pleyne Pelamed Sawatzky St Wegierskiptz Russia		
59	"	Beise	16			Servant							" "		
60	"	Aron	10		M	Child							" "		

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 AUG 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Son Jgnacie Ades													
1	Yes	Self	$22	No			37 E. 110th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Gray	Grey	None	Russia	Brest-Litovsk
							Bro in law B. Zaborowski													
2	"	"	$2	"			209 Green St Greenpoint L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cleary
3	"	"	$5	"			Son Stanislaw Zablonsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Svislagy
4	"	"	$7	"			39 Hancock Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Preszmicz
							Brother Antonio Mardosa													
5	"	"	$12	"			316 Baxter St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Bielowicky
							Cousin Palgrea Petkunas													
6	"	"	$4	"			63 6th St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Alicie
							Uncle Lucas Aukszcentes													
7	"	"	$6	"			188 Greenpoint St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	"	"	Russia	Bartow
							Bro in law Stanislaw Kaplan													
8	"	"	$4	"			537 13th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	Terespol
							Sister Marya Warnick													
9	"	"	$4	"			1310 Welsh St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fair	Black	Gray	"	"	Lowicz
							Bro in law Jonas Polaka													
10	"	"	$3	"			15 River St Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cylazeze
							Brother Franko Tapena													
11	"	"	$5	"			1008 Indyanna Ave Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nietzlew
							Brother Jurgis Laudukonez													
12	5	"	$10	"			3714 11th St St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bielowicky
							Brother Ignacy Krewczlate													
13	"	"	"	"			113 Jackson St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gray	"	"	Lasagh
							Sister Helene Gorlszewsky													
14	yes	Self	$27	no			136 Jackson Ave Brooklyn L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Blond	grey	None	Russia	Deeyenni
							Brother Selie Mosiejun													
15	"	"	$5	"			18 Brock St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brown	"	"	Stchaczew
							Bro-in-law Frau Zadkosky													
16	"	"	$6	"			136 Calyant St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Slipaiocty
							Cousin Harry Cohen													
17	"	Brother	more than fifty	"			170 E. 84th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	Sawaselw
							Son Mr. Albert Beech													
18	Yes	Son	$15	No			566 E. 15th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Blk	Green	"	Russia	Lwow
19	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
							Brother													
20	"	Brother	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
							Mr Lasecki													
23	"	Husband	$5	"			886 Hamilton St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brown	"	"	Lwowka
24	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
							Mr Krusciuky													
27	yes	Brother	$8	no			339 Seekman St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Wielo
							Husband Louis Lucke													
28	"	Husband	$7	"			277 Metropolitan St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	Krewel
							Father													
29	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								

H. Schoberon Jr
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lewis Rees Jones, of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Drew

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

H. B. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—4155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Nat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W B Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Reedewitz	Selma	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Riga	Father 237 Grove St Grove Hoboken	Chicago	Ill
2	Plowrik	Rose	18		F S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Efforteloff	Father efpiecle Pilowzik Aunt House efpelo Basil etc 5	Ill	Chicago
3	Marcinas	Sonia	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uelisiek	Berko efpreine Witebsk Town Walnut	"	"
4	"	Lisa	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Butnorowa	Elsbeta	28		F M	Wife	No	No	Polish	"	"	Akmena	Father anton efpkielewsky Village Ugers Pov Kowno	"	Elsbeta Park
6	"	Feliciana	9		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
7	"	Robert	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
8	"	Wladislow	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
9	Glicklish	Dreme	42		F M	Wife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lechowitz	no relatives or friends in Russia	efpau	Boston
10	"	Sosie	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Henezie	7		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12															
13	Riesner	Sore	28		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wateremelet	Joseph Passover Shatelnaya Isaac Jemurowsky	Mass	Boston
14	"	Benjamin	4		M S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	Josef	4		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	Lapides	Merel	22		F M	Wife	11-4-24	505 to 12/8/41	"	"	Dwilowitz	"	Father Hirsch Rodes town Wilna Str Wileiki	"	"
17	"	Morischa	1	9	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Krustin	Lejsa	52		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Poltawa	Brother D. Erdler Niw eng Pkov Poltawa Uncle	"	Akron
19	"	Gitel	4		F S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Krymowiczpowna	Cmelja	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Libau	Father Wlastefska 22 Jacobsen Father Fl. Rhodenbky efpolenbky Wilna	Mass	Boston
21	Grodzynski	Leibe	17		M S	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	efpolenbek	Hirschbein Kusimer Post Poyst	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Kiskis	Wincenty	35		M M		12-30981	2/9/42		Lithuan		Plunky	N Wilkomir Wilkoys Grodzisken	efpa	St Louis
23	Szydlowska	Magdalena	30		F M	Wife				Polish		Reemenky Gouv Kowno	Father Michel Kustelitz Popilany Gov Kowno	Mo	
24	"	Josef	10		M S	Child				"		"	Grand Father	"	"
25	"	Sofia	2		F S	"				"		"	"	"	"
26	Lagazin	Golde	27		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia			NON IMMIGRANT	Father Jakot Lagazin Wolosk Kitetzky Russia Father-coal Str Lagzdek	Ont	Bessie
27	Bakowicz	Meilach	21		M S	Miller						Dadli	Dadli	Conn	Hartford
28	Hofman	Dreide Mendel	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pasdzyle	Lewis Hofman Wkowlinga Str Rasdzyna	efJ	Rochester
29		Hirsch Leo	17		M S	Labr							Uncle & Eidlin Krymsing	Mass	Boston
30		Jacko	14		M S	Laborer	No	No				Poland			

Insert "Declined" or "Withdrawn" in column 3. Number of persons in a family may be indicated by entry in column 2 of the name of the head of the family and the number of persons in the family in each class in column 3. Whether they can read or write in any language. Whether they have a ticket to final destination. Whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether they are coming to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or grandchild, and what relative. Whether in good health, mental and physical. Whether deformed or crippled, and how. Height. Complexion. Color of hair and eyes. Whether a stowaway. Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why.

*Insert all persons engaged in any occupation or having any trade, stating in column 6 whether they are "employer," or "on account."

†Race or people to which alien belongs, such as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Magyar, Finnish, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Corean, Moorish, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Central American, South American, Basque, Gypsy, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Negro, Indian, Mongolian, Malay, Other.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13	Rudewetz	Selma	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Father 217 Grove St Grove Hoboken	Illinois	Chicago
14	Plowonik	Rose	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Efforteloff	Father efsinde Pelowonik New House efsde Mail str 25	Ill	Chicago
15	Marcinos	Sonia	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uelisch	Berko efsreins Witebsk Town Welisch	"	"
16	"	Lisa	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Butnorowa	Elsbeta	28		F M	Wife	No	No	Polish	"	"	Akmena	Father anton efsliebertky Village Ugers Post Kowno	"	Efsbeth Port
18	"	Deliciana	9		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
19	"	Robert	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
20	"	Radmilow	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
21	Glicklish	Drume	42		F M	Wife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lieberitz	no relatives or friends in Russia	efyes	Boston
22	"	Sosie	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Henezie	7		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Leb	12		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Priener	Sore	28		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shternelat	Joseph Persener Shatelaya Hanes Gemurowsky	Mass	Boston
26	"	Benjamin	4		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Josef	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lapides	Merel	21		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dunilowitz	Father Hirsch Rodes town Wilna Str Nikiski	"	"
29	"	Moiesche	19		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rosenstein	Lejne	50		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poltawa	Brother D. Perlin Uncle	"	Akron
31	"	Gitel	14		F S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Krymowiejowna	Emelja	18		F S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Libau	Father Westerfska 32 Jacobsen	Mass	Boston
33	Grodzenski	Leibe	17		M S	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	efsdeitkuel	Father St Rodenskey efsdeitkuel Wilna	Pa	Pittsburg
34	Kiskis	Wincenty	35		M M							Plenky	Hirschkin Kaminer Post Poppk K Wilkomir Village Grod Lida	Wis	St Louis
35	Szydlowska	Magdalena	30		F M	Wife			Polish			Remenky Gouv Kowno	Father Michel Kustalitz Topilony Gov Kowno Grand Father	Mo	
36	"	Josef	10		M S	Child			"						
37	"	Sofia	2		F S	"			"						
38	Sagazin	Golde	27		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia	Father Jakot Sagazin Weles Witebsky Russia	Ont	Russia
39	Zakowick	Meilach	21		M S	Miller						Soshli	Father Wolf Sagazin Soshli	Can	Montreal
40	Hofman	Dreide Mendl	16		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rasdizla	Liban Hofman Rhenlanje Str Rasdizja	efJ	Rochester
41	"	Hirsch Leo	17		M S	Labr									
42		Jacko	14		M S	Laborer	No	No				Libau	Uncle J. Fidler Rosengarten	Mass	Boston

*Instead of inserting occupation of women and children in branch, write in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in branch."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the result from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th AUG 1907, 190 11 a m

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid by himself, parent, husband, other relative, friend, or other person, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in law $170	No		Mr. P. Radist Cor 28th & Chicago Ill Cor 3rd Ave	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	Russia	Riga
2	"	Uncle $50	"		429 N. Ashland Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3	"	Brother $14	"		4th Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Fair	blue	"	"	Wilna
4	"	" $70	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	Husband $15	"		Husband of Jake Ruttner Box 261. Melrose Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ackmean
6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	—
7	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	—
8	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	—
9	Yes	Husband $6	No		Husband of Abraham Shabtai 1 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dark	black	blue	"	"	Sampola
10	"	Father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11½	Fresh	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fresh	"	brown	"	"	"
13	Yes	Husband $30	No		c/o Mrs Morris Ruben for Pinney 174 St. Paris St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Fair	Blk	Black	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
14	"	Father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Husband $10	"		Lieut Rafidus c/o Lewis Stein 230 Ridge Street Rockhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	Vjadl
17	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Husband	$10			Husband A Bruestein 75 Arlington St Chelsea Mass							5 2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Russia	Kremenetz
19	"	Brother	"									5 1½	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
20	No	Father	No	No	Friend c/o Julius Rottenberg 1st Baker Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	fair	Hazel	none	Russia	Vileyka
21	Yes	brother	$15	"	Cpl. M. Cohen Co B 4th U.S. Inf. for Stefanie grodinsky Fitzsimons Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	c/o Lieut Cohen
22	"	"	$5	"	Jan Szydlowski Box 26 9th St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fresh	blond	blue		"	Plunky
23	Yes	Husband	$5	"	Husband Jan Szydlowsky 1305 9th St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dark	"	none	Russia	Pragaty
24	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	No	Uncle $2	"	"	Uncle M. Losin 29. 31 Potter St Berne Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Joliet
27	Yes	Cousin	$93	"	Cousin Nozale Dogan 67 Eleanor St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Blk	"	Scar on face	"	Sochi
28	Yes	brother	$20	"	c/o Frank Kaufman 8 Nelson St for Harry Hofmann Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	black	brown	None	Russia	Rzeczyca
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Blind	Blind since 2 yrs ago	5 8	Dark					
30	"	father	$0	"	father A Bruestein 75 Arlington St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown	brown			Kremenetz

John Nuccio
Insp.
12 55 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Drew Master, of the OAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 216 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Drew
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

D S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1111

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tuttle, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. S. Vict; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tuttle M. B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. H. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Winer	Feige	48	9	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konegsberg	Brother Chaim Wetken Welki Russia	ny	Roof Chester
ADMITTED 2	"	Etel	22		s	Servant							Uncle		
ADMITTED 3	"	Schmuel	4		m	Child									
ADMITTED 4	"	Musche	5	9											
5	Hospod	Wladyslaw	28		m	Labi			Austria	Polish	Austria	Strzalki	Father Jan Hospod Strzalk		New York
6	Jager	Rubin	19		s	merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Frankfurt/m	Father Alter Jager Solotaniga		
7	Schmidt	George	45		s	Laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Rennesch	Father Wilhelm Schmidt Rennesch		Ohio
8	Hoffman	Mathias	25		s	Carpenter						Olewicz	Theodor Hoffman Olewicz Russia		St Paul
9	Lein	Katharina	21		s	Waitress						Konz			Notre Dame
10	Jahsen	Katharina	30									Hellenbach		Minn	St Paul
11	Duss	Paul	28		s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Aust	Gelman		Pfaffenheim		ND	Fargo
12	"	Marie	49		s	Cook									
13	"	Rosa	14		s	Laborer								Minn	Sank Centre
14	Arst	Anton	34			Carpenter						Hechendorf	Father Nicher Goldberg		
15	Goldberg	Israel	19		m	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowicz	Brother Gov Rolkevo Russia Father Abram Daum	ny	New York
16	Daum	Jakob	19									Warsaw	Cousin Gov Warsaw Russia		
17	Vlutters	Johannes A	31		m	Painter			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oldensaal	Father Herman Vlutters Oldensaal Holland	Ind	Fort Wayne
18	Schwarz	Jetty	20		s	Servant	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Yassy	Mother Esther Schwarz 36 Strada Nicolini Yassy	ny	New York
19	Carvalho	Joak M	44		m	Fireman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carrobava	Son Jose de Carvalha Carrolava		
20	Pechosa	Antonia J	39				no	no	"				Wife Arano dos Reres Alves Carrobava		
21	Pereira	Francisco Albus	35		m								Father Manuel Correa Vidal		
22	"	Antonia Correa	26		s							Coruna	Wife Delphina Garcia Melres	NJ	Jersey City
23	Garcia	Baldomero A.	32		m	Miner	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Meures	Father Antonio de Lima	ny	New York
24	Lima	Antonio A	19		s	Fireman			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Candara Bonfica da Valenciana	Father Gerardo Dálmeida Loretzo da Garcia	Cal	Stockton
25	D'Almeida	Francisco	27		s	Labi	no	no					Father Bossi Ambroge Gavriate Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Bossi	Guiseppe	29			Sculptor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Germany	Hayingen	Wife Sofia Romanowski Werykance	ny	New York
27	Romanowski	Josef	28		m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Werykance	Mother Marguerite Cibelska Rizek Russia		
28	Cibelska	Josefa	16		s	Laborer	yes	yes				Bozese			
29															
30															

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Winer	Feige	48		m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konigsberg	Brother Chaim Welkin Welki Russia	ny	Rochester
2	"	Etel	22		s	Servant							Uncle		
3	"	Schmuel	4		m	Child									
4	"	Musche	1	5	m										
5	Hospod	Wladyslaw	28		m	Labr	2-170889		Austria	Polish	Austria	Strzalki	Father Jan Hospod Strzalki		New York
6	Sager	Rubin	19		s	merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Frankfurt a/m	Father Alfer Lager Soletanja		
7	Schmidt	George	45		m	Labor			Germany	German	Germany	Rennesch	Father Wilhelm Schmedt Rennesch	Minn	Ihora
8	Hoffman	Mathias	25		s	Shoemaker						Olewig	Theodor Hoffman Olewig Treves		La Crosse
9	Hein	Katharina	21		s	Maid						Konz		Ind	Noble Co.
10	Jahsen	Katharina	30									Hellenbach		Minn	St Paul
11	Duerr	Paul	28		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes		German		Pfaffenheim		ND	Fargo
12	"	Marie	49		s	Servant									
13	"	Rosa	14		s	School									
14	Arzt	Anton	34		m	Shoemaker						Heckenberg	Father Nuchem Goldberg Jerusalem Gov Kalisch Russia	Minn	Sank Peter
15	Goldberg	Israel	19		m	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowicz	Father Abram Daum Plugour Gov Warsaw Russia	ny	New York
16	Daum	Jakob	19									Warsaw	Father Herman Vlutters Oldenzaal Holland		
17	Vlutters	Johannes A	21		m	Painter			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oldenzaal	Mother Esther Schwarz	Ohio	Fort Wayne
18	Schwarz	Jetty	20		s	Dressmaker	5/19/33	Read 1/15/37	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Yassy	Ho Strada Nicolen Yassy	ny	New York
19	Kowalko	Joak M	44		m	Fireman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Torrobova	Son Jose de Cavalha Torrolava		
20	Pechosa	Antonia J	29				no	no	"				Sra J J Pechosa		
21	Pereira	Francisco Alves	35		m								Wife Arano dos Botes Alves Torrobova		
22	"	Antonia Correa	26		s								Father Manuel Correa Cidel		
23	Garcia	Baldomero A.	32		m	Miner	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mieres	Wife Delphina Garcia Mieres	NJ	Jersey City
24	Luis	Antonio A	19		s	Fireman			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gandara	Father Antonio de Lima	ny	New York
25	D'Almeida	Francisco	27		s	Labr	no	no				Bouteo da Covilhan	Father Gerardo D'Almeida Bouteo da Covilhan	Col	Colorado
26	Bossi	Guiseppe	29			Sculptor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Germany	Hayingen	Father Bossi Ambrogio Gavirate Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Romanowski	Josef	28		m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lwerykanee	Wife Sofea Romanowski Lwerykanee	ny	New York
28	Bisielska	Josefa	16		s	Dressmaker	yes	yes				Brzese	Mother Margunhita Cbielska Brzek Russia		
29															
30															

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 AUG 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Son	$18	no			Son Sam Fliegner 13d & Main St Port Chester NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dred	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Wilke
2	.	Mother					Brother							4	9	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	.												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	.	.												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	Brother in Law	$15	.			Mother in Law D Komenda 323 43rd West New York NY	.	no	.	.	.	.	5	6	Dair	Dair	Brown	none	Austria	Stryalki
6	.	Cousin	$1	.			Cousin Manfred Pleasen 136 Norfolk St New York NY	.	no	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dred	Brown	.	.	Austria	Zolotania
7	no	Self	$100	.		St Cloud Minn	Uncle Johann Raedger Dakota Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Dair	Dair	Blue	.		
8	.	Brother	$100	.		St Cloud Minn	St Cloud Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Germany	Alsing
9	.	.	$100	.			Uncle Holy Cross Ind Notre dame Ind	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	Krieg
10	.	.	$100	.			Cousin Peter Schumacher St Paul Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	Brown	Brown	.	.	Hollenbach
11		American Citizen																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	yes	Self	$5	no			Friend Samuel Wongrow 210 E 110th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Lovicz
16	.	"	$5	.			Uncle	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	"	.	Gluchow
17	no	.	$100	.			Friend Hendrekus Nyland 21-29 Smith St Port Logan Ind	no	Black	.	.	.	.	6	1	.	.	Grey	"	.	Oldendaal
18	yes	Brother in Law	$8	.			Brother in law Dobias Segall 318-320 E 110th St New York NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	Roumania	Yarcy
19	.	Self	$10	.			Friend Geo ge Black 511 Greenwich St New York NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Dark	.	Blue	.	Portugal	Garrobeira
20	.	.	$10	.			Friend	.	.	"	"	.	.	5	3	.	Black	Brown	"	.	San Miguel
21	.	.	$10	.			Friend	.	.	"	"	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	"	.	Garrobeira
22	"	.	$10	.			Friend	.	.	"	"	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	"	.	Cudal
23	.	.	$11	.			Friend Gavino Capino 1st Canal Gate Ave 2nd Floor Jersey City NJ	.	.	"	.	.	.	5	1	.	Brown	.	.	Spain	Grado
24	.	.	$10	.			Friend George Black 511 Greenwich St New York NY	.	.	"	"	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Gandara
25			$39				Uncle ~~Jose Lazoro~~ ~~Jobel Georgis San Francisco~~ Brother	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Dk	Dk		Portugal	Barlico da Serra
26	yes	Self	$150	.			Avenue Hotel de Rome 1132 Pittsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5½	Dair	Fair	Grey	.	Italy	Gaverato
27	.	Brother		.			Brother Benedict Romenowsky 131 East 7th St New York NY	.	.	"	"	.	.	5	6½	.	Brown	Brown	.	Russia	Wernyhanee
28	.	Sister	$2½	.			Sister Wojciechowsky 19 to 19 3rd St N New York NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5½	.	Dair	Blue	.	.	Brzen
29																					
30																					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master of the OAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tuike, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tuike M. B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Wilson

Immigration Officer.

126

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rabisowsky	Noach	19		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goordinesye	Mother Esfer G. Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
902	Sisman	Mendel	18			Tailor						Poretel	Father Isroel Russia		
	Zaionzek	Gite	14	7		Servant						Mlenk	Father Jose Zajonzek		Jersey
		Mine	16										Mlenk Prov Minsk Russia		
	Mazin	Zlate	15				2-98.001	505	61-4			Selcz	Father Jerich Mazin		
													Selcz Prov Minsk Russia		
													Father Dirp W. Bernacky		
	~~Grachatz~~	~~Kolmess~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Bielsk~~	~~Father Prof W. Bernacky~~		
67	Leszczinskaja	Bronislawa	20		F S		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bielsk	Father Prof W. Bernacky Kalwarya Gouvern. Suwki	N.Y.	Newyork
68		Josef	3		M										
69		Maryanna	10		F	Infant									
10	Men	Salmen	26		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Skipisa	Father Jankel Men Skipisa Prov Kiew Russia		
													Sister Lupa Konowitz		
11	Konosewitz	Elzbsche	23		F S	Servt				Pole		Gobernow	Aexmanchef. Gobernow		
12	Schifrin	Sire	45		M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Semlin	Sister Nastia Leiden		
		Cheyne	9		F	Child							Bargaw Prov Minsk Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
13													Aunt		
14	Baschkin	Chaika	34		M	Wife						Swodgorodok	Father Jetzkow Plusk		
		Rochel	5		F	Child							Plusk Hut Minsk Russia		
15													Aunt		
		Deigel	3												
16													Aunt		
		Jassel	10		M	Infant									
17		Roche	22		F S	Seamstress						Berezina	Father Schmuel Salmanow Berezina		Newyork
18	Salmanow	Elise	17		M S	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drab	Father D. Wilener	Nej	New York
19	Wolener	Ida	15		F S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunenburg	Drab Volenberg Gut Russia		
20	Knef	Bruno	11		M S								Bro-in-law Ludwig Brieg Dunenburg Prov Pskow Russia	N.J.	New York
21		Arthur	5										Uncle		
22							No	No							
	Chwojak	Rechel	24		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Ostrogol	Mother Lose Pesche Chwojak Ostrogol	Nej	Newark
23	Kahanzon	Chaie	28		F S	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sekudy	Father Wulf Kahanzon Sekudy Hut Kowo Russia	N.J.	Port Norwich
24												Sekudy	Mother Feiga Kahanzon Sekudy Prov Kowno Russia	N.J.	New York
25	Waskind	Duga	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes					Mother Feiga Golub		
	Golub	Braine	15		F S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Locwitz	Locwitz Hut Kowno Russia	N.J.	New York
26													Father Adolf Rakansky	Ill	Chicago
27	Rakansky	Jan	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Pole		Kovansky	Father Roosefeld Russia		
28	Steinschneider	Lie Rechel	16		F S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belgad	Father Jankel Steinschneider	Ill	Chicago
29	Gedmin	Abraham Aaron	40		M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Beland Bigeberg Gut Russia		
30	Klazin	Soina	28		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Wilkik	Brother Abraham Gedmin	Ill	Chicago
													Kowno Hut Kowno Russia		
													Father Zalmin Klazin		
													St. Lapadulapi Grodno Russia		

Mann Insp 1.40 P

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" in to be determined by the result from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. Lists of names will be copied on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Glek 15 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

391 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rabisowsky	Noach	19		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodnesa	Brother Cosel G. Rutzowsky Gorodnesa Prof. Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
902 2	Sisman	Mendel	18		S	Tailor						Poneded	Father Cosel Prof Kowa Russia		
3	Zaionzek	Gite	17	7	S	Servant						Hlusk	Father Cose Zaionzek Hlusk Prof Minsk Russia		New York
4		Mine	16										" " "		
5	Mazin	Zlate	15			2-98 001 505 61-4						Selcz	Father Herich Mazin Selcz Prof Minsk Russia		
6	Grechatz	Kolmess	20		M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bielsk	Father Prof W. Bernacky Kalwarya Grodno Russia	N.J.	Newyork
7	Leszczinskaja	Broneslawa	20		F								" "		
8		Josef	3		M										
9		Maryanna	10		F	Infant							Father Daniel Tuen Skirpa Prof Kiew Russia		
10	Men	Salmen	26		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Skirpa	Sister Eugen Korgeyer Kalwarya Prof. B Gobernos		
11	Konosewitz	Elzbsche	23		F	Servt.				Pole		Wzberowo	Sister Mette Lodzen Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
312	Schefrin	Sire	45		M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Semelin	Husband Prof Minsk Russia		
13		Cheyne	9		S	Child							Aunt " "		
14	Basekkin	Chaika	34		M	Wife						Swodgorodok	Father Setelenu Pskuck Pinsk Gut Minsk Russia		
15		Rochel	8		S	Child							" "		
16		Deigel	3										" "		
17		Jossel	10		M	Infant							" "		
18		Roche	22		S	Seamstress						Borozyna	Father Schmuel Salmanow Borozyna		New York
19	Salmanow	Elise	17		M	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drab	Father D. Lutener Drab Wolenaka Gut Russia	Ny	New York
20	Lowner	Ida	15		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Demenstyn	Brother in law Ludwig Rising Demenstyn Prov. Minsk Russia	N.J.	New York
21	Knaf	Bruno	11		M								Uncle " "		
22		Arthur	5				No	No					" "		
23	Chuzek	Ruchel	21			Seamstress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Asprapol	Mother Lose Peske Cherzpak Osprapol	N.J.	Newark
24	Kahenzon	Chaie	28	7	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sekudy	Father Wulf Kahenzon Sekudy Gut Kowa Kalgaria	N.J.	Port Newark
25	Baskind	Dego	19			Servant	Yes	Yes				Sekuda	Mother Feigen Baskind Sekuda Prov. Kowno Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Golub	Braine	15	4	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lvovcity	Mother Feige Golub Lvocity Gut Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	Rakansky	Jan	19		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Pole		Kovansky	Father Adolf Rakansky Kovanesky Russia	Ill	Chicago
28	Reinschneider	Lie Ruchel	16	9	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belgrad	Father Jankel Reinschneider Belgrad Bialystok Gut Russia	Ill	Chicago
29	Gedmin	Abraham Leiser	40		M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Brother in law Hedmin Kowno Gut Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	Klazin	Soina	28	7	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Alitlek	Father Salomon Klazin St. Lapadalapi Grodno Russia		

J. D. Mann Inspector 1140

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be printed on back of this sheet.

11.15 a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 AUG 1907, 190

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$2	No	Sam Shulaker 68.50 Debevoise St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Pale	Hair	Blue	None	Russia	Grodzeja
2	.	Bro-in-law	$5	.	N Shulgick 93 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.		.	.	.	.	.	H	10½	Fresh	Blk	Brown	.	.	Pinsk
3	.	Father	$7	.	Sam Bagelkin 671 Prince St New York N.Y.		.	.	.	.	.	H	11½	.	.	.	.	.	Minsk
4	.	.	.	.	do do do		.	.	.	.	.	5	1½	Dk	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	Brother	$2	.	do do do		.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Fresh	Fair	.	.	.	Selets
6	.	Husband	$11	.	Ignacy Leszczinsky												None	Russia	Kalisz
7	Yes	Father	$4	No	Husband Ignacy Leszczinska Bayside Long Island N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown		
8	.	father	.	.	do do		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	do do		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	.	Skowa
10	.	Bro-in-law	.	.	Frank L Weinstein 91 Greek St New York N.Y.		.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Brown	.	.	Volmaty Galen
11	.	sister	$6	.	sister Mrs Annie Demidovitch RFD 89 th St New York		.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	fair	Grey	.	.	Siemiatycze
12	Yes	Husband	do		Husband D. Shatsky 1179 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.		Dr. memo Congratulation					H	10	Fresh	Blk	Gray	None	Russia	.
13	.	Father	.	.	Father		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	.	.
14	.	Husband	$5	.	do do		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	.	.
15	.	Father	.	.	do do		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	.	.
16	.	.	.	.	do do		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	.	.
17	.	.	.	.	do do		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	.	.
18	"	Sister	"		Brother in Law Sam Baechkin 428 4th St New York City							5	1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	.	.	Dvodgorok
19	Yes	Brother			Brother H Weidner 390 West Broadway New York City							5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	.	.	Berezyna
20	Yes	Husband	$5	No	Sam Bagelkin 93 Spring St West Hoboken N.J.							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Drab
21	.	Father			Joe Schwartz							5	0	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Demarotzy
22	.	.	.	.	do do		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	.	.
23	.	Sister	more		do do		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	.	.
24	Yes	Brother	$3	No	Brother Mendel Chwojek 339 Prince St Newark N.J.							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	.	.	Ostrepol
25	Yes	uncle	10	"	with father 1907 Ny Kahan Cor Harrington R.I.							H	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	.	Russia	Lekudy
26	Yes	Bro-in-law	10	No	Uncle S Sahar 1237 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
27	Yes	self	$30	No	Mr Rakeith 57 Rogers St East York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No	H	10	Fresh	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Slonitz
28	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Brother Lazig Rabinowitz 1358 Lo Wood St Baltimore Md							5	4	fair	fair	Blue	.	.	Kovensky
29	Yes	brother	$12	No	Brother in law Ry Simon 1551 So 5th St Chicago Ill							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Belgrad
30	S	.	5	.	Ignacy Wladyslaw Sadowinsky First Ave Haven St Chicago Ill							5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Kano
					Ignacy Raming 1100 Iroquois St Chicago Ill							5	1	.	.	Brown	.	.	Witebsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Bro Foster, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

P. A. Bigham.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & N. J. Dist.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M. D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

G. B. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 JUL 1907, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schapiro	Rochel	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Father Abe Schapiro Glubokoe Gouv Wilna	Ny	New York
2	Wotonzyk	Moische	17		m	s	Tailor						Minsk	Mother Rivke Lorencyuck Down Robunsk Prov Minsk		Brooklyn
3	Lehede	Josel	30		m		Labr	no	no					Mother Rivka Schechi Down Kiew Sofiskaja St Prov Kiew		New York
4	Simonowsky	Nochim	18		m	s	"	yes	yes				Mohilew	Down Lobja Prov Mohilew		Hoboken
5	Schkler	Lea	30		f	m	Wife	no	no				Beleja	Rachel Portaschnik Lisneja St Prov Kiew		New York
6		Emelie	11		f	s	Child									
7		Rechamie		6	m		Infant									
8	Orjanowicz Orlowitz	Chase	51		m	m	Wife						Cherson	Home Dereseolskaja St, Odessa Prov Cherson		
	~~Ill Home~~		~~26~~		f	s	Servant									
9	Osbowitz	Leah	17		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kherson	Home 24 Dereseolskaja St Odessa	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Marjasche	8		m		Child									
11	Platschny	Gitel	39		f	m	Wife						Odessa	Mother C Blumstein 29 Jamelin St Odessa		Brooklyn
12		Schmuel	11		m	s	Child	2-103791	3-4-43					Grandmother		
13		Daube	9		f											
14		Belote	7		f			2-882768	6-26-41							
15		Mone	5		f			2-884016	6-26-41							
16		Rusiel	3		m											
17	Kreupenskey	Reisel	40		f	m	Wife	2-94557	1-13-42				Suwalki	Brother Mousche Rezynsk Down Suwalki Prov Suwalki		New York
18		Schmuel	7		m	s	Child	2-731875	12-6-40					Uncle		
19		Berke	11		m											
20		Odalie	4		f											
21	Brozowsky	Peter	24		m		Labr	yes	yes			Lith	Riga	Mother A Brasowskey		East Hampton
22	Preiskel	Chase	38		f	m	Wife	no	no			Lithuania	Kowarsk	Mikalaie Kr Pongwesch Lobeter Father Zelig Richmon Flecker Kowarsk gov Kowno	Conn	New Haven
23		Moses Jacob	13		m	s	Scholer							Grandfather		
24		Menack	10		m		Child									
25		Seiel	8		f											
26		Eide Liba	7		f											
27		Dege	4		f											
28		Chaim	3		m											

C Larkin, E Murphy Inspectors

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and citizens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$5	no	Friend D Watkin 82 Allen St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fresh	Blond	Blue	none	Russia	Glubokoe Vilna
2		Brother	$25		Friend Jos Warenchook 172 Bayard St Brooklyn NY							5	2		Dair	Blue			Bobruisk
3		Brother in Law	$20		Friend Ruvken Greenberg & Mendel 186 Clinton St New York							5	7			Brown			
4		Uncle	$25		Barney Semonowsky Oriental Bed Co Hoboken NJ							5	3			Blue			Mohilew
5		Husband			Husband Sokkler 155 Madison St New York City							5	1		Black				Belaja Zerkow
6		Father	$4		Father														
7																			
8		Sons	$20		F Orloff 2227-8th St Benson hurst New York							5	1½	Fresh	Dair	Brown	none	Russia	Mateyel
9		Brothers										5	1		Black				
10	yes	brother	$20	no	F Orloff 2227-8th St Benson hurst New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	Fresh	Dair	brown	none	Russia	Katayel
11																			
12		Husband	$4		H Koonkleen 42 Bellmen Ave 26 Ward Brooklyn NY							4	11	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Baltz Cherson
13		Father																	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18		Son	$25		M Cohen 45 Allen St New York City							4	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Suwalki
19		Brother																	
20																			
21																			
22		Brother in Law	$13		Anton Mehlawski East Hampton NY							5	8	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	None	Russia	Mikulow Kovno
23		Husband	$4		Praiskel Husband Abe 138 Liberty St New Haven Conn							4	9		Brown	Blue	None		Kowarsk
24		Father			Father														
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 AUG 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$5 no		Friend D Watkin 82 Allen St New York Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fresh	Blond	Blue	none	Russia	Gluboke (Wilna)
2		Brother	$25		Friend Jos Swarenchook 172 Boydd St Brooklyn Ny							5	2		Dair	Blue			Bobruisk
3		Brother in Law	$20		Friend Ruoken Rosenberg & Mendel 186 Clinton St New York							5	7			Brown			
4		Uncle	$25		Barney Lemonowsky Oriental Bed Co Hoboken Ny							5	3			Blue			Mohilew
5		Husband			Husband Sekkler 155 Madison St New York Ny							5	1		Black				Belaje Zerkow
6		Father	$4		Father														
7																			
8		Sons	20		L Orloff 2227-86th St Bensonhurst New York Ny							5	1½	Fresh	Dair	Brown	none	Russia	Katafol
9		Brothers										5	1		Black				
10	yes	bro Leo	$20 no		F Orloff 2227-86th St Bensonhurst New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fresh	Dair	brown	none	Russia	Katafol
11																			
12		Husband	$4		J. Kornfleer 42 Bellmen Ave 26 Ward Brooklyn Ny							4	11	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Baltz Cheram
13		Father																	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18		Son	$25		Mr Cohen 45 Allen St New York Ny							4	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Suwalki
19		Brother																	
20																			
21																			
22		Brother in Law	$13		Anton Mehlauski East Hampton Ny							5	8	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	None	Russia	Mikulow Kovno
23		Husband	4		Husband Abe Praiskel 138 Liberty St New Haven Conn							4	9		Brown	Blue	None		Kowalsk
24		Father			Father							4	8	Ok	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the OAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

H S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and (if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Viet., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Perelz	Libe	48	F	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolajew	Nechim Poljakoff Romeselbyanskaja St Nicolajew Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	.	Rochel	17	F	s	Servant	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
3	.	Basse	15	F	s	.	✓	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
4	.	Gitel	9	F	s	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
5	.	Ester	6	F	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
6	Brick	Reise	28	F	m	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	Brovonsk	Father Persche Platkin Rozaevpo Gov Mohilew Grandfather	Mass	Boston
7	.	Wolf	5	M	s	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
8	.	Joseph	1	M	s	Infant	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
9	Guetkin	Sore	35	F	m	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	Witebsk	Father Israel Kreupemin Mencsk Gr Witebsk Grand Father	Nj	Passaic
10	.	David	10	M	s	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
11	.	Scheene	8	F	s	2A. mpl- 11/07	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
12	.	Jeruschem	6	M	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
13	.	Zivje	5	F	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
14	.	Moische	3	M	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
15	Simonowsky	Michal	35	M	m	Tailor	✓	.	.	.	.	Mensk	Father Aron Simonowsky Dworn Nikolsk Prov Mensk	.	New York
16	Mintz	Lase Lipe	20	F	s	Servant	✓	.	.	.	.	.	Mother Rysoke Mintz Dworn Nikolsk Gut Bobrinsk, Gov Mensk	.	Brooklyn
17	Kortet	Wolf	38	M	m	Peddler	✓	.	.	.	.	Riga	Slok Gov Lifland Z Kotler	.	New York
18	Seedel	Rooke	40	F	m	Wife	no	no	.	.	.	Smorgan	Wasilowzi Ujezd Lovna G Pleschnitzki	.	San Paulo
19	.	Sakyssa	15	M	s	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
20	.	Mineke	11	F	s	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
21	.	Abram	9	M	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
22	.	Joana	3	F	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
23	.	Michle	11	M	s	Infant	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
24	Lapinska	Antonina	20	F	s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bubko	Father Vincent Lapinske Pusz Basyze Pow Lowicz Gut Welkomin Mother Drosila Kamarske	Mass	Lawrence
25	Kanarsky	Stanislaw	20	M	s	Labr	✓	.	.	.	.	Brzezowce	Brzezowce Post Gostinon Gut Lowicka	Nj	Plainfield

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of stating specific occupations of females and minors in manuals, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

†Give of stocks will be found on back of this sheet.

11 am 12.40 am THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 AUG 1907, 190

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	no		Friend M Polakoff 153 Pooley St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Nikolgame
2		Father			Hirsh							5	2						
3			$14									5	0						
4												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6		Husband			Friend A Neumon 48 Compton St Boston Mass							5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Borisonek
7		Father	$50									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9		Husband			Husband L Gutkin 99 Monroe St Passaic NJ							1	11	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Volotsk
10		Father			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11			$8									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15		Self	$10	no	Friend Neidun Selikman 318 Eldridge St New York NY							5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Shlusk Prov Minsk
16			15		Friend A Seigel 193 Rome St Brooklyn NY							5	1½	Fresh					
17			6		Brother in Law to Harler 4 a Durman 55 Monroe St New York NY						Have received	5	5	Dark					Bilz Gov Kurland
18			8		Brother in Law H Heldstein 9 Meneken St Glen Falls NY							5	1		Black	Gray			Kendrovsi
19		Mother			Uncle							5	1½	Fresh		Brown			—
20												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22																			
23																			
24	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Stanislew Lapenski 205 Lock St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fresh	Blonde	Brown	none	Russia	Zubko
25					Brother in Law Jos Neuman Plainfield NJ							5	7						Bolgarica
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Bone Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Bone
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M. D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Framić	Gjuro	25		M S	farmer	Yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Gabrova Jungbrunn O.	Cjuro Framić Gabrova	O.	Youngstown
2	Framić	Alojzija	28		F M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Belabnick	Franjo	23		M S				"	"	"	Toirin Tolari Isl	Anton Belabnick Toirin	Isl	Robert
4	Nikola	Filip	24		M M				Turkish	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tonie	filip Nikola Tonie	Pa	Ford City
5	Staseff	Ziso	25		M M				"	"	"	"	Stase Lazaroff Tonie	Mo	St. Louis
6	Lazoff	Parle	18		M S				"	"	"	"	Lazo Lazaroff Tonie	Pa	Ford City
7	Filip	Ilo	33		M M				"	"	"	"	Stogan Kosta Tonie	Mo	St. Louis
8	Nacke	Gheorgi	24		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nake Lazaroff Tonie	Mo	St. Louis
9	Lazaroff	Vasil	20		M M				"	"	"	Bapchor	Lazar Teoff Babtchor	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Nintcheff	Grigor	37		M M				Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Machuki	Mosna Nintcheff Machukli	Pa	Homestead
11	Potchoff	Dimitri	24		M M				"	"	"	"	Maria Potchoff Machukli	"	"
12	Landmann	Heinrich	16		M S				Austria	Jewish	Galicia	Annajow	Wille Reins Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Petrović	Angust	25		M S				Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Fiorittica	Marija Petrović Fiorittica	Ills	Chicago
14	Čurčić	Lako	35		M M				"	"	"	Liscine	Jula Čurčić Liscine	Ta	So. Bethlehem
15	Knkić	Stanko	30		M M				"	"	"	Knjema	Njolka Knkić Knjema	"	"
16	Malečić	Steran	38		M M				"	"	"	"	Tesa Malečić Knjema	"	"
17	Rajher	Ivan	25		M S		yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Kator	Martin Rajher Kator	O.	Lorain
18	Kojroda	Ivan	22		M S				"	Croatian	Croatia	Kotoriba	Marko Kojroda Kotriba	"	"
19	Kovacs	Jozsef	24		M S				"	Hungarian	Hungary	Kator	Györgg Kovacs Kator	"	"
20	Knkar	Blaž	40		M M				"	Croatian	Croatia	Torcec	Jula Knkar Torcec	Ta	Allegheny
21	Eidelberg	Jacob	14		M S				Jewish	Galician	Bobrka	Bobrka Galicia	Cousin Michel Eidelberg	N.Y.	New York
22	Slutzkef	Chane	33		F M	General dealer			Hebrew	Capetown	Cape Colony	Capetown Slutzkef Gub	Father Chaim Platreich	"	"
23	Platreich	Elke	21		F S	Servant	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Roberege	Roberege Austria	N.J.	New York
24	Lewein	Jankel	20		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kiew	Bruder Gurgele Lewein	"	"
25	Kanta	Israel	60		M M										
26	"	Bocete	57		F M										
27	Kohan	Lita	55		F M	Intelligent	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabethgrad	daughter Elke Pofowsky Moscow Str. Elisabethgrad, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Lura	21		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. **CAMPANIA.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Framić	Gjuro	25		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Jastrava Jastrebarsko	Cjuro Framić Jastrava	O.	Youngstown
2	Framić	Alojzija	28		F M								Anton Bestnik Fojin	Ind	Robert
3	Bestnik	Franjo	23		M S							Fojin Robert Ind	Filip Hitz Tonic	Pa	Ford City
4	Nikola	Filip	24		M M				Turkish	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tonic	Stace Lazaroff Tonic	Mo	St. Louis
5	Stassoff	Ziso	25		M M							NON-EMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lapo Gimo Tonic	Pa	Ford City
6	Lazoff	Pavle	18		M S								Stogan Rotta Tonic	Mo	St. Louis
7	Filip	Ilo	33		M M								Rade pop Timo Tonic	Mo	St. Louis
8	Nacke	Gheorgi	24		M M		yes	yes				NON-EMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lazar Teoff Babtchor	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Lazaroff	Vasil	20		M M							Bophor	Mosna Mintcheff Kuclaikli	Pa	Homestead
10	Mintcheff	Grigor	37		M M				Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Kuclaikli	Maria Potchoff Kuclaikli		
11	Potchoff	Dimitri	24		M M								Wille Reiss Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	Landmann	Hersch	16		M S				Austria	Jew	Galicia	Annajow	Marija Petrović Fiorittica	Ills	Chicago
13	Petrović	Angust	25		M S	3-28-38			Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Fiorittica	Jula Čurčić Lisicine	Pa	So. Bethlehem
14	Čurčić	Lazo	35		M M							Lisicane	Njolka Kukić Kuzma		
15	Kukić	Stanko	30		M M		yes	no				Kuzma	Tersa Malecić Kuzma		
16	Malečić	Stevan	38		M M								Martin Rajher Kator	O.	Lorain
17	Rajher	Ivan	25		M S		yes	yes			Hungary	Kator	Marko Vojvoda Kytriba		
18	Vojvoda	Ivan	22		M S				Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Kotoriba	Czjorgy Koracs Kator		
19	Koracs	Jozsef	24		M S	6-28-32			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kator	Jula Kukar Toreee	Pa	Allegheny
20	Kukar	Blaz	40		M M				Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Toreee	Cousin Maciel Edelberg	N.Y.	New York
21	Edelberg	Jacob	14		M S	General dealer			Jewish	Galician	Galicia	Bobrka	Rosa Galicia		
22	Slutzkif	Chane	33		F M				Hebrew	Caucasian	Cape Colony	Negues	Mensil gub Tacher Odessa Platreich	N.J	New York
23	Platreich	Elke	21		F S	Servant	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Poberege	Poberege Austria Brother Husband Lemberg		
24	Lemberg	Jankel	20		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Kiew	Kiew Russia		
25	Kanter	Israel	21		M S										
26	"	Bessie	17		F S										
27	Kohan	Lita	25		F S	Undergarments	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabethgrad	daughter Elke Polousky Moscow Str. Elisabethgrad, Russia.	N.Y	New York
28	"	Lura	21		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the block from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 20 a m / 1 20 p m 8 AUG 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	9	Johann Francia Youngstown O.		no	no	no		good	normal	5	6	dark	blond brown		Croatia	Sulava
2	"	"	9	— do —		"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown grey		"	"
3	"	"	4	Franz Baitl Gary Ind	Mano	"	"	Attests		"	"	5	8	"	" blue		"	Voina
4	"	"	20	Tonas Filip Fort City Pa.		"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	" brown		Macedonia	Turie
5	"	"	20	yes 3 years to 1906 St Louis Mo. Sotir Staneff St. Louis Mo.		"	"	"		"	"	5	9½	"	" grey		"	"
6	"	"	20	no Gheorghi Trojan Ford City Pa		"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	" brown		"	"
7	"	"	20	" Costa filip St. Louis Mo.		"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	" grey		"	"
8	"	"	30	yes 24 yrs Costa filipoff St. Louis Mo.		"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	" brown		"	"
9	"	"	16	no Kozma Tranoff Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	" "		"	Papelas
10	"	"	20	" Lazar Petroff Homestead Pa		"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	grey grey		Bulgaria	Mahmudlei
11	"	"	20	" Mintcho Mintcheff Homestead Pa		"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown brown		"	"
12	yes	self	150	Wille Reis Brooklyn N.y 147 Bushwick-st		"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blue blue		Galicia	Dmajov
13	no	self	12	Antun Stefinac Chicago Ills.		"	"	"		"	"	5	6	light Blond	brown		Croatia	Vinodol
14	no	"	16	Stevan Tejo Stojanovic Jo. Bethlehem Pa		"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	" blue		"	Lissicane
15	no	"	10	Steran Stojanovic Jo. Bethlehem Pa		"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	" "		"	Kigma
16	no	"	10	Tesa Stojanovic Jo. Bethlehem Pa		"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	" "		"	"
17	yes	"	12	Matolej Matz Lorain O.		"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	" brown		Hungary	Kotor
18	"	"	10	Mike Sobranby Lorain O.		"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	" blue		Austria	Kotorliba
19	"	"	12	W. Matatek Josief Lorain O.		"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	" grey		Hungary	Kotor
20	no	"	12	Jos. Pankin Allegheny Pa		"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	" blue		Austria	Torcec
21	yes	Father	20	Father Sanael Lidenberg 49 Division St New York		"	"	"		"	"	5	1½	Dark	Brown Grey		Galicia	Bobrka
22	"	Friend	100	Friend met Kabil 40 Canal St New York		"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue		Russia	Minsk
23	yes	Self	150	no Bozen Nyay Davor 97 Elizabeth St New York	Mesna	no	no	no		Good	no	5	0	Bk	Blk Brown	None	Austria	Roberoze
24	"	Bro-in-law	2	" Bog-in-law Jo Shkattarik 537 E. 13th St New York		"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Fair	" "	"	Russia	Klimarin
25																		
26																		
27	yes	self	50	no Isak Kagan 128 Mott Street, New York. N.Y		no	no	no		Good	No	5	0	dark	Grey grey	None	Russia	Elisabethgrad
28	"	"	"	" - do -		"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	"
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Wasle, of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

P&B Bigley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (only) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family may be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Dist. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tucker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ratz	Reise	18		f	s	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Mother, Dvinsk, Witebsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Jenkin	Cipe	29		f	m	Wife						Father, Mendel Zelinsky, Synagogue St. Witebsk		
3		Zalmon Chile	6		m	s	Child						Grandfather, Witebsk		
4		Leibe	4												
5		Motke	2												
6		Peise	20		f		Lab						Mother, Chiley Jenkin, Synagogue St. Witebsk		
7	Chanin	Libe	20		f		Tailoress						Father, Chaim Chanin, Jacobsky St. Witebsk		
8	Nemirowsky	Soni	14				Spinster		31660-8/4132			Ekaterinoslav	Brother in law, Jacques Bezpalsky, Novorossiesky St. Ekaterinoslav	N. York City	
9		Deige	11		m		Child					Jekaterinoslav			
10	Plotkin	Michal	19		m		Mechanic	Yes	Yes			Orenburg Russia	Father, Zelig Plotkin, Orenburg Russia	N.J.	
11	Rosawitzki	Rascho	25		f	m	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father, Talyman Jozavatzkin, Jacknitz St. Homel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Gurewitz	Jakob	19		m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes				Mother, Elke Hoffmann, Witebsk		N. York City
13	Mordkowitz	Peter	35		f	m	Wife	No	No			Novogrudock	Father, Simon Feinberg, Novogrudock Minsky	Conn	Bridgeport
14		Borueh	7		m	s	Child						G. Father		
15		Mersch	6												
16		Israel	4												
17	Jager	Leie	39		f	m	Wife					Borisow	Nephew in Law, Mendel Lasser, Post St. Borisow, Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Hinde	15		f		Tailoress	Yes	Yes				Cousin		
19		Josef	11		m		Child								
20		Rwoke	10		f			No	No						
21		Jakob	6		m			2-930257-10/3/41 (SOF)							
22		Ischok	4					2-930260-10/3/41 (SOF)							
23	Jacobson	Sosche	20				Lab	Yes	Yes			Riga	Father, Benj. Jacobson, Grosse Lagerstr. Riga		N. York City
24	Eller	Mowsche	24									Libau	21 Rade St. Libau, Russland		
25	Pontel	Bepe	22		f		Tailoress					Narempath	Bepe Pontel, Gansoka St. Narempath		
26	Nurowitz	Betty	17										Mother, Jente Nurowitz, Bahnhof, Narempath		
27		Malie	19												
28	Bruk	Nachmen	39		m	m	Butcher	No	No			Rapoisk	Wife, Lane Bruck, Rapoisk Mogilew		Brooklyn
29	Katz	Bobe	17		f	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes			Polozk	Mother, Feige Katz, Frechowitz St. Witebsk		N. York City
30	Alperowitz	Israel	17		m		Lab	No	No			Viekomir	Mother, Gnile Alperowitz, Synagoge, Viekomir, Wilna		

*Instead of stating occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ratz	Reise	18		f s	Servt	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Mother, Dobe Ratz Witebsk Father, Mendel Ratz Witebsk Grandma St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Jenkin	Cipe	29		f m	Wife							Grandpa St.		
3	.	Zalmon Aleb	6		m s	Child							Father		
4	.	Leibe	4												
5	.	Motke	2												
6	.	Peise	20			Lab[r]							Mother, Zirke Bentzin Grandma St. Witebsk		
7	Chanin	Libe	20		f	Tailoress							Father, Chaim Chanin Family St. Witebsk		
8	Nemirowsky	Soni	14			Spinster					Ekaterinoslav		Neighbor, Jankev Nemirovsky Havannenensky St. Ekaterinoslav		N. York City
9	.	Dwge	11			Child	31660 - 8/4/07				Jekaterinoslav		Grandpa		
10	Pleskin	Michal	19		m s	Mechanic	Yes	Yes			Lebedin		Father, Salman Pleskin Lebedin	N.J.	
11	Rosawitzki	Rascho	25		f m	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dosnitzow	Father, Salman Jurawatzkin Technicist St. Hamet	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Gurewitz	Jakob	19		m s	Lab[r]	Yes	Yes				Witebsk	Mother, Celie Hoffmann Brother, Lemmel St. Witebsk		N. York City
13	Mordechowitz	Ester	35		f m	Wife	No	No				Horopenetz	Father, Simon Weinberg Horopenetz Minsky	Conn	Bridgeport
14	.	Boruch	7		m s	Child							Grandfather		
15	.	Mirsch	6												
16	.	Israel	4												
17	Juger	Leie	39		f m	Wife						Boriszow	Brother-in-law, Mendel Leiser Post St. Boriszow, Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	.	Hinde	15		f	Tailoress	Yes	Yes					Uncle		
19	.	Josef	11		m	Child									
20	.	Ruoke	10		f										
21	.	Jakob	6		m		2-930257	No	10/3/41 (5 or 5)						
22	.	Ischok	4				2-930260	No	10/3/41 (5 or 5)						
23	Jacobson	Sosche	20			Lab[r]	Yes	Yes				Riga	Father, Benj. Jacobson Grosse Lagerstr. Britta		N. York City
24	Eller	Mowsche	24									Liban	21 Rade St, Libau, Russland		
25	Pentel	Bepe	22		f	Tailoress						Narempath	Bauschke St, Narempath Bahnhof, Narempath		
26	Herowitz	Betty	17										Wife, Lina Bainth		
27	.	Malie	19									Rapsiai	Brother, Benjamin Meyerson		Brooklyn
28	Bruk	Nachmen	39		m m	Butcher	No	No				Pelogi	Mother, Feige Bainth Brother, Zeirke Alperowitz		N. York City
	Katz	Dobe	17		f s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes				Dieknow	Mother, Reie Alperowitz Domnow, Dieknow, Minsk		
	Alperowitz	Israel	17		m s	Lab[r]	No	No							

*Instead of inserting occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG 1907, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin $2	No	No	Cousin P. Lawmon 226 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Dzerzgalk Witebsk
2	"	Husb[d] none	"	"	Husb[d] c/o Mc Belinskey 969 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	Witebsk
3	"	Father	"	"	Father c/o Mc Belinskey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	Brother	"	"	Brother c/o Mc Belinskey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	$14	No	Brother c/o M. Ball 32 Graham Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	Dk	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	Father $3	"	"	Father c/o Polish Lapanofsky 197 Lewis St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Chaterinaslav
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Uncle $9	"	"	Father Judge Clerk of Court of Appeals 3616 16th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Stepburg Lubenski
11	yes	Husb[d] $14	No	No	Husb[d] M. Rozanitsky 412 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Zamitzow
12	"	Sister $3	"	"	Father Louis Ziperlitz 207 East 10th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	Moscow
13	"	Husb[d] $20	"	"	Husb[d] M. Mordach Levitz c/o Stefanes, 240 Read St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Brown	"	"	Novogrudnek
14	"	Father	"	"	Father Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	Husb[d] $9	"	"	Husb[d] c/o G. Zagendalz 59 Belmont Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	"	Zjuntza Witebsk
18	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	Brother	"	"	Brother, D Jacobson, c/o Jint 80 East 107th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Bisja
24	"	"	$18	"	Brother, Isaac Feller 214 East 103rd St, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lietau
25	"	"	"	"	Brother, D Shenkman c/o Bazek, 299 to 295th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Warempath
26	"	Father 1	"	"	Father Wolf Dzelowitz c/o Rondall, 101 Barkley St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Brother in law $10	"	"	Brother in Law, M. Aftkabzlez 213 215 Fairfield St Jamaica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Rupenit
29	"	Father	"	"	Father, H Hatz c/o Lemlezits 143 Madison St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Brown	"	"	Bolozk
30	"	Brother	"	"	Brother, Abbe c/o Bain Litz 354 Cherry St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hafatchetz Vilna

Thos. F. Fitch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master of the CAMPANIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D-Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

P S Bigley

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Dieker SWEAR Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Viet., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Dieker M.B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rudel	Mosche	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liechewetz	Mother Estel Rudel Liechewetz Russia	N J	New York
2	Faustein	Nessie	19		F	Servant			Austria		Austria	Jarnow	Mother C. P. Faustein Jarnow Austria		
3	Orel	Dwoire	26		M	Horse	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Berdetschew	Berdetschew Odessa		
4	"	Herschel	6		M S	Child	No	No					— do —		
5	"	Chawe	4	7	F	Infant							— do —		
6	Goldfaden	Herschel	18		M	Blacksmith						Litwosh	Father Yagel Goldfaden Litwosh Russia	N J	Newark
7	[illegible]	Victorien	24		M	Horse	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	Victor D'Haudt Rue de Chaptonteau Roubaix	Mass	Holyoke
8	D'Haudt	Marie	46		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	— do —		
9	"	Emile	18		M S	Servant							Uncle Blume Segezky Odessa Russia	N J	New York
10	Niczewsky	Jankew	14		M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Meikab Weglarez Kolbuschowa Austria		Brooklyn
11	Weglarz	Franciszek	18						Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kolbuschowa	Uncle Velcka Odessa		New York
12	Prag	Nute	54		M	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	All friends + relatives left Russia		
13	"	Berke	40		F	Horse							— do —		
14	"	Pinkus	14		M S	Tailor							— do —		
15	"	Sara	8		F	Child							— do —		
16	Schtechtman	Hersch	20		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Proskurow	Uncle Israel Steckman Proskurow Russia		
17	Grun	Bassie	27		F	Servant	No	No				Libowitz	Father Israel Soloda Lepanwce Russia	N J	Newark
18	Grinberg	Scholem	17		M	Joiner						Alexandra	Mother Moose Fraiberg Alexandra Russia	N J	New York
19	Zecht	Lipe	18			Tailor						Kamare	Father Elige Zeelt Kamare Russia		
20	Luks	Libe	34		F	Horse						Odessa	Father Motel Berga Odessa Russia		
21	"	Taube	10		F	Child							— do —		
22	"	Zacharie	6										— do —		
23	"	David	4		M								Mother Brana Graab		
24	Galwak	Helena	30	7	F	Horse			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Glinany	Glinany Austria Uncle Blage Bundarsky		Brooklyn
25	Bindarsky	Gerschon	23		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glinai	Wife Mrs Landler Glinai Russia		
26	Landler	Hersch	25			Tailor	No	No				Brossky	Mother Brossky Russia	N J	Elizabeth Port
27	Babackschneider	Moische	18		M S	Boot Maker						Warschau	Mother Feige Babackschneider Warschau Russia	N J	East York
28	"	Leib	15		M	2-26 05							Father — do — Uncle — do — Kaleskin		
29	Kaleskin	Chaim	20		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Kachalka	Brother Leat Jackrys Kachalka Russia	Wis	Sheboygan
30	Derkovitzan	Ettel	22	7	M	Horse	No	No				Teckanowitz	Uncle Lurch Russia	Ill	Chicago
31	Guks	Schleime	3		M S	child			with mother		4 20				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
45136 1	Pudel	Mosche	18		M S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lechewetz	Mother Estel Pudel Lechewetz Russia	N J	New York
2	Taustein	Nessie	19		F	Servant			Austria		Austria	Tarnow	Mother B. R. Taustein Tarnow Austria		
3	Orel	Dwoire	26		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Berdetschew	Husband O. Seymann Berdetschew Odessa		
4	"	Herschel	6		M S	Child	No	No					do		
5	"	Chawe	1	10	F	Infant							do		
45140 6	Goldfaden	Herschel	18		M	Blacksmith						Litrosh	Father Israel Goldfaden Litrosh Russia	N J	Newark
45142 7	[illegible]	Victorin	24		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	Husband Francois Isaac Roubaix France	New	Holyoke
358 8	D'Handt	Marie	46		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	Victor D'Handt Rue de Blafontaine Roubaix	New	Holyoke
9	"	Emile	18		M S	Servant							do		
45144 10	Niczewsky	Jankew	14		M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle Blume Tigezky Odessa Russia	N J	New York
45143 11	Weglarz	Franciszek	18						Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kolbuschowa	Father Michal Weglarz Kolbuschowa Austria		Brooklyn
21 12	Prag	Nute	54		M	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkow	all friends & relatives left Russia		New York
13	"	Berke	40		F	Wife							do		
14	"	Pinkus	14		M S	Labr							do		
90793 15	"	Sara	8		F	Child	2-[illegible] 505						do		
45126 16	Schtechtman	Hersch	20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Praskure	Uncle Israel Stechman Praskure Russia		
17	Grun	Bassie	27		F	Servant	No	No				Libowitz	Father Israel Soloda Libowitz Russia	N J	Newark
18	Grinberg	Scholem	17		M	Joiner						Alexandra	Mother Moose Frumberg Alexandra Russia	N J	New York
50 19	Zecht	Lipe	18			Tailor						Kamare	Father Elye Zecht Kamare Russia		
20	Guks	Libe	34		F M	Wife						Odessa	Father Mortel Berger Odessa Russia		
21	"	Taube	10		F S	Child							do		
22	"	Zacharie	6										do		
23	"	David	4		M								Mother Brana Grad		
3 24	Kalwak	Helena	30		F	Wife			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Glimany	Husband Johann Kalwak Glimany Austria		
25	Bindarsky	Gerschon	23		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlawa	Wife Mrs Landler Mlawa Russia		Brooklyn
26	Landler	Hersch	25			Tailor	No	No				Brosely	Mother Tolge Jabach Delaware Brosely Russia	N J	Elizabeth Port
45138 27	Jabackschneider	Moische	18		M S	Bootmaker						Warselaw	Father Warselaw Russia	N J	New York
28	"	Leib	15		M S	2-26035							do		
29	Kaleskin	Chaim	20		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Kachalka	Father Kachalka Russia	Wis	Sheboygan
30	Dobrowitzan	Etel	22		F	Wife	No	No				Dechanowitz	Husband Dechanowitz Russia	Ill	Chicago
31	Fuks	Schleme	3		M S	Child			with mother						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11.15 am 1.35 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8 AUG 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid passage by others, or in possession of $30 or more, or going to join a relative or friend who will furnish him with passage money, or going to a position to which he has been called by a friend or relative, or has a trade, profession, or occupation, or is a skilled laborer, or is under 16 years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Father $22	No			Father M Rudel 26 Canal St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bl.	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Liebcovitz
2		Bro in law $25				Mr M Berkman 950 6th Ave New York City							5	3	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.		Austria	Lemberg
3		Husband $44				Husband Mr Obel 229 Madison St New York City							5	4	Blue	Brown			Russia	Bobruisk
4		Father				Father														
5		"				"														
6		Brother $2				Brother Louis Goldfaden 271 Freyce St Newark NJ							5	3	Fair	Blue	Gray			Libau
7		Father $8				Father Western Agent 951 Canal St Rotterdam Holland							5	4					France	Pontaine
8		Husband $8				Father Abraham Rosenberg 551 Canal St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	France	Bordeaux
9		Father				do							5	4						do
10		Brother				Brother Mr Greenbowitz 174 Orchard St New York City							5	4		Blue	Brown		Russia	
11		" $2				Brother Jan Wesdan 66 4th Ave Brooklyn NY							5	4	Bl.		Grey		Austria	Koltsved
12		Bro in law $30				Mr Max Bleeding 321 10th St New York City							5	6					Russia	Zwolen
13		"				"							5	3						do
14		Bro in law				"							5	4						do
15		"				"														do
16		Father $11				Father Mr Seltzerman 137 2nd St New York City							5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Brown			Poltave
17		Brother $25				Brother Louis Green 136 Somerset St Newark NJ							5	7			Grey			Libcovitz
18		" $9				Brother Mr Greenberg 95 Suffolk St New York City							5	3		Blue	Grey			Alexandria
19		" $12				Brother Mr Zak 85 Sheriff St New York City							5	8		Brown	Brown			Mamare
20		Husband				Husband Abraham Falk 933/4 1st St New York City							5	4		Blue	Grey			Odessa
21		Father $5				Father														
22		"				"														
23		"				"														
24		Husband $4				Husband Josef Goldstein 185 Clinton St New York City							5	0	Fair	Blue	Grey		Austria	Glucany
25		Brother $17				Brother Mr Bendetsky 348 Christopher St Brooklyn NY							5	3					Russia	Glucki
26		Bro in law $3				Bro in law Josef Kurschmid 410/12 Pike St Elizabeth NJ							5	6	Bl.	Blk	Blk			Brody
27		Father $8				Father M Frankenberg 17 Clinton St New York City							4	3						Warsaw
28		"				"							4	1						
29		Uncle $15				Uncle Mr Rudzinmacher 1337 1st St Michigan Ave							5	11		Blue	Grey			Kaelatka
30		Husband $1				Husband Mr Abraham 187 Union St Chicago Ill							5	0			Brown			Chmielyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master of the OAMPANIA., from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly BWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [redacted]

W B Bigin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Tinker, Surgeon of the OAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B. Ch B Viet., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Tinker Dr B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Yat 4

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OAMPANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nyberg	Lilje	39		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hibbing Minn		Minn	Hibbing
2	Andersson	Gustaf A	41		M	M	Hatter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Atlanta Ga		Georgia	Atlanta
3	Gust	Anton	34		M	S	Clerk				German	Germany	Hackenberg		Minn	Sauk Centre
4	Beer	Paul	28										Pfaffhausen		ND	Fargo
5		Maria	19			S	Domestic									
6		Rosa	11			S	Scholar									
7	Dau	William	19			S	Clerk						Remscheid		Ill	Peoria
8	Thiele	Emelhelm	59			M	Farmer						Borpen		Minn	Brantley
9		Elizabeth	54			M	Domestic									
10	Amundsen	Lambert	32		m	m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	1906	Norwegian	USA	Valley City		ND	Valley City
11	Nielsen	Christian	43			M	Hotel keeper						Forestville Cal		Cal	Forestville
12	Jensen	Anders	29			S	Labr				Denmark	Denmark	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wisc	Milwaukee
13	Seidelhuber	Frank	24			M	Merchant						Seattle Wash		Wash	Seattle
14	Martensen	Magnus	30			S	Labr									
15	Larsen	Andrew	33		M	M	Farmer						Ritchville		N Dak	Ritchville
16	Benson	Jackal	30													
17	Larslen	Salmon A	38				Pastor									
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

from Gottfried Nack

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OAMPANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nyborg	Alfr	39		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland	Kiffing		Minn	Kibbing
2	Lindgisson	Gustaf A	41		M S	Miller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Finland		Ga	Atlanta
3	[illegible]	Anton	34		M S	Clergyman				German	Germany	Mecklenburg		Minn	Sauk Centre
4	Buer	Paul	28									Fahrenhusen		ND	Fargo
5		Maria	19		S	Domestic									
6		Rosa	11		S	Scholar									
7	Dau	William	10		M	Cook						Russia		Ill	Peoria
8	Thiele	Gulbeb	59		M	Farmer						Posen		Minn	Beardsley
9		Elizabeth	51		M	Wife									
10	Amundsen	Lambert	32		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	USA	Valley City		ND	Valley City
11	Nielsen	Christian	43		M W	Hotel keeper						Porterville		Cal	Porterville
12	Jensen	Anders	29		M S	Labr			Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milwaukee	bro Gottfried	Wisc	Milwaukee
13	Seidelhuber	Frank	24		M	Merchant			Germany	Alsatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
14	Martensen	Magnus	30		M S	Labr			Denmark						
15	Larsen	Andrew	33		M M	Farmer			U.S.			Lisbon N Dak		N Dak	Lisbon
16	Benson	Jackal	30												
17	Larsen	Salmon G	38			Pastor									
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10, 1, 31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th AUG 1907, 190 11 25 am

133

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Years or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good or bad health (to be answered by the inspector)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	American Citizen			Home. Hibbing Minn											
2	No				Home. 52 Baden St Atlanta Georgia.											Sweden Stockholm
3																
4					Cargo Ste											
5																
6																
7					Peoria Ill											
8																
9																
10	Yes	Citizen			Brother D Ursenbach Valley City N Dak				✓							
11	No				Porterville Cal.											
12	Yes				Brother Ariel Jensen 1938 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio				✓			5 5				Denmark Aller
13	"	"	"		Seattle Wash											
14	"	"	"		113 W. Florence St Seattle Wash Home											
15	No				Petaluma Cal.											
16	"	"	"		" "				✓							
17	"	"	"		" "				✓							
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Gorman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch. U. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M D

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at

F H Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 140 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *190*

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gimgdahl	Sven Joh	22	M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Långjum Hpg	Father Joh Gimgdahl Lilla Backbo Långjum	Minn	Duluth
2	Johansson	Sven A	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nye Hpg	Father J. A. Johansson Backarbo Nye	"	Minneapolis
3	Martinsson	Emanuel	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lycksele Town	Grandfather Per Olsson Lycksele Tornel	Wyo	Laramie
4	Leppaniemi	Antti	21	M	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylitornio	Father Pekka Leppaniemi Ylitornio Finland	Mich	Superior
5	Kuasniemi	Elis	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Heikki Kuasniemi Ylitornio	"	"
6	Tirroniemi	Juho	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juho Tirroniemi Ylitornio	"	"
7	Lampsijärvi	Esak	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Pekka Toikka Tellekylä Ylitornio	"	"
8	Johansson	Augusta E	27	F	S	Housework	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lycksele Town	Father Johannes Olsson Lycksele Lycksele	Colo	Hokomo
9	Myntkka	Johan H	18	M	S	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tornea	Father Erik Myntkka Tornea Finland	Pa	Erie
10	Flander	Hilda	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pyhäranta	Herman Hakkarainen Pooja Laukyla Pyhäranta	Mass	West Barnstable
11	Do	Hanna	5	F	S	Daughter	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Do	Do
12	Hautunen	Alma	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Karstula	Heikki Hautunen Hyypiri Karstula	Ohio	Ashtabula
13	Hurki	Santra	21				"	"	"	"	"	Ruokolahti	Pekka Hurki Imatran Asemia Ruokolahti	Pa	Erie
14	Pakkainen	Aina	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wiitto	Ruka Aisola Laukila Ojakkala	"	"
15	Do	Tyyne	4	F	S	Daughter	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
16	Do 4492/956	Ellen	2	F	S		—	—	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
17	Hunterson	Karl	29	M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	Father Hans Anderson Babygatan 17 Lund Sweden	Ct.	New York
18	Persson	Olof Bernhard	21	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ostra	Father Per Nilsson Ostra	"	"
19	Sunde	Torgvald Theodor	17	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father Theodor Sunde 26 Bergelandsgade Stavanger Norway	S. Dak	Kimball
20	Graasland	Johanna	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Scand	"	Bergen	Father Jens Graasland Tvedestrand Norway via Bergen	S. Dak	Letcheville
21	Do	Ole	18	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Graasland Strandgaten via Bergen	"	"
22	Johnsen	Anna	26	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. J. Graasland Nedenæsgaten via Bergen	"	"
23	Graasland	Ole J.	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jens O. Graasland Tvedestrand via Bergen	"	"
24	Sunde	Reynold	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Berton Sunde Olderasgaten 5 Bergen	"	"
25	Olsen	Ottilie	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Pl. 4 Oklund Bremnes pr Bergen	"	"
26	Larsen	Lydia	22	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Johannes L. Oklund Bremnes pr Bergen	"	"
27	Olsen	Ottilie	24	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Torbjörn Olsen Bremnes pr Bergen	"	"
28	Pilipiuk	Edward	26	M	M	carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Oligny	Sister Emilia Ras Oligny Lyst Wolost, Russia	Alb	Edmonton

28 March

Gilbear, Inspector.

"Manner of showing nationality of aliens and aliens in transit, state in columns 4 whether they are "American" or "In transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ljungdahl	Sven Joh	22		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ljungjum	Hbg Father Joh Ljungdahl Lilla Backebo Ljungjum	Minn	Duluth
2	Johansson	Sven A	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nye Hbg	Father J A Johansson Skumbo Nye	"	Minneapolis
3	Martinsson	Emanuel	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lysvik Dalarna	Grandfather Per Olsson Lysvik Dalarna	Wyo	Laramie
4	Leppaniemi	Antti	21		M S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylitornio	Father Pekka Leppaniemi Ylitornio Finland	Mich	Superior
5	Kuusniemi	Elis	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Heikki Kuusniemi Ylitornio	"	"
6	Tirroniemi	Juho	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juho Tirroniemi Ylitornio	"	"
7	Lampsijärvi	Isak	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Pekka Torikka Pellokyla Ylitornio	"	"
8	Johansson	Augusta E	27		F S	Housework	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lysvik Dalarna	Father Johannes Olsson Rodesby Lysvik	Colo	Kokomo
9	Mustikka	Johan H	18		M S	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tornea	Father Erik Mustikka Tornea Finland	Mich	Trenton
10	Flander	Hilda	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pyhäranta	Herman Heikkinen Paajarvi Laukyla Pyhäranta	Mass	West Barnstable
11	Do	Henna	5		F S	Daughter	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Do	Do
12	Hintunen	Alma	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Karstula	Heikki Hintonen Ryggyri Karstula	Ohio	Westerville
13	Hurki	Santra	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruskolahti	Pekka Hurki Imatran Asema Ruskolahti	Pa	Erie
14	Pakkanen	Aina	25		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wiitto	Ruka Viola Laukila Ojakkala	"	"
15	Do	Tyyne	4		F S	Daughter	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
16	Do	Ellen	2		F S		—	—	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
17	Hindrikson	Karl	29		M S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	Father Lund Andersson Babygatan 17 Lund Sweden	Ill	Joliet
18	Persson	Olof Bernhard	21		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ostlea	Father Per Nilsson Ostlea	"	"
19	Sunde	Sigvald Theodor	17		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father Theodor Sunde 26 Bergelandsgade Stavanger Norway	S Dak	Kimball
20	Braseland	Johanna	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Jens Braseland Brimnes pr Bergen	S Dak	Letcher
21	Do	Ole	18		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Braseland Kringsoyen pr Bergen	"	"
22	Johnsen	Anna	26		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father O J Braseland Nordhaugsoy pr Bergen	"	"
23	Braseland	Ole J	19		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jens O Braseland Brimnes pr Bergen	"	"
24	Eide	Reynold	16		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Berlin Eide Oddernoyen pr Bergen	"	"
25	Oleba	Hattie	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] & Lt H Oklend Brimnes pr Bergen	"	"
26	Larsen	Lydia	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Johannes Oklend Brimnes pr Bergen	"	"
27	Olsen	Marie	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Torbjorn Olsen Brimnes pr Bergen	"	"
28	Petterson	Edvard	25		M M	carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	[illegible]	Pskov	Sister Emilia Ros. Pskov Lyst Wolosb, Russia	Alb	Edmonton

28
1 Mar

Gilcaar, Inspector

"Intend of showing nationality of aliens and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inhabitants" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Kind of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11.47 Arr.
1.19 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 AUG 907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No	Miss Mrs John Carlsson 2125 W Superior St. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar	Sweden	Langjum
2	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Miss Swanson 2210 E 22nd St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"	-	"	Nye Hyg.
3	"	"	$20	"	Uncle Carl Olsson Laramie Wyoming (Full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Lysvik Dal
4	"	"	$40	"	Cousin Jac Hallo 1222. 6th St. Superior. Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blond	"	-	Finland	Ylitornio
5	"	"	$10	"	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	Brown	-	"	"
6	"	"	$50	"	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Grey	-	"	"
7	"	"	$20	"	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black	Brown	-	"	"
8	"	"	$10	"	Sister Elin Johnsson Box 233. Hokomo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	Blue	-	Sweden	Lysvik Dal
9	Brother	"	$10	"	Brother Oscar Eriksson Box 849 Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	Finland	Tornea
10	Husband	"	$10	"	To husband Emil Filander Box 44 West Barrestable Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	light brown	grey		-	"	Kiiyarvi
11	Father	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					-	"	[illegible]
12	brother	"	$18	"	To brother Johan Tenhunen Box 55 Ashtabula Trails Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10½	light	light blue		-	"	Ruokolahti
13	Brother	"	$10	"	To brother Petter Hurki Red Stn Box 901 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	light	brown	grey	-	"	Ruokolahti
14	Husband	"	$10	"	To Husband Johan Pakarinen Red Stn 901 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light	brown	blue	-	"	Wiitti
15	Father	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					-	"	
16						"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Rev. Johnson Bethany Minn. Box 1 Lindsborg Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	round	dark brown		Tattooed on left arm	Sweden	Lund
18	"	"	$100	"	Brother Olof Persson 251 W. Houston St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Dark	blue	none	Holy	Osten
19	"	"	$100	Yes 1902 Brooklyn N.Y.	To my Cousin Klund Gabrielsen Kimball S Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	light	Dark	blue	"	America	Brooklyn NY Finland
20	"	"	$10	No	Uncle Mr S.G. Carsten Litchville S Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11½	"	light	brown	"	Norway	Bygen
21	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mr Andrew Larsen Litchville N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Krangsvag Finland
22	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Bygen Norge
23	"	"	$30	"	friend Rev S.G. Carsten Litchville S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	dark		"	"	Brenna
24	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	red	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Mr S.G. Carsten Litchville S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	$14	"	friend Rev S.G. Carsten Litchville S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	dark		"	"	"
27	"	"	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	Dark		"	"	"
28	"	"	$50	Yes 1904 Korea	Home Mr Edmonton Alberta, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Volingen.
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

H B Bigin
Immigration Officer.

12—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

12—3116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the CANADIAN, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W.W. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—4114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, th. 27 July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10719 1	Salminen	Frans	27	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Eurajoki	Frank Gjoblom, Eurajoki		Pa.	Fredonia
202	Salminen	Hilda	30	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Gustafva Söderlund,	Eurajoki, Fin.	do	do
38	Santonen	Hilda	26	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Taavetti Kaupin,	Eurajoki, Fin.	do	do
14	do	Sigrid	4	F.	S.	Daughter	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Lauri	1	M.	S.	Son	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
146	Laine	Fredrikka	32	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wilhelm Pyrkkilä,	Eurajoki, Fin.	do	do
17	do	Helmi	4	F.	S.	Daughter	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Tyyne	1	F.	S.	Daughter	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
149	Ratts	Oskar	33	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	Wasa	Nonda Ratts, Handelsträdgårdsvaden 27,	Wasa	Conn.	Bridgeport
9110	Holander	Karl	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lailia	Hanna Holander, Sotilaan Kylä,	Lailia	Pa.	Glasport
9211	Moisio	Viktori	20	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pylkönmäki	Matti Moisio, Paajalan Kylä,	Pylkönmäki	Mass.	Worcester
1512	Piroinen	Matti	28	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lukmoniemi	Helmi Pyrönen, Saterman Kylä,	Lukmoniemi	Mich.	Hancock
13	Salmela	Sakarias	29	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pohjalainen	Lilja Salmela, Lärkon Kylä,	Skalunen	Mich.	Laurium
14	Pataja	Alfred	25	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kannus	Fredrik Pataja,	Kannus, Fin.	Mass.	Fitchburg
15	do	Ida	21	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Tuppula	Agel	17	M.	S.	Laborer						Kauhava	Antti Tuppula (Father)		Mich.	Tuppervs
6 17	Bogelius	Tuomas	19	M.	S.							Wahalyro	Warpaja Kauhava, Father Kaapo Bogelius	Finland	Mich.	Eureka
2 18	Talminen	Epra	30	M.	M.							Orivesi	Kopenen Orivesi, Father Aura Salonen	Finland	Pa.	Windber
19	Talwala	Amalia	18	F.	S.	Servant						Kauhava	Hilda Talwala, Father Kauhava	Finland	Ohio	Ashtabula
4 20	Kotchmainen	Edla	19	F.	S.	Servant						Puslawesi	Robert Kotchmainen, Father Puslawesi	Finland	Mich.	Mass
5 21	Kallio	Emil	30	M.	S.	Smith						Turku	Frans Kallio, Rankasilla Karku,	Finland	N.Y.	New York
4 22	~~Myntbrinka~~	~~Hilma~~	~~17~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Servant~~						~~Kuorme~~	~~Kyla Kuorme~~	~~Oy~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Duluth~~
23	~~Gustafson~~	~~Harald~~	~~17~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~						~~Ekenäs~~	~~Agnesda Anderson, Lovisa by St. Karis, Nyland~~	~~Finland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
24	~~Tjobom~~	~~Ebel~~	~~21~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Tailor~~						Helsingfors		Lovnujoki, Finland		

C. E. English
Insp.

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, th. 27 July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10719 1	Salminen	Frans	27		M. M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Eurajoki	Isak Sjoblom, Eurajoki, Fin.	Pa.	Fredonia
202	Salminen	Hilda	30		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Gustafva Söderlund, Eurajoki, Fin.	do	do
38	Santonen	Hilda	26		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Taavetti Kauppu, Eurajoki, Fin.	do	do
14	do	Sigrid	4	6	F. S.	Daughter	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Lauri	1	6	M. S.	Son	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1486	Laine	Fredrikka	32		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wilhelm Pyrkeilä, Eurajoki, Fin.	do	do
17	do	Helmi	4	6	F. S.	Daughter	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Tyyne	1	8	F. S.	Daughter	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
169	Ratts	Oskar	33		M. M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	Non-Resident Alien	Waza	Wendla Ratts, Laudelieispla ovadeg 27, Waza	Conn.	Bridgeport
910	Kolander	Karl	18		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Laitila	Sanna Kolander, Kotilan kyla, Laitila	Pa.	Glasport
2011	Moisio	Viktori	20		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pulkkimäki	Matti Moisio, Paapalan kylä, Pulkkimäki	Mass.	Worcester
1512	Piroinen	Matti	28		M. M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sulkonoma	Helmi Pyrönen, Saterman kyla, Sulkononiemi	Mich.	Lanscock
	Salmela	Sakarias	29		M. M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pohjalainen	Lilja Salmela, Lerkon kylä, Skalunen	Mich.	Lanbury
	Petäjä	Alfred	25		M. M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kannus	Fredrik Petäjä, Kannus N. 2	Mass.	Fitchburg
	do	Ida	21		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Teppula	Aget	17		M. S.	Laborer					Kauhava		Aunty Teppula (father) Warpeja Kauhava	Finland	Mich. Telperen
1617	Bogelius	Tuomas	19		M. S.						Wahalupro		Father Kalja Bogelius Rorkilan Wahalupro	Finland	Mich. Eureka
2018	Talminen	Epra	30		M. S.						Orivesi		Father Anna Selonen Kopsmon Orivesi	Finland	Pa. Mondondale
1919	Tatwala	Amalia	18		F. S.	Servant					Kauhava		Hilda Tatwala Saapronaa Kauhava	Finland	Ohio Ashtabula
2020	Kotchmainen	Edla	19		F. S.	Servant					Juslawesi		Father Robert Kotchmainen Juslawesi	Finland	Mich. Mass
2121	Kallio	Emil	30		M. S.	Smith					Turku		Father Frans Kallio Kaskisten Kaarlela Marku	Finland	N. Y. New York
2222	~~Myntharski~~	~~Selma~~	17		F. S.	Servant					Mikkeli		Fikko Wanhatalo Kuopio	Finland	Minn. Duluth
2323	~~Carlstrom~~	~~Harold~~	17		M. S.	Boiler					Ekenas		Amelia Anderson Lemala by St. Karis Nyland	Finland	N. Y. Brooklyn
24	Tjobom	Ebel	21		M. S.	Sailor					Helsingfors		Lovnajoki	Finland	

21

C. E. English
Interpreter

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 4 - 1907 AUG 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10.-	No	To friend Oskar Sautonen Box 21. Fredonia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8.	dark brown	blue	none	Finland.	Eurajoki.
2	No	do	$10.-	No	To friend Oskar Sautonen Box 21. Fredonia, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	dark brown	blue	none	do	do
3	No	do	$10.-	No	To husband Oskar Sautonen, Box 21. Fredonia, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4½.	dark brown	brown	none	do	Laulajaroi
4	No	gone	No	—	/ do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— —	—	—		do	—
5	No	/	No	/	/ do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	—
6	No	No	$10.-	No	To husband Frans August Laine, Box 21. Fredonia, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3.	light blond	blue	none	do	Eurajoki
7	No	Self	No		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	—
8	No	/	No		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	—
9	Yes	do	$10.-	Yes 1901 1906	To brother Charles Erickson Bridgeport. Nash av. 13. Bridgeport, Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	light blond	blue	none	do	Lärpes
10	Yes	do	$10.-	No	To friend Mieko Lalutila, Box 905. Glasgow, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3.	light light	blue	Scar on the left hand finger	do	Waasa.
11	Yes	do	$11.-	No	— To friend Onni Livinen Carlstad str. 3. Worcester, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3½.	light brown	gray	none	do	Pylkönmäki
12	Yes	do	$10.-	Yes 1898 1903	Lancock Box 65. Lancock, Mich. To friend Pekka Karmala	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6½.	light brown	gray	none	do	Kuhmoniemi
13	Yes	do	$11.-	Yes 1903 1905	California Box 113. Negaunee, Mich. To friend Jaakko Rautaneu	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 ½.	light brown	blue	none	do	Ylkalinen
14	Yes	Self	$10.-	Yes 1901	Fl. Woodward St. Academies. Fitchburg, Mass. To sister Ida Kaikkari	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4.	light brown	brown	none	do	Kannicus
15	Yes	Aunt	No	—	— do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4.	light	brown gray	none	do	do
16	Brother	10.-			Brother Emil Tellpuel a Box Tshpeming Mich							5 8½	Light	Light		Finland	Karhava
17	Aunt	10.-			Aunt Eva Laakso Box 10 12. Barcka Wgt							5 8	Brown	Blue			Wahakyro
18	Friend	10.-			Friend Lydia Maki Box 62. Ventondale Pa							5 4	Brown	Gray			Orrsorsi
19	Aunt	10.-			Aunt Maija Sippola Ashtabula Ohio							5					Kankava
20	Sister	10.-			Sister Hilda Tolonen Box 3 Mass City Mich							5 4		Blue			Pietavesi
21	Brother	10.-			Brother A Kettig 340 E 4th Str New York N.Y.							5 7	Sandy Brown	Blue			Maskua
22	Self	18.			Uncle Erik A Wahlroos 1006½ Garfield Ave Duluth Minn							5 2	Light	Red			Mikonmaa
23	do	10.			To friend Emil Lindberg Clinton St 532 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 7	Light	Dark	Blue		Abo
24	do	50.			To friend Aug Tolonen Clinton St 532 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 10	Blond				Mikonmaa
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Sinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Sinker M.B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Sek.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, **27 JUL 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
541531	Emerson	Ruben	21		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool 18 mths	Mother Mrs Emerson Libau Russia	Ney	New York	11 54
600122	Jacobson	Jacob	20		M	Butcher	no	no	"	"	"	Manchester 24 yrs	Cousin Hatty Lie 185 Queens Rd Manchester	"	"	11 [illegible]
8		Annie ADU	19		S	Dressmaker								"	"	11 [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 21891	[illegible]	[illegible]			3-399319	5/11/25	(605)								
[illegible]	[illegible]	Reedik	[illegible]		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	London	Kuhnow Russia	"	"	11 54
536545	Marchuk	Chaim	41		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Liverpool 4 yrs	no friends in Liverpool	"	"	11 54
599976	Rand	Feige	30		F	Wife	no	no	"	"	Holland Antwerp		[illegible] J. G. Rand 4 Lewerick St Antwerp	"	"	11 [illegible]
8 7	"	Itzik	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M

*Insert all showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Seat.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL.** 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
541521	Emeron	Reuben	21		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool 18 mths	Mother Mrs Emeron Luben Russia	Ny	New York	11 5d
600122	Jacobson	Jacob	20		m	Butcher	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Manchester 24 yrs	Cousin Harry Lee 185 Owens Rd Manchester	"	"	11 5d
8		Annie ADU	19		f	Dressmaker								"	"	
	PUST Rec 21891					2-39339	5/11/25	(605)			✓	✓				11 5d
536545	Pust	Reedik	50		m m	farmer	yes	yes	✓	Russia	✓	London	Parents Kulkovo Aguseva	✓	✓	11 5d
536545	Marchak	Schaim	21		m s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Liverpool	no friends in Liverpool	✓	✓	11 5d
57997	6 Rand	Feige	20		f m	wife	no	no	✓	✓	Holland Antwerp		Brother J. L. Rand 4 Leverick St Antwerp	✓	✓	11 5d
57	✓	Itzik	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	✓	✓	✓	Brother do	✓	✓	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to destination beyond the port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Mat Lizarsin 165 Segel St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Russia	Lomzi
2	"	"	more	"			Uncle Sam Levin 2 Orchard St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dresk	Dark	Brown	"	"	Delak
3	"	"	100	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
4	✓	✓	$50 no $20				friend Jetulsak, 313 E 9[illegible] St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0	—	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	Telhon
5	✓	Aunt	$50				Cousin Dr D Hendman, 166 Madison Street, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	blue	small on right cheek	✓	Lebaen
6	✓	Self	$30	✓			Father Leo Rapoport 56 Sheriff St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	"	Brown	blue	none	✓	Riga
7	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Galicia
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master (Name of Master, Second, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Linker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W.W. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		John Lewis	40		m. m.	Tin worker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Wales	Pontypool		Pa	Pittsburg
2	Rees	David	50		m. m.					Welsh					
3	Robinson	James	60		m. m.	Hosiery Cooper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish					
4	Beesley	Henry [illegible]	39		m. m.	Electrician	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Wimbledon			
5	"	Bertha	38		m. m.	Wife									
6	"	Lilian Victoria	10		sin.	Child									
7	Dewey	Henry	40		m. m.	Mill Worker				English	Wales	Cardiff		Pa	Pittsburg
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m. m.	Engineer				Scotch	England	Liverpool		Ill	Chicago
9	McAuley	Patrick	32		m. m.	Engineer				Irish	England	Liverpool		Ohio	Lorraine
10	Preble	Enoch	62		m. m.	Janitor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	London			
11	"	Sarah	55		m. w.	Wife								N.J.	Glenville
12	Smith	James E	40		m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch					Newark
13	Yarr	Thomas	35		m. m.	Machinist				English	England	Sheffield			
14	Leslie	George D	59		m. m.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee			
15	Owen	Robert Robert	54		m. m.	Quarryman	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Gwaelod		N.Y.	Granville
16	Smith	John	32		m. m.	Tinworker	"	"	"	English	England	Tottenham		Pa	Warrendale
17	"	Margaret	30		m. w.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	England	Macclesfield		N.Y.	Detroit
21	"	John	17		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Eardley	John	52		m. m.	Potter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Longport		Ohio	East Liverpool
23	Morgan	James J.	38		m. m.	Rubber worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cavan		N.J.	Jersey City
24	Bothell	Margaret	40		m. m.	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Belfast		Pa	Pittsburg
25	Kelsey	Patrick J.	53		m. m.	Inspector	"	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ill	Chicago
26	Johansen	Matilda P.	25		m. s.	Nurse	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Son Alfred Johansen Gothenburg	Neb	Omaha
27	"	Anna Mother	60		m. m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28															
29															
30															

19 1/2 5 Wilbutt Bros

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 JUL 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
83551	[illegible]	John Lewis	40		m	m	Tin worker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Wales	Pontypool		Pa	Newcastle
7032	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		m						Welsh					
83548	Robinson	James	60		m	m	Hatting Cooper	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Knockstown, except in U.S.A.	Mrs Margaret Lacy	Co
54364	Benalan	Henry [illegible]	39		m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	England	London	None.	Ny	New York
51	"	Bertha	38		f	m	Wife									
61	"	Lilian Victoria	18		f	s	Child									
71	Dewey	Henry	19		m	s	Mill worker				Welsh	Wales	Cardiff		Pa	Newcastle
52328	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	m					[illegible]				Pa	Scranton
10058	McCall	Patrick	55		m	m	Engineer				Irish	England	Liverpool		Ohio	Lorraine
36010	Treble	Enoch	52		f	m	Janitor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	London			
11	"	Sarah	55		f	m	Wife									
2355	12 Smith	James E	40		m	m	Compositor	yes	yes		Scotch				N.J.	Belleville
39765	13 Jarvis	Thomas	35		m	m	Machinist				English	England	Sheffield		Ohio	Newark
3	14 Leslie	George D	69		m	m					Scotch		Dundee			
59625	15 Owen	Robert Robert	54		m	m	Engineer				Welsh	Wales	Aberdare		N.J.	Jamesville
60972	16 Smith	John	32		m	m	Tinworker				English		Tunbridge		Pa	Verona
17	"	Margaret	30		f	m	Wife									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
10056	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Clerk	yes	yes		Scotch	England	Liverpool		N.Y.	Detroit
21	"	John	[illegible]		m	m	Labourer									
99712	22 Eardley	John	50		m	m	Potter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Liverpool		Ohio	Liverpool
57700	23 Morgan	James J.	28		m	s	Rubber worker				Welsh	Wales	Swansea		N.J.	Jersey City
61475	24 Bashill	Margaret	40		f	m	Mistress				Irish		Belfast		Pa	Pittsburg
25989	25 Kelsey	Patrick J.	53		m	m	Foreman				[illegible]		[illegible]		Ohio	Cincinnati
11271	26 Johansen	Matilda V.	25		f	s	Nurse				Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Son Alfred Johansen Gothenburg	Neb	Omaha
27	"	Anna Mother	60		f	wd	None									
28																
29																
30																

19/1/5 Assistant Clerk

* Insert after each name whether laborer, servant, merchant, or other occupation.

† Race or people, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

Record of alien passengers and aliens in transit, and in addition whether they are "immigrants" or "non-immigrants"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 AUG 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or practising polygamous practices.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		American Citizen														
2					Home											
3	S	Self 40			Home 616 Hudson St New York City							5	Dark	Fair	Blue	None
4	yes	self														
5	"	Husband														
6	"	father														
7	"	mother														
8	yes	self			Home Alexandria Va											
9	"	"			Home 277 Illinois St Chicago Ill											
10	yes	self U.S. Citizen			Home to City Bank Lorain, Ohio											
11	"	"														
12	no	self U.S. Citizen			Home 28 S. 4th Street Cresville N.J.							5	Light	Dk	Blue	None
13	"	"			Home 637 N. 7th Street Newark N.J.											
14	"	"			Home 214 Berkeley Ave. Newark N.J.											
15	"	"			Home Granville Columbus O.											
16	no	"			Home 48 Kenmore Street Cleveland O.											
17	"	"														
18																
19																
20	yes	self U.S. Citizen			Home 658 Fifth Ave Detroit Mich											
21	"	"														
22	no	U.S. Citizen			Home 71 Custer St East Liverpool Ohio						Lame					
23	no	"			Sister Thomas Hogan, 374 Seventh St Jersey City N.J.											
24	"	"			Home 336 Magnolia Street Cleveland O.											
25	S	36 Yes 30 yrs Claims U.S.C.			Home 207 Cedar St							5	10	Grey		Austria Austria
26	S	Yes 15 yrs Claims U.S.C.			Home							5	1	"		Austria Austria
27	no	daughter Yes no —			Daughter 16 Mrs Anderson 2210 Clark St Omaha Neb.							5	1	Light	Grey	None Sweden Gothenburg
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & Ch.B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Linker M B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

W S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Clerk. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maloney	Isabella	31		f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Wife Bonners 5 Houses Edward Sylvester St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Mary	11		f c	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	"	Kathleen	6		f c	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	Kelly	John	30		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Foley Leaves St. Newton Heath Nr Manchester for Boston	"	N. York City
5	Marcantonio	Vincenzo	14		m s	Confectioner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	Sis. Homewards to London from Philadelphia, 211 2 Allen Street	"	Stamford
6	Rapacci	Emidio	34		m m	Iceman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Antonio Via Nicola Lagonegro Potenza Italy	"	Brooklyn
7	Henderson	John	21		M S	Steamfitter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Huddersfield	Wellfield Farm Marsh, Huddersfield. Yorks Cousin	N.Y.	New York
8	Connolly	John	20		m s	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castletownroche	Co Cork	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of terms will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 AUG 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$22	no			Husband J. Maloney, 354 42nd St, Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
2	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Dublin
3	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Belfast
4	"	self	$10	yes	1904	Pittsburgh	Georgie Connolly 22 E. 104th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Dk.	Red	Brown	"	"	Belfast
5	no	self	$15	no			Cousin Jas. Connolly 1 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Naples
6	"	brother	$50	"			Brother in his Carthouse 72 Street & 1st, Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Wm. Wilkinson 242 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Huddersfield
8	"	"	$100	"			brother Pat Connolly 870 2nd ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Ireland	Scotstown
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the OAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linker, Surgeon of the OAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Name of Master, Purser, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Linker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W B Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
627071	~~Murray~~	John	34		mpm	Mercht	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	Carnforth	Father Geo Murray Main St Thurston, Carnforth	Ny	Long Island
1 2	~~Andrews~~	Frank	32							English		Cobbleboom	Mother Margaret Andrews Main St Forton Carnforth		
104493	~~Doherty~~	Patrick													
654584	Carchigiana	Pasquale	20		mps	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	friend Amelia d'Alessandro, 20 Clarendon Rd, Walthamstow, London N W	NY	Warren Hotel Smallbridge
607853	Pemberton	Edward	30		mpm	Engine Driver			England	Welsh	Wales	Rhaymador	Mother Mrs Pemberton, Brook Lodge Ruabon	Mass	Boston
626116	Thle	Hugo	18		mps	Waiter			Germany	German	England	London	friend Alois Bayley, 11 Holland Rd, London	NY	New York
664557	Gilmore	William John	28		mpm	Teamster			England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr George Gilmore, 48 Glenfarne St, Belfast	Mass	Boston
535408	Campbell	John	19		mps	Miner				English	England	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Campbell, 10 Lawson St, Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
535969	McGuinn	John			mps	Gardener				Irish		Glasgow	NO RELATIVES EXCEPT IN U S A	Pa	Philadelphia
535891	Kent	John Nichols	23		mps	Blacksmith				English		Redruth	Aunt Mrs Kent, Hillside Villas, Ross, Redruth	Ill	Chicago
65-11	Jones	Sam	25		mns	Labourer						Tipton		Pa	Pittsburg
3626 12	Glenn	Lizzie	40		fmw	Wife				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mr John Burton, Cosgrove Oak, Tipton Staffs Niece Sarah Jane Black, 81 Blyth St, Belfast	NJ	Perth Amboy
[illegible]	~~Doherty~~	[illegible]			[illegible]						England	Liverpool	none in England	NY	New York
SCANNED	Robertson	Daniel	64		mw	Coalminer	no	no	England	Irish	Scotland	Ballochmyle	Son Daniel Robertson, Ballochmyle Castle Auchinleck	Ind	Linton
8 15	~~Hosgrove~~	~~Charles~~													
2 16	Keenan	James	21		yes	Labourer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Sneenty	Mother Bridget Keenan Sneenty, Cornahaneeny	Connecticut	Ansonia
7 18 17	Flanaghan	James Thomas	21		mns	Butcher				English	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	Father, Mr Francis Flanaghan, 26 Manor Rd, Hoylake, Cheshire	Can	Toronto
	~~Doherty~~	Patrick James	21		mps	Fisherman									
9 8 19	Kilroy	James	28		mns	Grocer	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Clitheroe	Aunt Bridget Kilroy, 32 Manchester Rd, Clitheroe	Ill	Chicago
281 20	McHugh	Owen	25		mns	Lab	yes	yes	England	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Mullaghmore~~	No Relatives except in U S A	N H	Rochester
SCANNED 2 21	McArdle	Peter	24									Carrickmacross	Friend Mr Kelly, Carrigatta, Corcreevagh	Mont	Anaconda
3 22	Connor	Peter	22				yes	yes					Mother Mrs Canahan Carrickmacross, Monalhan		
8 8 23	Kelly	John	30		mm	Farmer						Galway	Mother Mrs Kelly Williamstown, Ballyhaunis	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Katherine	29		fm	Wife							— do —		
25		Mary	8		gs	Child							Brother — do —		
5 26	Cadamarra	Juan	25		m	Sailor			Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Cousin Spirt Nicolas Lendes, Spain Father Albano Lendes, Spain	W Va	Wheeling
	~~Brannigan~~	Joan	44		fm	Cook									
	Hamaoka	Mesa	22		mns	Carpenter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Liverpool	Friend Mr Yoshio Isawa, Pitt St, Liverpool	N Y	New York
	Takashi	Sato	27		mns	Sailor									
	Tsuchiya	Toko	23		mns	—									

23

J. T. Mann Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, **27 JUL 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
627071	~~Murray~~	John	32		~~mp~~	Miner	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	Partick Cumb.	Father Geo Murray nearest Relation, Author mother Margaret Andrews	Pa	Langdale
2	~~Andrews~~	Frank	32							English		Whitehaven			
104493	~~Bradley~~	Patrick													
545544	Carchigiana	Pasquale	20		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	friend Amelia d'Algernon, 250 Chard Rd, Willesden, London N W	N.Y.	Manin Hook Smallbridge
607853	Pemberton	Edward	30		m	Engine Driver			England	Welsh	Wales	Rhaymadoc	Mother Mrs Pemberton, Brook Lodge Ruabon	Mass	Boston
626116	Thle	Hugo	18		m	Waiter			Germany	German	England	London	friend Alexis Bayley, 11 Oxford St, London	N.Y.	New York
464557	Gilmore	William John	28		m	Teamster			England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	48 Geoffrey St Belfast	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~ Chicago
535408	Campbell	John	19		m	Miner				English	England	Ilkeston	Father Campbell 10 Lewis St, Ilkeston	Ill	Chicago
535969	McGuinn	John			m	Gardener				Irish			no friends except in U S A	Pa	Philadelphia
535891	Kent	John Nicholls	23		m	Blacksmith				English		Redruth	Aunt Mrs Kent, Holland Alley, Road, Redruth	Ill	Chicago
65 11	Jones	Sam	25		m	Labourer						Tipton	John Burton Cosford Oak, Tipton Staffs	Pa	~~Pittsburg~~
536269 12	Glenn	Lizzie	40		f	Wife				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Niece Sarah Jane Black, 11 Blytt St, Belfast	N J	Perhaps
~~536269~~	~~Glenn~~	~~Lizzie~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~w~~					England	Liverpool	none in England	N.Y.	New York
2 DOMITED	Robertson	Daniel	61		m	Coalminer	no	no	England	Irish	Scotland	Ballochmyle	Son Daniel Robertson, Ballochmyle Castle Auchinleck	Ind	Linton
8 15	~~Fitzpatrick~~	~~Charles~~													
2 16	Keenan	James	2		m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Sneenty	Mother Bridget Keenan Sneenty, Cornchamping	Connecticut	Connecticut
571817	Flanaghan	James Thomas	21		m	Butcher				English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr Flanagan 26 Manor Rd, Hoylake, Cheshire	Cal	Lowell
~~536~~ 18	~~Fitzpatrick~~	~~Patrick James~~	22		m	Tradesman									
598419	Fitzroy	James	28		m	Grocer	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Aberdare	Cousin Bridget Fitzroy, 32 Nan Lee Rd, Aberdare	Ill	Chicago
1281 20	McHugh	Owen	25		m	Lab	yes	yes	England	Irish	~~Ireland~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	No Relatives, except in U S A	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 21	McArdle	Peter	24									Carnlough	Friend, Mr Kelly Carnlough, Ballycastle, Antrim	Mont	Anaconda
3 22	Carnahan	Peter	22				yes	yes					Mother, Mrs Carnahan Carnlough, Moyalkan		
598423	Kelly	John	30		m	Farmer						Galway	Brother, Mrs Kelly Williamstown, Ballyhaunis	Pa	Philadelphia
24	"	Catherine	29		f	Wife							— do —		
25	"	Mary	9		f	Child							Sometimes — do —		
536526	Adamia	Juan	25		m	Sailor			Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Cousin, Spain Lendes, Spain Father Albarno Lendes, Spain	W.Va	Wheeling
~~536~~	~~Bonafe~~	~~Juan~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~Sailor~~									
1	Hanaoka	Kesa	22		f	Carpenter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Liverpool	Friend Mr Nishimi, Japanese Bath St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
2	Takashi	Sato	27		m	Sailor									
3	Kusakuya	Toko	29		m										

23

J. F. Mann Inspr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11,458

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 AUG 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If required by law.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	boy	$15 no		Friend John Keller 218 Elm Ave Ridgewood Long Island NY					good	no	5 8½	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	England	Clifton Nr Workington
2	"	"	15 "		Cousin John Keller					"	"	5 9½	"	Black	"	"	"	Parton
3																		
4	no	self	$10 no		Brother Vincenzo Montagnani, Box 681, Manor, Harbor, Nassau Co, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Small scar on left side of neck.		Italy	Orsera
5	yes	self	$50 "		Friend Londo Eccleston 24 Magee St Southbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Grey	none	Wales	Rhayader
6	"	"	$50 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Klumelgor
7	no	self	$50 "		Friend Rebecca Steele Mrs [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
8	yes	brother	$50 "		Brother Alex Campbell, 733 W 22nd St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	England	Oldham
9	"	self	$25 yes 1907 Philadelphia		Friend Lawrence Slaughe, 1 Hunter Ave, Falls of Schuylkill, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Clonaslee
10	yes	friend	$10 no		Friend A C Nichols, Room 19, 218 La Salle St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	dark	"	"	Mountmellick
11	yes	friend	$20 yes 1906		Friend Wm Lunell, 21 Holland Ave, Jagger Hill, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	dark	grey	"	England	Sheffield
12	no	Cousin	$20 "	1903 New Jersey	Cousin Owen Reynolds, Parkridge, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown	blue	"	Ireland	Kilcreavey
13	yes	husband	$10 no		Husband Joseph Lally, 2324 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, New York City	"	"	"	"	Dr. Cert. Herein		5 3	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Dundalk
14	no	Berne Ka friend	$10 "		Son John Robertson, R.R. Limits Indiana	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
15																		
16	yes	cousin	$25 yes 1905		Cousin Peter Larkin, 901 E 3rd St, Anaconda, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Sweenty
17	"	friend	$10 no		Friend, Mr P Hoff 926 Bonsecours Rd, Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ruddy	Dk	Grey	Scar on right cheek	Wales	Ruthin
18																		
19	yes	father	$100		Father J J Kelsey 206 Cass St, Chicago Ill	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	Med	Grey	none	England	Peterboro
20	yes	self	$10 yes 1903	Pa.	Brother James McCrystle 336 Plymouth Ave, Rochester NY	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland	Burnfarne Portumna
21	yes		$25 no		Friend, Joseph Lemiguan Anaconda, Mont	"	"	"	"	Sold for Used		5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carrickmacross
22	"	"	$25 "		Friend, Mr Burns Wayne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$10 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Grey	Grey	"	"	Saltray Williamstown Co Galway
24	"	trust	$15 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
25	"	father																
26	no	self	$15 "		Cousin Virginia Marrello 22 Pl Market St, Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Italy	Lenedos
27	"	"	"		Friend Dan Mastrocinque 1408 Market St, Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	$20 no		Friend Antonio [illegible] Elmira, New York N Y	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Med	Med	none	Japan	Yokohama
29	"		X yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	—	"	"	Nagasaki
30	"	"	X 25 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	"	"	"	Kobe

36 P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the OAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. W. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R. Ch.B. Diet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

E Linker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

W.L. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, **27 JUL 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
570321	Pritchard	Elias R	32	1	M S	Miner	Yes	yes	England	Wales	Wales	Llanrug	Mother Catherine Pritchard Cwm House Llanrug	Pa	Avoca
2	"	John E.	26	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
575568	Clarke	James	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	England	Darlington	Father Thomas Charles Bridal House, Farrington	Mont	Butte City
74	Falloon	Thomas	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Falloon 47 Farrington Rd, Farrington	Mont	Butte City
85	Ford	Thomas	33	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Ford 10 Farrington Rd, Farrington	Pa	Pittsburgh
6876	Evans	Richard	21	1	M S	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Rusholme	Uncle Mrs Evans 12 Mercer St Levenshulme	NJ	Kearney
967	Moore	Molly	19	9	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Urmston	Sister Miss Moore 22 Gloucester Rd Urmston Manchester	NY	Brooklyn
580798	Garrica	Gregorio	22	m/m	M	Farmer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Spain	Wife Juana Garrica Ribadeta W Spain	Idaho	Boise City
2079	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	9	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Kensington		NY	Newark
10	"	Lorraine	15		Infant	No	No								
49911	Murphy	John		m/m	M	Cotton Weaver	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Mother Mrs Murphy 32 Row Lane Sheffield	NJ	Passaic
12	"	Esther	21	9	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law	"	"
18	"	Jos Leo	2	m/s	S	Child	No	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
52914	Rostron	David	65	1m	M	Retired	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Burnley	Sister Mrs Barnes 2 Palatine Rd Blackpool	Mass	New Bedford
90015	Bayliss	Frederick	20		S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Father Daniel Bayliss 12 Barton Fold Wigan	Pa	Dunbar
25216	Woodfin	Richard	52	m/m	M	Farmer	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Warrington	Wife Hatta Woodfin, Le Willows, Hilton Jc. Farnworth	Mo	St Joseph
20017	Turner	William	26	1	S	Upholsterer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Bankhead	Father Wm Turner, 13 Beaufield Terrace, Bankhead	NY	New York
96222	Pritchard	Hugh	22	1	M	Labr	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Gilwenteyrdd	Iron Dlg Gt Crosthwaite	"	Wilkinsville
19	"	Ann	22	9	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Lizzie Jane	1	1	S	Child	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jones	Thomas John	18	1m	S	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bryncir	Father John G. Jones Bryncir Groeslon	"	Granville
22	Williams	David	34	m/m	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	Carnarvon	Sister Mrs Ellen Williams Tanybwlch Bangor Carnarvon	do	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	Roberts	Maggie Ann	22	9	S	Maid	Yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Sister Mrs Ellen Roberts 11 St Pauls Terrace Bangor	Pa	Pine Glade
25	Hendley	William	27	m/m	M	Millwright	"	"	"	English	England	Whitehaven	Father Mr Thos Hendley 22 Langard, Parton	Ohio	Youngstown
17726	O'Connor	Thomas	29	m/s	S	Joiner	Yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Cousin P Connor 48 Vernon St Liverpool	NJ	Jersey City
591 27	Giordani	Giuseppe	40	1m	M	Modeller	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friends Giovanni Maraviglia Waterloo Road Burslem	NY	New York
28	"	Basilio	15	1	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
61161 29	Ewen	Alexander	22	1	S	Upholsterer	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Chas Ewen, 4 Watson St Aberdeen	Pa	Scottsdale
13580 30	O'Donnell	Peter	18	1	S	Labr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	John McDonnell 49 Bolton St Dublin	Pa	Scottsdale

Wm Leonard

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, **27 JUL 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
70321	Pritchard	Elias R.	32	1	m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Wales	Wales	Llanrug	Mother Catherine Pritchard Evyn House Llanrug	Pa.	Aworica
2	"	John E.	26	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
75563	Clarke	James	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	England	Dorrington	Father Thomas Clarke Rydal House, Ferrington	Mont	Butte City
74	Fallon	Thomas	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Fallon 69 Ferrington Rd, Ferrington	Mont	Butte City
85	Ford	Thomas	33	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Ford 10 Ferrington Rd, Ferrington	Pa	Pittsburgh
6876	Evans	Richard	21	1	s	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Rusholme	Friend Mrs Evans 12 Mercer St Rusholme	NJ	Kearney
967	Moore	Molly	19	9	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Urmston	Sister Miss Moore 32 Gloucester Rd Urmston Manchester	NJ	Brooklyn
80198	Garrica	Gregorio	27	m m		Farmer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Spool	Wife Juana Garrica Ribadeta Spain	Idaho	Boise City
2079	Webb	Edward	25		m	Fitter	"	"	England	English	"	Kensington		NJ	Bedford
10	"	Joseph		8		Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
49911	Murphy	John	30	m m		Cabinet Wright	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Mother Mrs Murphy 32 Crow Lane Sheffield	NJ	Passaic
12	"	Esther	31		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law	"	"
13	"	Jos Leo	3	3	m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
52914	Royston	David	65		m	Retired	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Burnley	Sister Mrs Banes 2 Palatine Rd Blackpool Barbara Daybell	Mass	New Bedford
904 15	Bayliff	Nicholas	20		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	12 Barton Fold Wigan	Pa.	Dunbar
25216	Woodfin	Richard	50	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Warrington	Wife Sallie Woodfin, Ike Walton, Milton Sq, Ellesmere Port	Mo	St Joseph
200 17	Turner	William	26	1	s	Upholsterer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Bankhead	Father Wm Turner, 13 Beachfield Terrace, Bankhead, Aberdeen	NJ	New York
59622 18	Pritchard	Hugh	45		m	Labr	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Gilwentwydd	Wm Griffiths Iron Deg Groeslon	"	Granville
19	"	Ann	22		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Lizzie Jane	3	3	f	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 21	Jones	Thomas John	18		m	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bryncleg	Father John G. Jones Bryncleg Groeslon	"	Granville
4 22	Williams	David	34		m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Carnarvon	Sister Mrs Ellen Williams Bron Deg Groeslon Carnarvon	"	do
5 23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6 24	Roberts	Maggie	22		f	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Sister Ellen Roberts 11 St Pauls Terrace Bangor	Pa.	Pine Bluff
25	Sendley	William	27	m m		Millwright	"	"	"	English	England	Whitehaven	Father Mr Shepherdley 22 Langard Parton	Ohio	Youngstown
177 26	O'Connor	Thomas	29	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Cousin P. Connor 48 Vernon St Liverpool	NJ	Jersey City
591 27	Giordani	Guiseppe	40		m	Modeller	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friends Giovanni Maranna, 251 Waverley Road Burnley	NY	New York
28	"	Basilio	15		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11161 29	Ewen	Alexander	22		s	Upholsterer	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Chas Ewen, 4 E Watson Terrace Aberdeen	Pa	Scottdale
19580	McDonnell	Peter	18		s	Engine Fitter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	John McDonnell 49 Bolton St Dublin	Pa	Scottdale

Wm Leonard

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 2 AUG 1907, 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50 no		Brother Owen E. Pritchard Avonia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Wales Llanrug
2	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
3	[illegible]	"	50		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	Cross on left wrist	England Cleator Moor
4	no	"	50		Friend James Boylan Butte City Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattoed dots on left hand	" Dryngton Cumb
5	no	"	50		Uncle James O'Neil 53 Kingston St Jamaica Ave Nr Fulton Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Black	"	none	" "
6	no	"	99		L. Evans 3d Ave Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Three marks from Acids on Left Hand	" Chirk Station Salop
7	Yes	Sister	25		Mother 295 Livingstone St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fresh	"	Grey	none	" Manchester
8	"	Self	no		Cousin Jos Mauregan Co Thompson's Camp Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	Brown	"	Spain Arbacete
9	"	"	10		Husband Wm Holt 349 W 38th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dark	"	Hazel	"	England Manchester
10	"	Mother			Darbes												
11	no	Self		1889 Chicago Ill	Uncle J. Hartley Lowell Mass												
12	"	Husband	no	1896 Hazenig	Cassier Bridge Pa no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dair	Brown	Blue	none	England Bradford
13	"	Father	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Dark	"	Grey	"	" "
14	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1869 New Bedford 1895 Mass	Brother Thos Rostron 17 Scott St Southend New Bedford Cousin Leadbeater Box 231 Dunbar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dair	Grey	Grey	"	" Helmshore
15	"	"	40 no									5 5	"	Brown	Blue	"	" Wigan
16	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1906 Santa Rosa Cal	Brother Thos Wood for Alexandria Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Grey	Grey	none	England Stoke Shrop
17	"	"	50 no		Friend D. Walker 1112 E 81st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dair	Brown	Tattoed flag on left arm	Scotland Bankhead
18	no	Self	40 Yes	1903 Granville N.Y.	Brother Owen Pritchard Granville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	Blue	none	Wales Penganedd
19	"	Husband	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	none	Wales Carnarvon
20	"	Father	"														
21	"	Self	Live no		Aunt Mrs Samuel Parry Granville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk Auburn	Brown	Brown	None	Wales Bryntey
22	"	"	" no		Cousin Owen Price Granville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Dk	Hazel	"	" Rhostryfan
23																	
24	no	Self	no		Brother Tom Roberts Pine Flats (Indiana Co) Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Wales Bangor
25	No	Self	$50 yes	1903 Akron Ohio	Brother in Law Mr Maguire 946 W. Federal St Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England Bangor
26	Yes	Self	40 Yes	1906 Jersey City NJ	Cousin T. Cuskeh 86 Kearney Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dair	Dark	Brown	Scar on left temple	Ireland Clones
27	"	"	40	1903 New York N.Y. 1907 Philadelphia Pa	Brother Raffaello Giglemi 128 West 24th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fresh	Grey	Scar on forehead	Italy Comune Di Capri Pleure Italy
28	"	Father	70		Uncle												
29	"	Self	50		Friend J. Mc Onechie 2015 Bradshaw New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dair	Auburn	Brown	none	Scotland aberdeen
30	S	Father	50 no		Uncle Peter McDonnell Westmoreland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	Blue	"	Ireland Dublin

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 AUG 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in this list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by husband, wife, parent, relative, friend, or guardian, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25 50	no	Brother Owen E. Pritchard Avonia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Wales	Llanrug
2			25									5	7						
3			60									5	7			grey	Cross on left wrist	England	Cleator Moor
4	no		50		Friend James Boylan Butte City Montana							5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattooed dots on left hand		Darlington
5	no		30		Uncle James O'Neill 53 Kingston St Pawtucket R.I.							5	9	Dk	Black		none		
6	no		35		Brother L. Evans 341 Grant Ave Kearney N.J.							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green mark from left hand		Church Stretton
7	Yes	Sister	25		Mother 295 Livingstone St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	Fresh		grey	none		Manchester
8	No	Self	40		Cousin Jos. Maureagan Co. Thompson's Camp Boise City Idaho							5	8	Dark		Brown		Spain	Arbacete
9			10		Husband Wm Holt 34 E 30th St New York N.Y.							5	0	Dark		Blue		England	Manchester
10		Mother			Father														
11	no	Self	25 30	1899 Chicago Ill	Brother Wm Lewis Tottenham Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Bradford
12		Husband	no	1906 Passaic N.J.								5	—	Dark		grey			
13		Father	no									—	—	—	—	—			
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1895 New Bedford Mass	Brother Thos Rostron 17 Scott St South End New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	Mole on left cheek		Helmshore
15			40	no	Cousin Ed Hesses Box 231 Dunbar Pa							5	5		Brown	Blue			Aberyron
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906 Santa Rosa Cal	Brother Wm Woodfine Alexandria Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	England	Stoke Shrop
17			50	no	Friend D. Walker 442 E 81st St New York							5	7		Dark	Brown	Tattooed flag on left arm	Scotland	Bankhead
18	no	Self	18	Yes 1905 Grenville N.Y.	Brother Owen Pritchard Grenville N.Y.							5	5		Brown	Blue	none	Wales	Penganddu
19		Husband	no									5	4	Fair			none	Wales	Carnarvon
20		Father																	
21		Self	12	no	Aunt Mrs Samuel Parry Gouverneur N.Y.							5	10	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Wales	Brynteg
22			16	no	Cousin Owen Jones Grenville N.Y.							5	10	Dk	Dk	Hazel			Rhostyllen
23			34																
24	no	Self	25	no	Brother Wm Robert Pine Flats (Indiana Co) Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Wales	Bangor
25	No	Self	19	Yes 1903 Glen Lyon Pa	Brother in Law Jos Maginnis 946 W. Federal St Youngstown O.							6	—	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Bargoed in Llanwern
26	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1906 Jersey City N.J.	Cousin P. Clarke 86 Kearney ave Jersey City N.J.							5	6	Dair	Dark	Brown	Scar on left temple	Ireland	Clones
27			65	no 1903 New York N.Y.	Brother Raffaello Ciglenni 128 West 29th St New York N.Y.							5	8		Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa Province Italy
28		Father	40	no	Uncle							—	—	—	—	—			
29		Self	50		Brother Mc Cracken 2015 Federal Ave New York							5	7	Dair	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	S	Father	36	no	Uncle Peter McDonnell Westmeath							5				Blue		Ireland	Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

H. H. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linter, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Ch. R. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

C Linter M D

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

B F Bigham

Immigration Officer.

19—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

921 S. S. OAMPANIA. sailing from [redacted] 27 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds	Frances	25		m s	Lady 13-7180	Yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Restonpans	Patrick Oneille Westfort Edenburgh	Ill	St Louis
2	Cheron	Sarah	26		D m	Wife				English		London	Father-in-law Jno Maynard, 43 Wood pecker Rd, Westcom London	Mass	Mazelhurst
3	Asserah	Johann	25		m m	Cook			Italy	Italian			Mother in Law Comorne, Johanne London E	Ny	New York
4	"	Maria Wife	20		D	Wife							Mother		
5	"	Daisy Child		4	m	Child	no	no					Grand mother		
6	Guglielmi	Vito Father-in-law	18		m	Stonemason	yes	yes					Mother Guglielmi Via Tomacelli 61 Rome Italy		
7	Hyett	Horace	27		m m	Carpenter			England	English		Lichfield	Wife Mrs H Hyett, 19 Herbert Rd, Morriston, Devonport		
8	Vernon	James	20		m s	Labourer							Mother Mrs Vernon, Devonport		
9	Slade	Samuel May	19		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dulce	Keigne Cornwall Father Mrs Slade Dulce Cornwall	Illinois	Chicago
10	Kaua	Henry	50		m	Miner	No	no				St Helens Auckland	Charles Faust St Helens Auckland	Rocky	Cascade
11	"	Alice Wife	51		D	Wife	No								
12		Robert Child	20		m s	Labr						Little Hulton	Wife Mrs Mary Donald, 2 London Rd, Little Hulton	Ohio	Warren
13	McDonald	John William	37		m	Miner	Yes	yes		Scotch					
14	Livingston	Peter													
15	Eaton	Lilian	20		f m	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wednesbury	Mother 132 Holyland Road Wednesbury	Ohio	Athens
16	"	Dorothy Child	2		f s	Child	no	no					Grandmother		
17	"	James	27		m m	Platter	yes	yes					Mother-in-Law Church Str, Kings Hill, Wednesbury		
18	"	Martha Wife	20		f m	Nurse							Mother-in-law		
19	"	Ada Child	1	5	f s	Child	no	no					Grandmother		
20	Hall	James			m s	Joiner	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Goose	Mrs O'Hare Northfield Blandford	Ill	Chicago
21	Jones	Hetta	32		D s	Servant	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Llanrug	Hugh Jones Pandy Llanrug Carnarvon	Ny	Clenton
22	"	Elias Son-in-law	28		m	Labr									
23	Boast	Samuel	35		m	Joiner				English	England	Ulverstone	Wife Mrs Boast, 17 Lansdale Broughton Lan, Manchester	Mont	Butte City
24	Raleigh	William Thomas	22		m	Miner						Dalton	Wife Mrs Raleigh, 57 Preston Rd, Barrow in Furness	Utah	Park City
25															
26	Longhurst	Edwin Percy	22		m s	Salesman	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	J E Longhurst 9 Clifton Square Blackpool	Ny	New York
27	Allen	Michael Jas	25		m	Engineer				Irish		Salford	Stockton Heath Warrington	Illinois	New Orleans
28	Pritchard	Robert	20		m	Miner				Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Father William Hughes Llanberis N Wales	Ny	
29	"	Owen	29		m	Miner						Llanberis	Brother do	Ny	New York
30	Hall	William	23		m	Miner				Irish	England	Tyldesley	Mother Mrs Hall Tyldesley	N Y	New York

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **27 JUL 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds	Frances	25		m s	Lab 13-7180-4-3-41	Yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Prestonpans	Patrick Oneille Westport Edenburgh	Ill	St Louis
2	Cheron	Sarah	26		f m	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father [illegible] Wood pecker Rd, W Cross London	Mass	Hazelhurst
3	Asserah	Liann	25		m m	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother in Law C Morne Johnny London C	Ny	New York
4	"	Maria [illegible]	20		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
5	"	Dario [illegible]	4	1	m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"
6	Guglemoni	Vito [illegible]	18		m s	Cabinmate	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Pl Maria Guglemoni Clerkenwell Close Nakedhold La	"	"
7	Greet	Horace	27		m m	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Lichfield	Wife 1 Cross St Trear, 19 Herbert Rd, Morriston Devonport	"	"
8	Vernan	James	20		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 1 Cross Mon Vernan, Hereford Sq Penryn Cornwall	Mass	Worcester
9	Slade	Samuel May	19		m s	Butcher	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Dulce	Father 1 Slade, Dyllyn Cornwall	Ill	Chicago
10	Faua	Henry	50		m m	Miner	no	no	"	"	"	St Helens Auckland	Charles Faua St. Helens Auckland	Pa	Uniontown
11	"	Alice	51		f m	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " "	"	"
12	"	Robert Henry	20		m s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " "	"	"
13 14 15 16 17 18	McDonald	John William	37		m	Miner	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Little Hulton	Wife Mrs McDonald 9 London St, Little Hulton	Ill	Thurmond
14	Loughlin	Peter													
15	Aston	Lilian	25		f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wednesbury	Mother 132 Holyhead Road Wednesbury	Ohio	Akron
16	"	Dorothy	2		f s	child	no	no					Grandmother	"	"
17	"	James	27		m m	Slater	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother 5 Church Sts, Kings Hill, Wednesbury	"	"
18	"	Martha Wife Child	23		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
19	"	Ada	1	7	f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Joiner	Yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Wm Shane Randalstown	Ill	Chicago
21	Jones	Kate	16		f s	Servant Farm	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Llanrug	Hugh Jones Pandy Llanrug Carnarvon	Ny	Clinton
22	"	Elias	21		m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Boast	Samuel	35		m m	Joiner	"	"	"	English	England	Ulverstone	Wife Miss Boast, 17 Canal Place Broughton Sts, Ulverston	Mont	Butte City
24	Reeleigh	William Thomas	42		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Dalton	Wife Miss Reeleigh, 57 Broughton Rd, Barrow in Furness	Utah	Park City
25	[illegible]	Patrick	16												
26	Longhurst	Edwin Percy	22		m s	Salesman	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	J L Longhurst 9 Crystal Terrace Blackpool	Ny	New York
27	O'Shea	Michael Jas	25		m	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Salford	Joynson Stockton Heath Warrington	Louis	New Orleans
28	Pritchard	Robert	21		m m	Quarry man	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llandwrog Carnarvon	Father William Hughes Llanllyfni Carnarvon	Ny	Richmond
29	Hughes	Owen	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penmachno Conwy Co	Brother — do —	Ny	New York
30	Campbell	William	23		m m	Iron Ore Miner	"	"	"	Irish	England	Finsington	No friends except in U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 AUG 1907, *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	Sister Mrs Mc Greer East St Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Drumsna
2	yes	"	50	"	Husband Chas Cheron Hazlehurst Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	"	"	England London
3	"	"	50	"	Cousin Mussi Bromark 214 E 38th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Brown	"	Italy Pidgene
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	" "
6	"	"	$50	"	Friend Lazino Bertochi 893 - 2nd Ave New York	"	no	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark brown	"	"	" "
7	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Arthur Greet 313 W 145th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown blue	"	England Lichfield
8	no	"	$50	"	Aunt Mrs E Vercoe Hancock Co. Houghton Penn'a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Newfoundland
9	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Christopher Wade Box 425 Virginia St Louis Co. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dark	Black	Brown	none England Duloe
10	"	"	30	yes	Niece Mrs Priestley Carondelet Cooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brown	Blue	" " York City
11	"	Husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark	"	" " Scotland
12	"	Father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	fair blue	" " St. Carondelet
13	"	Self	$25	no	No relatives or friends in Richmond. Ind. Ter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Sandy	Grey	none England Euenton
14																
15	no	Husband	$10	yes	Husband William Staton, 105 West Miller ave Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none England Wednesbury
16	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	" " "
17	"	brother	$20	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	fair	brown	blue	" " "
18	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	" " "
19	"	Uncle	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	" " "
20	yes	Self	$40	no	Brother Pat McShane 2319 Central ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none Ireland Northhill Dundalk
21	yes	Self	$20	no	Father John Jones Box 198 Clinton (Oneida Co) N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Brown	Brown	Blue	none Wales Penisalwaen
22	"	"	$30	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	"	Small Scar on right knee " "
23	"	"	25	"	Cousin Wm Baast Butte City Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	none England Ulverston
24	"	"	25	"	Friend W Kinder Park City Utah	"	yes	"	Friends Company	"	"	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none England St Just Corn
25																
26	yes	Self	$30	no	Brother A Tweeddale England 339 E 41st St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none England Newcastle on Tyne
27	"	"	50	"	Brother P.F. O'Shea United Trust Co New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	Blue	" Ireland Cork
28	"	"	50	"	Friend Roland Jones Arena Richland Co Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Dark	Auburn	Brown	" Wales Llanddeiniolen
29	"	"	50	"	Friend Roland Jones Arena Richland Co Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" " Penisalwaen Anglesea
30	yes	"	$11	"	Brother in law at Edmond Okla 9 E 59th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	blue	" England Chester Moor

W. C. Leckie
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master SWEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

19—2135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B. [illegible] (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W Bolan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 1907

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Raymond	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish			Father Antonio Rodriguez	NY	Newyork
2	Burke	Jo hn	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			Cariglea Dunmanway	Mass	Boston
3	Cremin	Denis	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Timothy Cremin	NY	Owego
4	O'Donnell	James	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	No				Lettermore	Patrick O'Donnell	Mass	Boston
5	McCarthy	Patrick	19		M	S		Yes	Yes				Killalee	Jeremiah McCarthy	NY	Newyork
6	O'Loughlin	Nellie	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Moylough	Moylough Co Galway	Pa	Phila
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

O'Doherty Inspector

6

*Insert the word "skilled," "unskilled," or "servant," as the case may be. If "skilled," state trade; if "unskilled," state general character of work; if "servant," state whether "domestic" or "farm."

†Race or people, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Spanish," "Italian," "Hebrew," "German," "Irish," "Polish," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Finnish," "Russian," "Hindu," "Arab," "Moorish," "African (black)," "Pacific Islander," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Portuguese," "Australian," "New Zealand," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Russian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arab," "Hindu," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Indian," "Negro," "Moorish," "Pacific Islander," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," or other race or people to which he belongs.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 Am / 25 Pm 3 AUG 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	6 years NY	Friend Returning to friend Stella 313 Water St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Spain	Corunna
2	do	—	$50 —	— Boston	Friend George McGlinchey 5 Tyler St Boston	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Ireland	Cavan Cavan
3	Yes	—	$15 to $50		Brother Jno Cleaver 204 W 6th St Oswego NY	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	Irem
4	Yes	—	$50 to $100		Cousin Jas McGuagle 38 3rd St South Boston	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Dark	—	—	—	Mayallen
5	Yes	—	$20 No	2	Sister Mrs Moloney 175 E 90th St New York	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	/	Fair	/	/	/	Killala
6	Yes	—	$50 No		Aunt Mrs Flynn 3431 Vine St Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	—	—	Moylough
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907,

at NEW YORK

D S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Bk. Bs. (Vict.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

H.E. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 25th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5450 1	McDonagh	Michael	28	11	M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hollymount	Father Pat McDonagh Hollymount	N.Y.	newyork
X 2	Keane	Catherine	25	7	F S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Castlebar	Father Michl Keane Islandeady Castlebar		Brooklyn
5832 3	Quinn	Kate	22	7	F S		Yes	Yes					Mother Mrs Quinn Castlebar		newyork
5492 4	Twohill	Timothy	33	11	M S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Kanturk	Sister in law Mrs Twohill Aghrard St Kanturk		
5676 5	Lacey	Patrick	39	11	M S	Carrier	Yes	Yes				Kilkenny	Bro- Jas Lacey Greens Bridge Kilkenny		
5091 6	Coyne	Patrick	28	11	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes					Father Jno Coyne Bishops Hill Kilkenny		
5281 7	Driscoll	James	26	11	M S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Ardfield	Mother Ellen Driscoll Cooper Ardfield Co Cork		
4341 8	Morgan	Patrick J	28	11	M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballydehob	Father Jno Morgan Mount Joffe Ballydehob	Mo	St Louis
— 9	—	Michael	22	11	M S	—	Yes	Yes					Do		
— 10	—	Mary	19	7	F S	servt	Yes	Yes					Do		
5199 11	Duane	William	26	11	M S	Labr	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pat Duane Kellycan Co Dublin	ny	newyork
5200 12	Crimon	Patrick	28	11	M S	—	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Crimon Kilbuncan Co Dublin		
5210 13	Darcy	Maggie	23	7	F S	servt	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jas Darcy Newtown Conestown Meath		
5210 14	—	Annie	19	7	F S	—	Yes	Yes					Do		
5212 15	Judge	Peter	20	11	M S	Labr	Yes	Yes					Aunt Jas Kelly Gorhanstown Kilcock Meath		
5214 16	Mangan	John	24	11	M S	—	Yes	Yes					Brother Patrick Kelly Broadford Co Clare	Pa	Pittsburg
5225 17	Kelly	James	28	11	M S	—	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jas Carmody Ardfert	ny	newyork
4988 18	Carmody	Batt	24	11	M S	farmer	Yes	Yes				Ardfert	Father Pat Kelly Gale St Charles		
3097 19	Kiley	Matthew	22	11	M S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Charles	Uncle Maurice Ryan Rang Dysagaran	Pa	Phila
6031 20	Draper	Augustine	26	11	M S	—	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Joseph Kennedy Beabeg		
6248 21	Kennedy	Pat	21	11	M S	—	Yes	Yes				Beabeg	Father Martin Deneka Ballinrobe	ny	newyork
5829 22	Deneehan	Julia	28	7	F S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Ballinrobe	Father Michl Walsh Ballinrobe Conway	Pa	Mason
— 23	Walsh	Mary	18	7	F S	—	Yes	Yes					Father Patrick Keane Strokestown		
5754 24	Keane	Patrick	18	11	M S	Grocers asst	Yes	Yes				Strokestown	Father Jas Keane Strokestown	Conn	Hartford
6214 25	Fitzgerald	Mathew	25	11	M S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Kanturk	Father Patrick Ballycleagh Cocork	NY	Newyork
6231 26	Mackessy	Denis	25	11	M S	—	Yes	Yes					Mother Mrs Mackessy Knockanes Kanturk		
4927 27	O'Leary	John	25	11	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes					Father Jno O'Leary Kanturk Co Cork	Mass	Boston
5271 28	Gannon	Julia	16	7	F S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Westport	Father Timy Gannon Jamestown Westport	Ohio	Cleveland
6[illegible] 29	Walsh	Bridget	30	7	F S	—	Yes	Yes				Carrick	Mother Bridget Walsh Carrick Co Leitrim	NY	Geneva
5231 30	Kelleher	Denis	18	11	M S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Limerick	Jas Mike Kelleher Bansfwell Limerick		Brona

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th AUG 1907, 190 11.07 am 12.47 pm

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	14 yrs NY	Returning to 1536 99th St Newyork Sister Mrs D. Cavanagh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Ruddy	Dark Grey	Nil	Ireland Hollymount
2	Yes	—	$10 No		647 Franklin ave Brooklyn Sister Mrs Cunningham	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	—	— Castlebar
3	Yes	—	$20 No		11, Ocean Place Brooklyn Sister Kate Devoluell	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	Dark	Brown	—	— Castlebar
4	Yes	—	$20 Yes	1906 NY	Indian Harbour Greenwich Con Consign Jno Lacey	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	—	— Kantwell
5	Yes	—	$20 No		1491 Lexington ave Newyork Cousin Wm Dalton	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	Dark	—	— Milkeen
6	Yes	—	$15 No		309 W. 21st St Newyork Cousin Mary Dowling	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8½	—	Fair	—	— [redacted] —
7	Yes	—	$20 No		348 E. 89th St New York Cousin Dan Mulcahy	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	Dark	—	— Clonakilty
8	No	Self	$25 Yes	4 Times NO. 1907 St Louis	2520 Belgrade ave	School	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dk Blue	Nil	Ireland Kclare
9	No	—	$15 No		Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Fair	Fair	—	— —
10	No	—	$15 No		Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	—	—	— —
11	Yes	—	$40 Yes	1907 NY	Sister Miss Burns 345 E. 51st Street Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	—	—	—	— Derrynane
12	Yes	—	$20 Yes		Sister Mary Crimmin 1258, 3rd ave Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	Dark	Dark	—	— Kilbrecan
13	Yes	—	$30 Yes		Sister Mrs J. Whalen 1318, 2nd ave Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	—	— Lawton
14	Yes	—	$15 No		Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	Dark	—	— —
15	Yes	—	$20 No		Cousin Mary Crimmin 1258 3rd ave Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	/	/	/	— — Kilbrecan
16	Yes	—	$20 No		Sister Bridget Mangan 1318, 2nd ave newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	/	Fair	/	— — Stightstown
17	No	—	$20 Yes	1906 Pittsburg	Resident Returning to 1A locust St Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	Dark	Fair Grey	—	— Kilbrecan
18	Yes	—	$30 No		Cousin Jno Abernathy 85 Bay 17 St Brooklyn NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	—	— Lescanbeg
19	Yes	Uncle	$20 No		Uncle Pat Mitchell 136 W 62 nd St Newyork Cousin Pat Whelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	/	/	/	— — Thurles
20	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1907 Phila	3207 Shirley Gardens Roxborough Brother Brien Kennedy	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	—	— Ring
21	Yes	—	$15 No		27 State St Newyork Friend Mr Boyle	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	/	Dark Blue	/	/ Cuttra
22	No	Self	$10 No		Shenango House Sharon	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	/	/ Ballinrobe
23	/	/	$10 /		Do	—	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	/	Fair Grey	/	/ /
24	No	—	$10 —		Aunt Eliza Burns 430 Park St Hartford Conn	—	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	/	Brown Blue	/	/ Strokestown
25	Yes	—	$20 —		Uncle J.P.O'Connor 2169 Washington ave Newyork	—	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	Brown	Dark Brown	/	/ Ballyclough Cork
26	/	—	$10 /		Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	/	/ Kantwell
27	8	—	$20 yes		Uncle Dan Cleary 109 Hanover St Yonkers	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	/	Brown	/	/ /
28	8	Brother	$10 /		Brother Jas Gannon 6102 Bridge Ave Cleveland	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	Dark	/	/ Inverfort
29	No	Self	$10 —		Brother Jas Walsh 32 West 2nd Geneva Ny	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	Dark	/	/	/ Barnacarroll
30	Yes	Father	$25 /		Brother Michael Kelly 1871 E 141st St Bronx NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	Fair	Fair Grey	—	— Limerick

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master (Name of whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

D. B. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. Dieb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN July 28 07, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can you read? Can you write?	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Charles	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Mrs Sanders Well Cork	Ill	Chicago
2	Stack	Thomas	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Duagh	Mother Mary Stack Duagh Co Kerry	NY	New York
3	Langan	Jeremiah	22	M	S		Yes Yes					Mother Nora Langan Duagh Co Kerry		
4	O'Dwyer	Susan	55	F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes Yes				Duiltig	Sister Mrs O'Dwyer West Cocene	Ohio	Niles
5		Bridget	18	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	5-85119-6/7/07				Aunt do		
6		Thomas	16	M	S	School	Yes Yes					do		
								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
7	Costello	Edward	26	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Yes				Ballybania	Brother Jas Costello Ballybunion Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
8	Manning	Michael	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes				Roundstone	Father Michl Manning Roundstone Co Galway	NY	Brooklyn
9	White	Bridget	21	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes				Athea	Mother Mrs White Athea Co Limerick	Mo	Kansas
10		George	20	M	S	Painter	Yes Yes				Glorlara	Father Michl White Toole Street Ennis	NY	Brooklyn
11	Houlihan	Mary	21	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes				Kilmore	Father Pat Houlihan Kilmore Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
12	O'Kelly	Michael	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes					Father Micky Kelly Kilmore Co Kerry		
13	Conroy	Thomas	20	M	S		Yes Yes				Lettermullen	Father John Conroy Lettermullen Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Mulkerins	Annie	20	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes					Father Mick Mulkern Lettermullen Co Galway		Allegheny
15	Hayes	Thomas	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Mrs Reilly 41 Boyce St Cork	Ill	Chicago
16	Reilly	Thomas	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes					Mother Mrs Nugent 46 St Patrick St Cork	Conn	Waterbury
17	Nugent	John	24	M	S		Yes Yes					Mother Mrs Dinan 3 Shandon Cork	NY	New York
18	Dinan	Margaret	18	F	S	Tailoress	Yes Yes					Father Thomas Godfrey		
19	Godfrey	John	24	M	S	Shopassist	Yes Yes				Greenane	Grandfather Jeffreyborn	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Conway	Thomas	58	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes				Newport	Sister Mrs Conway George St Newport Tipperary	Cal	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED													
21		Katherine	52	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes Yes					Aunt Do		
	ADMITTED													
22		John	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes					Do		
	ADMITTED													
23		Maria	23	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes Yes					Do		
	ADMITTED													
24		Thomas	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes					Do		
	ADMITTED													
25		Dominick	14	M	S	School	Yes Yes					Do		
26	Collins	Jeremiah	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes				Kiggvillenaston	Father John Collins Kiggvillenaston	NY	New York
27		Abina	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes					Father in law Do		
28	O'Toole	Janie E.	20	F	S	Milliner	Yes Yes				Westport	[redacted]	RI	[redacted]
29	Regan	John	22	M	S	Ri[illegible]	[illegible]				Drake	[illegible]	Tenn	Memphis
30	Males	Kate	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	11-26734-3/15/10	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Ill	Chicago

Edward Cain U.S. Com'r

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. July 28 '17, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Charles	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Mrs Sanders West Cork	Ill	Chicago
2	Stack	Thomas	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Duagh	Mother Mary Stack Duagh Co Kerry	NY	New York
3	Langan	Jeremiah	22		M								Uncle Cornelius Langan Duagh Co Kerry		
4	Dwyer	Susan	55		W	Housekeeper	yes	yes				Quilty	Sister Mrs O'Dwyer Quilty Co Clare	Ohio	Niles
5	"	Bridget	18		S	Servant	yes	yes					Aunt do	"	"
6	"	Thomas	16		M	Student	yes	yes					do	"	"
7	Costello	Edward	26		M	Carpenter	yes	yes				Ballyhaunis	Brother Jas Costello Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
8	Manning	Michael	22		M	Labor	yes	yes				Roundstone	Father Michl Manning Roundstone Co Galway	NY	Brooklyn
9	White	Bridget	21		S	Servant	yes	yes				Athea	Uncle Jas White Athea Co Limerick	Mo	Lancaster
10	"	George	20		M	Painter	yes	yes				Glenlara	Father Michl White Glenlara Co Limerick	NY	Brooklyn
11	Houlihan	Mary	21		S	Servant	yes	yes				Kilmore	Father Pat Houlihan Kilmore Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
12	O'Keefe	Michael	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Michl O'Keefe Kilmore Co Kerry	"	"
13	Conroy	Thomas	20		M		yes	yes				Lettermullen	Father Owen Conroy Lettermullen Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Mulkerins	Annie	20		S	Servant	yes	yes					Father Michl Mulkerins Lettermullen Co Galway	"	Allegheny
15	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]												
16	Reilly	Thomas	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Mrs Reilly Ballyvourney Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
17	Nugent	John	34		M		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Mr Nugent Ballyvourney Co Cork	Iowa	Waterbury
18	Dinan	Margaret	18		S	Tailoress	yes	yes					Mother Mrs Dinan Inchigeelagh Co Cork	NY	Newburgh
19	Godfrey	John	24		M	Shepherd	yes	yes				Greenane	Father Timothy Godfrey Greenane Inchigeelagh Co Cork	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Conway	Thomas	58		M	Farmer	yes	yes				Newport	Sister Mrs Conway Newport Co Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Katherine	52		M	Married	yes	yes					Aunt Do	"	"
22	"	John	28		M	Farmer	yes	yes					Do	"	"
23	"	Maria	25		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes					Do	"	"
24	"	Thomas	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes					Do	"	"
25	"	Dominick	14		M	Student	yes	yes					Do	"	"
26	Collins	Jeremiah	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Kiggeillihy	Father John Collins Kiggeillihy Co Tipperary	NY	Newyork
27	"	Abina	24		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes				[illegible]	Brother in law Do	"	"
28	Doyle	Jane E	20		S	Nurse	yes	yes				Westport	[illegible]	RI	Central Falls
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									Ennis		Pa	Pittsburg
30		Kate	24		S				British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary		Ill	Chicago

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 AUG 1907 *, 190*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16.00				Brother Jerry Martin 1259 corner Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cork
2	Yes	Sister	$12.00				Sister Mrs Ellen Murphy 532 39th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey	Nil	Ireland	Omagh
3							Sister Kate 118 183 St							5	7					
4	Yes	Son	$50				Son Mick O'Dwyer 424 Mason St Nile Ohio							5		Grey				Mullagh
5		Brother					Brother D.							5	2	Fair				Dunbly
6							Do													
7		Sister	$5				Sister Nora Costello 5213 Aberdeen St Chicago							5	8	Auburn	Auburn	Blue		Ballyhaunis
8	No	Uncle	$20				Uncle Patrick 58 Orange St Brooklyn NY							5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on back of left hand	Knockaderry
9	Yes	Sister	$60				Sister Miss Ina Galvin 914 W 204th St Newyork	No						5	4	Brown	Brown		Nil	Athlone
10	No	Uncle	$10				Uncle Jas Musgrave 302 64th St Brooklyn NY							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		Tyrone
11	Yes	Brother	$20				Brother Jno Loftus 5031 Prescott Rd Chicago Ill							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Kilmore
12			$30				Bro the Rev Wheelan 5031 Prescott Rd Chicago Ill							5	8		Fair			
13		Sister	$50				Sister Bridget Mcveigh 2 Mercer St Pittsburg Pa							5	10		Brown			Glenamaddy
14			$50				Sister Margt Mullen 919 Federal St Allegheny Pa							4	11					
15																				
16	Yes	Aunt	$45.00	No			Aunt Julia Burke Justin St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Cork
17	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1901	Waterbury	Returning to 118 Iron St Waterbury							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue			
18	Yes	Sister	$10.00				Sister Mary Dunn 320 E 83rd St Newyork							5	2	Dark	Brown				
19	Yes	Self	$100.00				Friend Mrs Wm Addison 42 Oregon St Bridgeport Conn							5	9	Black	Blue			Glenamaddy
20			$30.00				Son Mick Cosgrave 952 S Hoover St Los Angeles							5	6	Dark				Ballyhaunis
21							Do							5	2	Fair	Fair			Nenagh
22							Brother Do							5	4	Dark				
23							Do							5	1					
24							Do							5	3			Grey		
25							Do													
26			$50				Cousin Miss Keeley 1799 Barrington Ave Chicago Ill							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballyhaunis
27							Do							5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel		
28							Cousin Miss Ellen Burke 1165 Blue Island Ave Chicago							5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Glenamaddy
29							Cousin							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballyhaunis
30																				
31	Yes	Self	$25.00				Brother Jas Burke 1165 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Mallow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907,
at NEW YORK

R. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following designations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Pinker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible] in solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.B. & B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 28th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	William B.	35	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	United States		United States	Newyork	Father Patrick Ward Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Buskee	Henry	21	M	S	Lab	yes yes	Ireland		Ireland	Strokestown		Ill	Piper
3	Pollard	William	33	M	S	Miner	yes yes			U.S.A.	Wiltsburg Pa		Pa	Wiltsburg
4	Fitzpatrick	Michael	50	M	M	Lab	yes yes				Hoboken N.J.		N.J.	Hoboken
5	Kavanagh	Helena	40	F	S	Nurse	yes yes				Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
6	Kavanagh	Daniel	28	M	M	Fireman	yes yes				Brooklyn N.Y.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	"	Bridget	28	F	M	Housekeeper	yes yes				"		"	"
8	Oakley	Mollie	30	F	M	wife	yes yes	Ireland			Syracuse	Bro Michael Scanlon Auburn, New York friend	"	Syracuse
9	Mackey	John J.	23	M	S	Printer	yes yes	U.S.A.			Newyork		"	Newyork
10	Patterson	Basile	6	M	S	Engineer	yes yes				Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
11	May	Patrick	35	M	S	Coalmerchant	yes yes				Newyork		"	Newyork
12	"	Edward	22	M	S	Student	yes yes	Ireland			"	Mother Emma Cafe Dromore, Ireland	"	Brooklyn
13	Murphy	John	26	M	M	Weaver	yes yes	U.S.A.			Fall River		Mass	Fall River
14	Ward	Agnes	29	F	M	Housekeeper	yes yes				Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
15	"	Mary	3	F	S	Child	no no				"		"	"
16	"	Eileen	6	F	S	Child	no no				"		"	"
17	Lyons	Patrick	44	M	S	Miner	yes yes	Ireland	Irish		Wiltsburg	Mother Ellen Lyons Tipperary Ireland	Pa	Wiltsburg
18	Keneran	Michael	29	M	S	Lab	yes yes				Hoboken	Mr Cunningham Michael Keneran Ballinrobe Ireland	NJ	Hoboken
19	Hall	Joseph	11	M	S	scholar	yes yes				Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
20	Hayes	Thomas	38	M	M	Lab	yes yes				Newyork			Newyork
21	Duggan	Henry	28	M	S	Lab	yes yes				Newton		Mass	Newton
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														

F. Keble Inspector

216/5

"Number of class of aliens and place in which each is entered, whether they are "Inhabitants" or "In transit."
"Last permanent residence" is to be determined by the words which alien speaks, and the language they speak. Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 28th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	William D.	35	cit	M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Patrick Enfield Shrleburn Ireland	NY	Newyork
2	Buskee	Henry	21		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Ireland		Ireland	Strokestown		Del	Piper
3	Pollard	William	32	cit	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Wiltsburg Pa		Pa	Wiltsburg
4	Fitzpatrick	Michael	50	cit	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hoboken NJ		NJ	Hoboken
5	Kavanagh	Helena	40	cit	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newyork		NY	Newyork
6	Kavanagh	Danice	28	cit	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY		NY	Brooklyn
7	"	Bridget	28	cit	F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	"		"	"
8	Carlee	Mollie	30		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Syracuse	Bro Michael Scanlon Aughrim Tenterdenard Louth	"	Syracuse
9	Mackey	John J.	23		M	Printer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	Newyork		"	Newyork
10	Patterson	Bartle	64	cit	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
11	May	Patrick	35	cit	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newyork		"	Newyork
12	"	Edward	22		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Ireland		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Note Cousin Emma Feile Dromahair Leitrim	"	Brooklyn
13	Murphy	John	26		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Fall River		Mass	Fall River
14	Ward	Agnes	29	cit	F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newyork		NY	Newyork
15	"	Mary	3	cit	F	Child	No	No	"		"	"		"	"
16	"	Eileen		cit		Part with mother									
17	Lyons	Patrick	44		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Mother Ellen Lyons Tipperary Ireland	Pa	Wiltsburg
18	Keneran	Michael	29		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Mother Catherine Keneran Ballinrobe Ireland	NJ	Hoboken
19	Hall	Joseph	10	cit	M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
20	Hayes	Thomas	38	cit	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newyork		"	Newyork
21	Duggan	Henry	28	cit	M	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newton		Mass	Newton
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

216/5

Inspector

"Calling or occupation of females not having occupation of housewife, state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "at present."
"Able to read" or to be determined by the alien from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of which will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 AUG 1907, 190 11 am. 167

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1907	NY	Returning to 326 E 58th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	Yes	Brother	$50	" "	Pipe City	Brother Mr Buskell 459 Greenwood ave Pipe City Ill							5	9½	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Eng
3	No	Self	$25	1907	Wiltsbury	Returning to Wiltsbury Pa														
4	"	"	$50	"	Hoboken	Returning to 413 Grand St Hoboken NJ														
5	"	"	$30	"	Newyork	Returning to 432 W. 52nd St Newyork														
6	Yes	"	$50	"	Brooklyn	Returning to 649 Franklin Ave Brooklyn														
7	"	"	$			Do														
8	No	"	$10	"	Syracuse	Husband Eugene Bassie 209 Burnet Ave Burnet Park Syracuse													Ireland	Loughrea Tuamgreney
9	Yes	"	$50	"	NY	Returning to 530 Hudson St Newyork														
10	"	"	$50	"	"	Returning to 418 5th Ave Brooklyn														
11	"	"	$50	"	"	Returning to 1825 Madison Ave Newyork														
12	"	"	$50	"	"	Do Johnson Bros							Do 394 11 St							
13	No	"	$50	Yes	Fall River	Returning to Talbot St Fall River Mass														
14	Yes	"	$50	"	Newyork	Returning to 326 E 58th St Newyork														
15	"	"	$			Do														
16																				
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1902	Wiltsbury	Cousin Frances Tollart Howard St Wiltsbury Pa							6	2½	Light	Grey	Blue	None	England	Tiptree Essex
18	No	"	$30	Yes 1905	Mason	~~Friend Mrs Kay~~ ~~Chicago Illinois~~ Father Lewis Hall							272	2nd St		5	11	Ex	Light	None	"	Ireland
19	Yes	Father	$5	"	Brooklyn	510 Bedford ave Brooklyn NY														
20	Yes	Wife	$5	"	NY	Wife " " Hall														
21	Yes	Self	$25	"	Newton	30½ Williams St Newyork Returning to 23, Coach St Newton Mass														
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

R. R. Bigler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CAMPANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived Aug. 4, 1907. 190 . M. . from 184

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
1	Palatinsk, Feige ✓	20	10	1	L. P. C.	Schlaar			8/4 37 Ellis 2	18					— 1 —
2	Horducowitz, Sore " ch ✓	19	29/30	2	"	Elliott	8/5 55 SD		8/6 103 Gr 1 20						4 6 4
3	Komm, Szalman ✓	20	26	1	"	Schlaar	8/5 48 SD		8/7 5 Gr 4 15						3 4 3
4	Orlowitz, Chase & 2 ch ✓	14	8/10 & 11	3	"	Murphy			8/5 106 J 2 00						3 6 3
5	Semerolosky, Ioni & sis ✓	11	8/9	2	"	Bechtel			8/4 42 Ellis 3 14						— 2 —
6	Krupnisky, Reisel & 3 ch ✓	14	18/21	4	"	Murphy			8/5 91 J 11 45						4 4 4
7	Golub, Braine ✓	15	26	1	Under 16	mm Mann	8/5 71 SD		8/6 163 B 11 45						2 2 2
8	Rotkin, Pese & 2 Nieces ✓	20	3/5	3	L. P. C.	Schlaar			8/4 40 Ellis 3 05						— 3 —
9	Conway, Thomas &bwf & 4 ch ✓	22	20/5	6	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard			8/5 20 Lr 11 10						6 6 6
10	Winer, Feife & 3 ch ✓	16	1/4	4	"	Bechtel			8/4 9 Ger 4 20						— 4 —
11	Hamasaka, Masa ✓	3	28	1	" & Sect.1	Mann	8/6			HELD ON APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED					
12	Takachi, Sato ✓	3	29	1	" " " "	"				HELD ON APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED					
13	Tuschiya, Toko ✓	3	30	1	" " " "	"				HELD ON APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED					
14	Vaux, Henry & wf & son ✓	1	10/2	3	2 8/6 Dr Cert Held Henry wife & son Dr. HOLD	Bechtel			8/4 116 Em 8						1 5 1 3
15	Chudak, Ruchel & Fath. ✓	19 7 15/	22	2	" Dr. Cert.	Mann			8/5 183 Em 2 30						2 4 2
16	Robertson, Daniel ✓	3	1	1	" Dr. Cert.				8/5 24 Ag 11 20						1 1 1
17	Teiger, Leie & 5 ch ✓	11	17/22	6	" Dr. Memo. Dr.Cert.	Bechtel	8/4 47 Ly		8/5 128 B 1 05						6 12 6
18	Mc Ardle, Peter ✓	3	21	1	" HOLD 8/6	Mann	8/4 122 Ex		8/6 128 Ex 2 35						2 3 2
19	Bindarsky, Gerson ✓	10	25	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.			8/4 57 Ly 05						— 1 —
20	Zeitzer, Moische & wf Axman	20	17/8	2	" Dr.Cert. S.I. Son (Hersche)	Schlaar	8/4 52 Ly	8/4 52 Ly	8/10 39 NS 11 45	Moische order in 2nd 8/10 2 11 215					18 18 18
21	" , Hersche ✓	18	17	1	"	Newburn	8/4 52 Ly		8/10 39 NS 11 45						6 6 6

51—1018

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

163

S.S. Campania arrived ....., 19..., M., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 84	Raymonald Leide	70	94		1	tely $	Ry. to Gen. Del. Eastern Lakeville ND	Silva	May 4	2	—	—	—
✓ 85	Salmer Edward	8	88		1	"	" Wife Emiles Edmonton Alberta	Bell	4	10	—	—	—
✓ 86	Kohan Libs	17	7/8	1	70	Children	Son Yankel 57 - 1st Nyl	Reay	5	3	2	4	2
✓ 87	Pistricich Elbe	97	73		1	Cousin	Cousin Mrs Chas Davis 371 E 10 "	Silva	5	10	1	1	1
✓ 88	Mozin Zlate	15	5		1	Bro	Bro Kuchin 771 Ponce Leon Key	"	5	11	2	2	2
											4	6	4

D—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania (Cunard Line arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ... from Liv

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION				DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
57	Salamanow Roche	15	18		1	To brother	Bro. Jacob	147 E 4.	Nyk	Pray.	S/5	11	35	1	1	1
58	Pentel Ze i	11	25		1	To father	Bro. Harry	204 Rgt	Nyk	Bell	"	9	30	1	1	1
59	Schechter Lina and 2 ch	14	5/7	1	2	To husb	Husb. Isaac	27 Liberty	"	Pray.	"	9	10	2	2	2
60	Warnek Julia	18	9		1	Telg for $	Rel. to dis. Nunis	1310 W.9.	Wilmington	Bell	S/4	1	0	—	—	—
61	Alperowitz Israel	11	30		1	To brother	F. Jac. Chas.	224 E. B'way	Nyk	Green	S/6	1	0	2	3	2
62	Maloney Isabella and 2 ch	4	3		3	T husb	Husb. Thomas	359 - 47.	Bklyn	Selw	S/4	1	—	3	—	
63	Knap Ida and 2 ch	15	20/2		3	To husb	1	Johann	84 Spring.	Co Hob. Ny.	Selw.	S/4	1	20	—	3	—
64	Schwarz Jetty	16	18		1	To B-i-l	Dis. Mrs.	Kulis	Liege	318 E 100	Nyk	Selw	S/5	9	10	1	1	1
65	Kopek Maria	16	5		1	To cousin	Rel.	Sac				Green	S/8	4	10	4	5	4
66	Sirbukewitz Wincenty-	20	19		1	Telg for $	Rel.	Sac				Green	S/4	12	—	—	—	
67	P ownik Basc e	17	2		1	Tegfor $	Ry	Uncle	Benj.	Clermis	499	Marshall a	Bell Bklyn	S/4	12	—	—	—
68	Fiks Li e and 4 ch	10	20.3	1	4	To husb	Husb.	Abr.		95	Monroe	Nyk	Selw	S/4	1	—	4	—
69	Eidlin Guesche	20	13		1	Telg for $	Ry	Aaron	Rudel	Bayer	754	Bay ridge	Bell Alexander Pa	S/4	1	0	—	—	—
70	Chutesch Walenty	18	3		1	To B-i-l	Bro. L.	Bronis.	Jabrowsky		20	Green	Bklyn	Selw	S/5	11	10	1	1	1
71	Marzowska Josef	18			1	To B-i-l	Bro L.	Bronis	Jabrowsky	"				"	"	4	1	1	1
72	Kaganson Scheine and 3 ch	19	4/6		4	To husb	Husb.	Louis		66 - 1st	Nyk	Selw	S/4	2	30	—	4	—
73	Leszinska Bronislawa and 2 ch	15	7/8		12	" "	"	Ignatz		Bayside LI			Pray	S/5	2	00	2	4	2
74	Schrifrin Zire and ch	15	12/13		2	To husb	"	Abr.		319 Lebanon	Av	Bklyn	Selw	S/4	1	20	—	2	—
75	Konesewitz Eliza	15	11		1	T sister	Cousin	Anna	Jurisdowicz	50	Ely	Nyk	Selw	S/4	9	0	—	1	—
76	~~Kruskaxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxch~~ Sapanyetis	31	1/2		2	To husb													
77	~~Lupkas~~ Bernard	18	11		1	Telg for $	Ry.	bro	Anton		1608	Indiana	Av Bklyn	Steyboggan	Av	S/5	10	20	1	1	1
78	Moore Motty	2	7		1	To mother	Mother		Josie		395	Livingston	Bklyn	Selw	S/4	1	20	—	1	—
79	Katz Dobel	11	9		1	To father	Father		Abr.		147	Madison	Nyk	Selw	S/4	9	20	—	1	—
80	Chanin Libe	11	7		1	T brother	Bro.	Dave		35	Graham	Av	Bklyn	Selw	S/5	11	20	1	1	1
81	Ratz Reise	1	1		1	To cous n	~~Ry~~	~~M.~~	~~Cous.~~	~~Sol.~~	~~S.~~	~~Dorsten~~	~~Lebenwelle~~	~~Ho.~~	Mother	Sadie	Father	776	Manhattan	Ave.	S/5	7	1	2	1
82	Aden Leib	19	1		1	To son	Son	Moisie		57-59	E. 110	Nyk	Pray	4	9	0	1	1	1
83	Sayer Rubin	16	6		1	To cousin	Uncle	Sam	Alexer	11	r E	7	"	Selw	S/4	7	—	1	—	
84																				

14 44 19 0

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania (Cunard Line arrived ....., 19..., M., from 165

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Salamanow Roche	15	18		1	To brother	Bro. Sam 147 E 4. Nyk	Pray.	8/5	11[35]	1	1	1
58	Pentel Ze i	11	25		1	To father	Bro. Harry 204 Eg st Nyk	Bell	"	9[35]	1	1	1
59	Scheechter Lima and 2 ch	14	5/7	1	2	To husb	Husb. Isaac 22 Liberty "	Pray.	"	9[50]	7	7	7
60	Warmek Julia	18	9		1	Telg for $	Sy. to sis. Mamie 1310 W. 9. Coldwater	Bell	8/4	1[00]	—	—	—
61	Alperowitz Israel	11	30		1	To brother	F. Isb. Bbr. 224 E. B'way Nyk	Green	8/6	1[10]	2	3	2
62	Maloney Isabella and 2 ch	4	3		3	T husb	Husb. Thomas 359 - 4th. Bklyn	Selus	8/4	1	—	3	—
63	Knap Ida and 2 ch	15	20/2		3	To husb	1 Johann 89 Spring. & Hob. Ny.	Selus.	8/4	1[20]	—	3	—
64	Schwarz Jetty	16	18		1	To B-i-l	Bro. Mrs. Kuler Liege 318 E 100 Nyk	Selus	8/5	9[00]	1	1	1
65	Kopek Maria	16	5		1	To cousin	Bel. Sae	Green	8/8	4[00]	4	5	4
66	Sirbukewitz Wincenty-	20	19		1	Telg for $	Bel. Sae	Green	8/4	12	—	—	—
67	P owaik Basc e	17	2		1	Tegfor $	Sy Uncle Benj. Clermis 499 Marshall a	Bell	8/4	12	—	—	—
68	Fiks Libe and 4 ch	10	20.3	1	4	To husb	Husb. Abr. 95 Monroe Nyl	Selus	8/4	1	—	4	—
69	Eidlin Guesche	20	13		1	Telg for $	Sy Aaron Rachel Berger 754 Bay ominglon	Bell Secaucus	8/4	1[00]	—	—	—
70	Chutesch Walenty	18	3		1	To B-i-l	Bi L. Bronis. Jabrowsky 209 Grem Bklyn	Selus	8/5	11[00]	1	1	1
71	Marzowska Josef	18	[illegible]		1	YTo B-i-l	Bi L. Bronis Z " " " "	"	"	4	1	1	1
72	Kagansow Scheine and 3 ch	19	4/6		4	To husb	Husb. Louis 66 - 1st Nyk	Selus	8/4	9[24]	—	4	—
73	Leszinska Bronislawa and 2 ch	18	7/8		12	" "	" Ignatz Bayside LO	Pray	8/5	2[00]	7	4	2
74	Schrifrin Zire and ch	15	12/13		2	To husb	" Abr. 319 Lexington Av Bklyn	Selus	8/4	1[20]	—	2	—
75	Konesewitz Eliza	15	11		1	T sister	Cousin Emma Grudowicz 50 Essex Nyk	Selus	8/4	9[00]	—	1	—
76	~~[illegible]~~	31	1/2		2	To husb							
77	Lapinyatis Lupkna Bernard	18	11		1	Telg for $	Sy. bro Anton 1608 Indiana Av Steybrggan Ave	Bell	8/5	10[20]	1	1	1
78	Moore Motty	2	7		1	To mother	Mother Josie 295 Lexington Bklyn	Selus	8/4	1[30]	—	1	—
79	Katz Dobel	11	9		1	To father	Father Abr. 147 Madison Nyk	Selus	8/4	3[20]	—	1	—
80	Chanin Libe	11	7		1	T brother	Bro. Dave 35 Graham Av Bklyn	Selus	8/5	11[20]	1	1	1
81	Ratz Reise	11	1		1	To cous n	~~Sy Mo. Daddy Father 276 Madison.~~ ~~Sy M. Cous. Sat. 8 Davidson Letchworth N.~~	"	8/5	7	1	2	1
82	Aden Leib	19	1		1	To son	Bro Moisha 57-59 E. 110 Nyk	Pray	4	9[00]	1	1	1
83	Sayer Rubin	16	6		1	To cousin	Uncle Sam Olesser 11 r Ey	"	Selus	8/4	7	—	1
84													

14 44 19 0

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived ..... 19 ..., ... M., ... from 181

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	29	Poswianski Lizur	20	9	1	To uncle	Uncle Dan R. Mishkin 1901-7 mos Am Nyk	Selw	Aug. 5	10 am	/	/	/
✓	30	Orel Dwpire and 2 ch	10-	3/5	3	To husb	Husb. Gerson 229 Madison Nyc	Selw	4	1 pm	—	3	—
✓	31	Pieskin Michel	11	10	1	To father	Father Dan 17 Avery Pl J.C.Ny	Reig	5	11 30	/	/	/
✓	32	Schulman Abram	19	1.	1	To telg for $	H. Heb. Shar. 789 E. B'way Nyc	Green	4	1 —	—	/	—
✓	33	Tabackschneider Moses L	10	27/8	2	To husb	Nassir 737 E. 7. Nyc	Reig.	5	10 45	7	7	7
✓	34	Romanowisch Josef	16	27	1	To brother	Bro Benedict 638 E. 14 "	Selw	5	11	/	/	/
✓	5 —	Trimbe Lazar	20	11	1	To father	Father Hertz 353 Madison "	Bell	4	2 57	—	/	—
✓	36	Weiner Elie	15	19	1	To brother	Bis Rose 465 Cherry "	Reig.	5	2 32	/	2	/
✓	37	Faustein Nessia	10	2	1	To sister	Clara Dr H. Homer 375 E. 10 "	Green	6	10	7	7	7
✓	38	Prisner Spre and 2 ch	17	13/15	3	Telg for $	Hy Husb. Jaukel 174 E Paris E Brkn.	Bell Mann-	4	12 45	—	—	—
✓	39	Preiskel Chase and 6 ch	14	23/9	7	Telg for $	Husb. Abr. 138 Liberty New Haven Conn	Reig	5	9 45	7	7	7
✓	40	Sweidlon Mowsche	20	27	1	Telg for $	Hy Bro. Geley. 163 York Toronto Can	Bell	4	12 45	—	—	—
✓	41	Gerkin Cepi and 4 ch	11	2/6	5	To husb	Husb. Schulem 969 Manhattan. Bklyn	Selw	5	9 45	5	5	5
✓	42	Rudel Moses	10	1	1	To father	Father Israel 29 Cake Nyc	Selw	5	11	/	/	/
✓	43	Baschkin Chaike and 3 ch	15	14 171	3	To husb	Husb. Dan 651 Stone av Bklyn	Reig.	5	9 45	3	3	3
✓	44	Langan Jermiah	28	3	1	To sister	Bis Katie 158 W. 69 Nyc	Selw	4	1 15	—	/	—
✓	45	Plotschny Gitel and 5 ch	14		6	" husb	Husb. Ephroim 1868 Bergen Bklyn	Selw	5	11	6	6	6
✓	46	Zaionsik Gite and sis	15	3/4	2	To father	Father Salman 771 Bruce Newark Nj	Selw	5	11	7	7	7
✓	47	Bielska Josefa	14	28	1	To sister	Bis Mrs. Theodora Wojetowska Av B. 157 Nyc	Selw	6	12	7	3	7
✓	48	Nosawitz Radche	11	11	1	To husb	Husb. Elaim 417 Bushwick av Bklyn	Selw	5	10	/	/	/
✓	49	Grun Bassir	1	17	1	Telg for $	Bro Louis 136 Lawrence Newark Nj	Selw	5	10	7	/	/
✓	50	Gurewitz Jacob	11	12	1	To cousin	Cousin Louis Galvege 107 E. 100 th Nyc	Selw	5	9 45	/	/	/
✓	51	Stack Thos	24	21	1	To sister	Bis L Daniel Dunphy 537 W. 27 "	Selw	4	1 —	/	—	/
✓	52	Goriszowsky Bronsilaw	18	14	1	To sister	Col Sol	Green	5	12	/	2	/
✓	53	Quinn Kate	3	3	1	To brother	Bro Custin 27 Ocean Pl. Bklyn.	Selw	4	1 —	—	/	—
✓	54	Zalwak Helena	10	24	1	To husb	Husb. Josef 7 Clinton Nyc	Selw	6	10	7	2	7
✓	55	Keane Catherine-	3	2	1	To sister	Father Henry	Green	4	3 00	—	/	—
✓	56	Kurowuts Betty	11	28/7	2	To father	Father Wolwel 176 Wash. So Norwalk Ct	Reig.	5	9 45	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived ..... 19 ..., M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETENTION In Hospital	DETENTION Days	DETENTION Hours	BOARD		
29	Poswianski Lizur	20	9		1	To uncle	Uncle Dawe A. Nicholson 1901-7th Ave NYC	Selen	Aug 5	11	1	1	1
30	Orel Dwpire and 2 ch	10-	8/5		3	To husb	Husb. Steam 999 Madison NYC	Selen	4	1	—	3	—
31	Paeskin Michel	11	10		1	To father	Father Dawe 17 Quincy Pl. J.C.NJ	Aug	5	11	1	1	1
32	Schulmna Abram	19	1		1	To telg for $	A. Heb. Bkr. 779 E. Bway NYC	Selen	4	1	—	1	—
33	Tabackschneider Moses L	10	7/8		2	To husb	Husb. 737 E. 7. NYC	Aug	5	10	2	2	2
34	Romanowisch Josef	16	27		1	To brother	Bro Benedict 638 E. 14 "	Selen	5	11	1	1	1
5-	Trimbe Lasar	20	11		1	To father	Father Hertz 353 Madison "	Bell	4	2	—	1	—
35	Weiner Elie	15	19		1	To brother	Bro Rose 165 Cherry "	Aug	5	2	1	2	1
37	Faustein Nessia	10	2		1	To sister	Clara Dr N. Howe 375 E. 10. "	Green Dale	6	10	2	2	2
38	Prisner Spre and 2 ch	17	13/15		3	Telg for $	Hy Schust. Jankel 174 E. Paris E. Brkn	Man-	4	12	—	—	—
39	Preiskel Chase and 6 ch	18	23/9		7	Telg for $	Husb. Abr. 138 Liberty New Haven Conn	Aug	5	9	7	7	7
40	Sweidlon Mowsche	20	27		1	Telg for $	Hy Bro. Jeley. 163 York Toronto Can	Bell	4	12	—	—	—
41	Gerkin Ce i and 4 ch	11	2/6		5	To husb	Husb. Schulem 969 Manhattan Bklyn	Selen	5	9	5	5	5
42	Rudel Moses	10	1		1	To father	Father Israel 39 Pike NYC	Selen	5	11	1	1	1
43	Baschkin Chaike and 3 ch-15		14	171	3	To husb	Husb. Dawe 651 Hewes av Bklyn	Aug	5	9	3	3	3
44	Langan Jermiah	28	3		1	To sister	Dis Katie 158 W. 69 NYC	Selen	4	1	—	1	—
45	Plotschny Gitel and 5 ch	14			6	" husb	Husb. Ephroim 1868 Bergen Bklyn	Selen	5	11	6	6	6
46	Zaionzik Gite and sis	15	3/4		2	To father	Father Salman 271 Bruce Newark NJ	Selen	5	11	2	2	2
47	Bisielska Josefa	15	28		1	To sister	Dis Mrs. Theodore Bayetown Av. B. 157 NYC	Selen	6	12	2	3	2
48	Nosawitz Radche	11	1½		1	To husb	Husb. Chaim 417 Bushwick Av. Bklyn	Selen	5	10	1	1	1
49	Grun Bassir	1	17		1	Telg for $	Bro. Louis 136 Summerfield Newark NJ	Selen	5	10	2	1	1
50	Gurewitz Jacob	11	12		1	To cousin	Cousin Louis Galvege 107 E. 100th NYC	Selen	5	9	1	1	1
51	Stack Thos	24	21		1	To sister	Di L Daniel Murphy 539 W. 29 "	Selen	4	1	—	1	—
52	Geriszewsky Bronsilaw	18	14		1	To sister	Axel Sol	Green	5	12	1	2	1
53	Quinn Kate	3	3		1	To brother	Bro Cwatni 27 Ocean Pl. Bklyn	Selen	4	1	—	1	—
54	Kolwak Helena	10	24		1	To husb	Husb. Josef 7 Clinton NYC	Selen	6	10	2	2	2
55	Keane Catherine-	5	2		1	To sister	Father Henry	Green	4	3	—	1	—
56	Kalowats Betty	11	25/7		1	To father	Father Edward 176 Wash. St Norwalk Ct	Aug	5	9	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Campania (Cunard Line) arrived August 4th, 1907, 19..., ...M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESCRIPTION OF SECOND OFFICER.	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Schneiderwits Friede	21	22		1	To husb	Uncle Alv. Dupuis 753 St Hall ave Bklyn	Selen	Aug. 4	7 29	-	1	—
2	Mintz Cipe	13	16		1	To frd.	Bro Morris 53 Henry Nyk	Pitz	5	10 55	1	1	1
3	Gelber Ester	19	24		1	To cousin	Clara St Nicholas Manor Nyk	Green Bell	6	10	7	7	7
4	Sagazin Golde	17	5		1	To telg for $	Ry. to Uncle Mr Lorf 29-31 Collin	Barn Brd Can	5	10 35	1	1	1
5	Gutkin Sore and 5 ch	14	9/13		6	"	Husb. Louis 21 Jackson Passaic	Ny Ariz.	5	17 50	—	6	—
6	Huschmann Zelde and ch	19	22/3		2	To husb	" David 209 Eqt	Nyk Bell	5	10 55	-	-	—
7	Krymocsowa Emilyan	17	20		1	Telg for $	Ry E. to father Gurie 115 Salem	Boston Mass.	4	17 5	-	-	—
8	Kiley Matthew	3	19		1	T uncle	Uncle Patrick Mc Donald 524 W. 173	Nyk Ariz.	5	9 10	1	1	1
9	Brick Reisel and 2 ch	13	6/8	1	2	Telg for $	Ry E. to husb. Eli 118 Compton	Boston Mass Bell	4	17 24	—	-	—
10	Elgort Jossel	21	23		1	To B-i-l	Bro Louis 744 Eq.	Nyk	Selen	5	10	1	1
11	Kunersky Stanislaw	13	25		1	Tog for $	Pal. Society	Bell.	10	Noon	6	7	6
12	Haspod Wladislaw	16	5		1	To B-i-l	B. i.l Jan Romanda 323 -43	Bklyn	Selen	6	9 32	7	7
13	Lapinska Antojia	13	24		1	Telg for $	Ry E. to bro Stanisl. 205 Hall	Lowmer Bell Mass.	4	19 15	-	-	—
14	Schapiro Rochel	14	1		1	To uncle	Uncle Mrs. Jenny Goldstein 87 Allen	Nyk	Selen	5	10 20	1	1
15	Diena Amalia and 5 ch	21	24/9		6	To husb	Husb Henriett 28 Clarke Stapleton L.I.	Bell	5	9 28	6	6	6
16	Musnitzky Ruwin	18	27		1	To brother	Bro. Mary 339 Sackman	Bklyn	Bell	5	11 20	1	1
17	Grastaite Adolphina	20	10		1	To father	Father Jonas 27 Hudson ave	Bklyn	Selen	6	10 10	7	7
18	Perets Libe and 4 ch	13	1/5		5	Telg for $	Ry. Husb. Hersch 153 St Robey	Nyk 10	Bell	4	17 10	—	—	—
19	Woronzyk Moischo	14	2		1	To frd.	Bro. Jossel 149 Bayard	Nyk	Bell	5	9 15	1	1
20	Jacobson Soschc	11	23		1	To brother	" Henry 80 [illegible] E. 107	"	Bell	5	10 11	1	1
21	Wilynsky Frantz	19	10		1	To brother	Cousin Ale.		Green	6	12	2	3
22	Dinan Margaret	2	18		1	To sister	Sis. Mary 340 E 89	Nyk	Selen	4	2	—	1
23	Surie Minde and 2 ch	18	20	2	3	To husb	Husb. Louis 34 Seammel	"	"	"	2 10	-	3
24	Glicklich Frume and 2 ch	17	9/10		3	Telg for $	Ry E. Schusb. Abe 3 Salem	Boston Mass	Bell	4	19 15	—	—
25	Manning Mieschel- 2	8	1			To uncle	Aunt Mary 58 Orange	Bklyn	Selen	4	1	-	1
26	Feldmain Rochel	19	25		1	To cousin	Clara Dr N. Stone		Green	5	11 15	1	1
27	Nos Salmon	18	10		1	To frd.	Bro Luis Weinstein 91 Sauck	Nyk	Bell	6	11	7	7
28	Dana Jacob	16	16		1	To uncle	Cousin Sal. Bayron 210 E. 100	"	Selen	5	10	1	1

51 46 37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

163

170

I, Solon O. Foss Master, of the S. S. SAN JUAN, from SAN JUAN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Foss
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

San Juan
Aug 1st 1907

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John. O. Foss Master, of the S. S. SAN JUAN, from SAN JUAN

(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Foss
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August 1907.

at My

J. H. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

San Juan
Aug 1 1907

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "SAN JUAN", sailing from SAN JUAN, 30th July, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1907

170

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Oltmann	William	44	M.	Germany	German	1901	~~United States~~ Germany	Germany.
2	Oltmann	Elsie	39	F.	~~Germany~~	Danish	1903	"	"
3	Planas	Nicholas C.	2	M.	Porto Rico	Spanish American	1886	Born Porto Rico	New York.
4	Planas	Leonardo	43	M.	Spain	"	1883	Spain	do.
5	Planas	Isabel	41	F.	Porto Rico	"	1866	Born Porto Rico	do.
6	Planas	Mercedes	3	F.	Porto Rico	"	1904	"	do.
7	Meana	Ramon	15	M.	do	"	1892	"	do.
8	Armstrong	Tomas	66	M.	Porto Rico	English	1841	"	East Orange N.J.
9	Umpierre	José C	2	M.	Porto Rico	Spanish American	1886	Born Porto Rico	New York.
10	Arroy	Ramon	44	M.	do	"	1863	"	France.
11	Albrecht	Louise	31	F.	Germany	German	1905	Germany	Bklyn. N.Y.
12	Westphaling	Charles	43	M.	do	"	1884	do	Germany
13	Westphaling	Clara	40	F.	do	"	1884	do	do
14	Westphaling	Charles	19	M.	do	"	1888	"	do
15	Puig dollers	Antonio	59	M.	Porto Rico	Spanish American	1848	Born Porto R.	New York.
16	Puig dollers	Georgina	20	F.	do	"	1887	"	do
17	Puig dollers	Josefina	17	F.	do	"	1890	"	do.
18	Castanos	Eugenio B.	29	M.	do	"	1878	"	Spain.
19	Igartua	Juan S.	22	M.	do	"	1885	"	Philadelphia Pa.
20					2 Cabin				
21	Dahdah	Fortunata	45	M.	Syrian	Syrian	1901	New York.	New York.
22	Ruiz	Enriqueta	22	F.	Porto Rico	Spanish American	1885	Born Porto Rico	do.
23	Batista	Maria	20	F.	do	"	1887	"	do
24	Batista	Lisei	1	F.	do	"	1906	"	do.
25	Casanova	Josefina	15	F.	do	"	1892	"	do.
26	Vidal	Juan	18	M.	do	"	1889	"	do.
27	Galinanes	Maria L	28	F.	do	"	1884	"	do
28	Galinanes	Manuel	2	M.	do	"	1905	"	do
29	Rivera	Evaristo C	25	M.	do	"	1882	"	do.
30									

Apl 12/7 to 98/4 Pearsall

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "SAN JUAN", sailing from SAN JUAN, 30 July, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 4 1907

170

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Oltmann	William	44	M.	Germany	German	1901	~~United States~~	Germany.
2	Oltmann	Elsie.	39.	F.	~~Kentucky~~	Danish	1903.	do.	do.
3	Planas.	Nicholas. C.	21	M.	~~Porto Rico~~	Spanish American	1886.	Born Porto Rico	New York.
4	Planas.	Leonard.	43.	M.	Spain.	"	1883.	Spain	do.
5	Planas.	Isabel.	41	F.	~~Porto Rico~~	"	1866.	Born Porto Rico	do.
6	Planas.	Mercedes.	3	F.	~~Porto Rico~~		1904	-"	do.
7	Meana	Ramon.	15	M.	~~do~~	"	1892	-"	do.
8	Armstrong	Tomas.	66	M.	~~Porto Rico~~	English	1841	-"	East Orange N.J.
9	Umpierre	José. C	21	M.	Porto Rico	Spanish American	1886	Born Porto Rico	New York.
10	Avoy.	Ramon	46	M.	~~do~~	"	1863	-"	France.
11	Albrecht.	Louise.	31.	F.	Germany.	German	1905.	Germany.	Bklyn. N.Y.
12	Westphaling	Charles.	43.	M.	do.	"	1884.	do.	Germany
13	Westphaling	Clara.	40	F.	do.	"	1884	do.	do.
14	Westphaling	Charles.	19.	M.	do.	"	1888.	-	do.
15	Puigdollers.	Antonio.	59	M.	Porto Rico	Spanish American	1878.	Born Porto Rico	New York.
16	Puigdollers.	Georgina.	20	F.	do.	"	1887.	-"	do.
17	Puigdollers.	Josefina.	17	F.	do.	"	1890.	-"	do.
18	Cabanas.	Eugenio. B.	29	M.	do.	"	1878.	-"	Spain.
19	Igartua.	Juan S.	22	M.	do.	"	1885.	-"	Philadelphia Pa.
20					2 Cabin				
21	Dahdah.	Fortunata	45	M.	Syrian	Syrian	1901.	New York.	New York.
22	Ruiz.	Enriqueta	22	F.	Porto Rico	Spanish American	1885	Born Porto Rico	do.
23	Batista	Maria.	20	F.	do.	"	1887.	-"	do.
24	Batista	Lisei	1	F.	do.		1906	-"	do.
25	Casanova	Josefina	15	F.	do.		1892	-"	do.
26	Vidal	Juan.	18	M.	do.		1889	-"	do.
27	Galinany	Maria L	28	F.	do.		1884	-"	do.
28	Galinany	Manuel.	2	M.	do.		1905.	-"	do.
29	Rivera.	Evaristo C	25	M.	do.	"	1882	-"	do.
30									

No 1/2/7 & 98/8 Pearsall

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S Grace, arriving Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Grace

Wm. Med. M. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug 1907

at Quebec

Aug 5—07

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

4

170

118

1/8 6724 3 675

IMMIGRANT
CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M.O. B.O.

1/8 204

11—1113

Form 520 A
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frare sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Novák	Františka	42		F M	private	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kuttenberg	daughter: Agnes Janoušek Sedlna Hasla, Lane 12 Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Marie dau	14		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Krautil	Josefa	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Krautil Třebešice č. Čáslava Bohemia	"	"
4	Rychtař	Zofie	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jenožaty	Jenožaty č. Kutřice Bohemia mother Josef Spagel	N.J.	Weehawken
5	Vlavel	Josefa	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jenožaty Bohemia father: Josef Kodym	"	"
6	Kodym	Františka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampolec	Hampolec Bohemia friend: Antonie Krejcer	"	"
7	Vák	Kathi	60		Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampolec Bohemia	"	New York
8	Reichelt	Georg	65		M M	clerk	"	"	U.S. of A.						
9	" wife	Johanna	52		F "	private	"	"	"						
10	" dau	Estela	19		S "	"	"	"	"						
11	Ryand	Josef	36		M "	farm lab	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rotičice	father: Jan Ryand Rotičice č. Tšekor Bohemia	Ill.	Arlington
12	Lauterbach	Sam	23		S "	merchant	"	"	" Austria	Hebrew	Galizien	Lemberg	father: Isaak Lauterbach Lemberg, Galizien, Aust.	N.Y.	New York
13	Minarik	Frank	44		"				U.S.A.						
14	Bechvacky	Reston	18		"										
15	Abel	Michael	48		M "	merchant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St Petersburg	Wife: Jacob Igel, grosse Kamuschine Petersburg	New York	
16	Verderber	Johann	21		S "	none	"		Austria	German	Austria	Oberstocker	mother: Anna Verderber, Haermosl	Pa	McKees Rocks
17	Johannes	Mario	55		M "	none	"		Austria Lombardy	Germ.	Austria Lombardy	Pergamasco	Wife: Luigia Frattini	Ill	Joliet

Mr. Learlett
Ret. to Immigration Aug 4/07 - 11 45 am.

17/5/70

Form 500 A
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frare sailing from Bremen, July 25th., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Novák	Františka	42		F W	private	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kuttenberg	daughter: Agnes Janoušek Kolina Czech Lane 12 Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Marie dau	14		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kroutil	Josefa	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Kroutil Třebešice p. Kirkovec Bohemia	"	"
4	Rychtar	Zofie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Rychtář Senožaty p. Kielfrice Bohemia	N.J.	Weehawken
5	Vlavel	Josefa	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Josef Vlavel Senožaty Bohemia	"	"
6	Kodym	Františka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnpolec	father: Josef Kodym Kamnpolec Bohemia	"	"
7	Vák	Kathi	60		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Antonie Kriejcr Kamnpolec Bohemia	"	New York
8	Reichelt	Georg	65		M M	clerk	"	"	U.S.A.						
9	" wife	Johanna	52		F "	private	"	"	"						
10	" dau	Estela	19		S	"	"	"	"						
11	Ryand	Josef	36		M	farm lab.	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zvrčlice	father: Jan Ryand Zvrčlice p. Sedero Bohemia	Ill.	Arlington
12	Lauderbach	Sam.	23		"	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	Sanoklerzyska	father: Israel Lauderbach Sanoklerzyska, Galizia, Aust.	N.J.	New York
13	Minarik	Frank	44						U.S.A.						
14	Bechyusky	Anton	18												
15	Hel	Michael	48		M	merchant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St Petersburg	Sis Jacob Engel grosse Kamnuschne Petersburg	New York	
16	Verderber	Johann	21		S	none	"		Austria	German	Austria	Oberkreken	mother Anna Verderber p. Thermosl	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
17	Schauer	Mario	55		M	wife	"		Austria Carinthia	German	Austria	Tombach	friend Lloyd Kostenz Thermosl Germany	Ill.	Joliet

Mrs. Scarlett
Mch. Str. Kaiserin Aug 4/07 - 11 45 am.

1 1/3/17

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no			husband: Jan Novák 184 St. 168 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	grey	no	Bohemia	Knutyn
2	"	mother		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	blue	"	Bohemia	Kutna Hora
3	yes	self	20	"			uncle: Jos. Kraudil 10426 Clifton Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Podhorany
4	"	"	15	"			sister: Antonie Vaugel 539 Vaudom Boulevard Wahaukee	"	"	"	"	with sister	2-23	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Sivov
5	"	"	15	"			brother	"	"	"	"	with cousin	2-23	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Senorady
6	"	"	15	"			friend.	"	"	"	"	with friend	2-23	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hampotee
7	yes	"	15	"			son: Johann Vak 276 Central Ave. Newark N.J. Chicago Ill. home 179 W. Madison St.	"	"	"	"	with friend	2-23	4	11½	"	grey	"	"	"	Khotice
8																	U. S. C.				
9																	"				
10																	"				
11	no	self	30	no			cousin: Jos. Ryand Arlington Ill.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	light	grey	no	Bohemia	Rozelice
12	—	"	$50	"			uncle: A. Chapeira 14 Avenue A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	blue	"	Galizien	Konasterzyn
13																	U. S. C.				
14																	"				
15	yes	self	same as				brother P. Axel 250 York New York	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
16	no	"	$30	"			friend: M. Fregard 10 Mc. Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Oberlockel
17	yes	"	same	"			cousin John Lukanec Joliet Ills 1202 Centre St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	gr	"	Germany	Obermach
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, Capt., of the S.S. Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1905,

at [illegible]

A J Udenal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lehmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Frank", sailing Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wmed. N. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frau Frau sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frey	Fred	58		M				U. S. A. Citizen						
2	Goldmann	Siksa	17		F				Ja	Hungary	Hungary	Tarna	Father Samuel Goldmann Tarna Hungary	York	
SUBMITTED	Donath	Adel	27		F							Schenkenfelden	Schenkenfelden Austria grandmother		
SUBMITTED 1/4		Ebenezer	3		M										
SUBMITTED 1/5		Ida	2		F										
SUBMITTED 1/6		Samuel	5		M										
SUBMITTED	Harinka servant	Teresa	18		F					Slovak			Father Ignatz Janus Schenkenfeld Austria Mother Johanna Stark grandfather Ignatz Janus Schenkenfeld Austria		
8	Garber	Theresa	66	5	F					Germany		Telegd		O. Cleveland	
9	Skolicsanyi	Peterné	27		F							Reinermutok Siebenbürgen Austria	Brother Stefan Skolicsanyi Reinermutok Siebenbürgen Austria	O. Akron	
10		Geza son	1		M										
11	Galgoczi	Lea	50		F				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father Gabriel Galgoczi Lemberg Austria	Russia	York
12	Kiriade 155959 3/30/16	Chilie	21		F	Waiter			Austria	Polonian	Polonian	Polonia	Father Kiriade Jan Kiriade Austria	Polonia	Ill. Chicago
13		Paola sister	20		F										
14	Zrycka	Helena	21		F								Father Frank Zrycka Russia		
15	Freidel	Adele	20		F	none	11-334018	2/22/42		German		Kaida	Father Engel Florian Kaida Siebenbürgen Austria grandfather		
16		Ernst	8		M										
17		Alfred	6		M										
18	Kozel	John	26		M	none	11-282994-1/13/41		U. S. A. Citizen			Chicago, Ill.	U. S. A. Citizen		
19	Laubner	Franz	47		M					German	German	Finnden	Father Franz Laubner Finnden Austria mother Rosa Simpsich Austria	York	
20	Skjaer	Agnes	2		F	none			Austria	Icelandic	Denmark	Fyer	Father Hans Lorenzen Fyer Denmark		
21	Klemenser	Josef	31		M	single						Lemberg	Father Johann Klemenser Lemberg Austria	Germany	
22	Adleff	Evelin	28		F		2 21 X 1754 2 W 13 54		Hungary		Hungary	Egenar	Father Johann Gross Egenar Hungary	Chile	
23	Rudkay	Samuel	24		M							Budapest	Father Ludwig Rudkay Budapest Hungary	York	
24	Lewicka	Caroline	44		F	none			German		German	Posen	Father Leopold Ulrich Posen Germany	Pa. Erie	
25	Weber	Anna	32										U. S. C.		
26	Hartmann	Katharina	24		F										
27	Pilgram	Moritz	29		M										
28															
29															
30															

27 5/20 Miss Scarlett U.S. Im. Inspector Aug 4/07 – 11 45 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Rules governing this will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 508-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Frey	Fred	58		M				U. S. A. Citizen						
2	Goldmann	Miksa	17		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tarcza	Father Samuel Goldmann Tarcza Zemplen Co	Hungary	York
SUBMITTED 3	Donath	Adel	17		F	[illegible]						Szikszó	mother Regina Donath Szikszó		
SUBMITTED 4		Ehrner	3		M	none							grand mother		
SUBMITTED 5		Ely	12		F										
SUBMITTED 6		Samuel	5		M										
SUBMITTED	Marinka	servant Teresa	18		F	married	no	yes	Slovak				Father Laurenty Jesus Polnahanyfalva Szepes Co		
8	Garber	Theresia	66		F	Widow			German		Prussia	Telge	Father Johann Engel Gr Herdorf Siegburg Co	O.	Cleveland
9	Skoliczanyi	Veleria	27		F						Austria-Hungary	Zsigmondhaza	Father Mihaly Zsigai Gr Lucsivna Co	Pa.	Phila
10		Geza	son										aunt		
11	Gelpern	Lea	50		F				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jasmy	mother Sore Gurfelt Jagodke Gubernia	Russia	York
12	Kunde 155959 3/20/26	Ottilie	22		F	Waiter			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klusec	Father Gabula Jan Saaz Austria	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
13		Paula	sister												
14	Zsyczka	Helena	21		F								Father Josef Jezdar Skalice Bohemia		
15	Greidel	Adele	20		F	none			11-334018 2/22/42.		Germany	Laida	Father Engel Florian Laida Hauptgasse 248		
16		Ernst	brother	6		M							grandfather		
17		Alfred		6					11-282994-1/13/41						
18	Kozel	John	26		M	none			U. S. A. Citizen		U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	U. S. A. Citizen		
19	Lauber	Franz	47		M	mason			Germany	German	Germany	Finnden	mother Franz Lauber Finnden K. Germany		York
20	Stojan	Agnes	21		F	none			Austria Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Gyar	mother Teresa Cimbratich Lukavac 49 Kulpin		
21	Klemasser	Josef	31		M	carpenter					Pomerania	Schivin	father Franz Klemasser Schivin Germany		
22	Adleff	Stefan	22		M	Laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Gyarmat	friend and fellow laborer Gyarmat Hungary	Pa	Phila
23	Rudberg	Samuel	24		M	Cabinet Maker					Hungary	Budapest	Father Mihaly Rudberg Budapest Ulloi ut 37		York
24	Lewinska	Caroline	40		F	none			Germany		Germany	Posen	aunt Wilhelm Zorn Posen Germany	Germany	Pa Phila
25	Weber,	Anna	32										U. S. C.		
26	Hartmann,	Katharina	74												
27	Pilgram,	Moritz	39												
28															
29															
30															

Allen Scarlett
U.S. Im. Inspr. Aug 4/07 – 11 45 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 5* , 1907.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, company, or society in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1											good									
2	yes	self	$10	no			Brother Joseph Kowalski 1960 N. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill				good		5	5½	fair	black	grey	The first joint of the thumb missing	Hungary	Nagy Lucz
3	"	"	$25	"			Friend Jacob Donath 106 1st St Chicago Ill				good		5	—	"	black	brown	none	"	Zalaegerszeg
4	"	mother	"	"			father				good		—		"	blonde	"	"	"	Kapuvar
5	"	"	"	"			"				good				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"				good				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	$10	"			cousin				good				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$50	"			Uncle Leon Gruber 1907 E. 67th St Cleveland O				good		4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zalaegerszeg
9	no	"	$30	"			friend Rosenzweig 1907 E. 67th St Cleveland O				good		4	9	"	black	grey	"	"	Gyor Moson
10	"	mother	"	"			Father Peter Pika 22 Columbia Ave Pittsburg Pa				good		5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"	Mosonszolnok
11	yes	self	$5	"			father				good				"	"	black	"	"	Kimagymihal
12	"	"	$10	"			daughter Gitel Abbey 173 E. 107th St Chicago Ill				good		4	9	fair	black	brown	"	Russia	Dorno
13	"	"	$10	"			brother Robert Abbey 642 E. 78th St Chicago Ill				good		4	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Bohemia	Kuri
14	yes	"	$20	"			brother				good		5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	$50	"			brother Jacob Engel 730 S. de Lancaster Chicago Ill				good		5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Zsira
16	"	mother	"	"			Richard St. Lawrence 4 Chicago Ill father				good		5	10	"	blonde	"	"	"	Kiraly
17	"	"	"	"			"				good				"	"	"	"	"	"
18											good									
19	yes	self	$10	no			acqu Albert Pimmer Greenwich St.				good		5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Linden
20	"	"	$10	"			friend Josef Hojan 5 Waverly Pl.				good	Deaf to whisper	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Jedlesee
21	"	"	$30	"			acqu				good				"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich
22	no	"	$10	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	Father Michael 2755 Center St	Pittsburg Pa			good		5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Lucz
23	yes	"	$10	no			cousin Julius Gruber 1907 E. 67th St	Cleveland O			good		5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Austria	Jedlesee
24	no	"	$50	"			Father 1907 E. 67th St	Cleveland O			good		5	5	"	grey	brown	"	Hungary	Pecsvarad
25											good		5	2	"	black	"	"	Russia	Bordichev
26													N. S. C.							
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S Trave

I, H. Morgenstern Chief, of the ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190 7,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lehmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Joachim, sailing hereewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Med. W. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

T. J. O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DT!

S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907

5

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lindenberger,	Henry	38		✓								N. Y. C.		
2	Ehrlich,	Carl	40		✓										
3	"	wife Rebecca	40		✓										
4	"	son Hermann	10		✓										
5	Schmitz,	Wilhelm	35		✓										
6	"	wife Elisabeth	61		✓										
7	Hoffmann,	B. J.	30		✓										
8	Jonko,	Peter	15		✓	½ J.	Laborer	Yes	Austria	German	Krain	Austria	Father: Math. Jonko Austria, Germany, Krain, Care C/O Denver		
9	Wilkang,	Henry	28		✓								N. Y. C.		
10	"	Bertha wife	48		✓										
11													Ven Leaflett Med. Ex. Passed Aug 4/07 - 11 45 am.		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pa/Pa

Form 549 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject:)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lindenberger,	Henry	38		M										
2	Ehrlich,	Carl	40		M										
3	" wife	Rebecca	40		F										
4	" son	Hermann	10		M										
5	Schmeitz,	Wilhelm	35		M										
6	" wife	Elisabeth	61		F										
7	Hoffmann,	B. J.	30		M										
8	Jonko,	Peter	15		M	J. Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria, Hungary, Croatia, Slavonia	Peter Jonko		
9	Mikkang,	Henry	28		M										
10	"	Ida wife	48		F										
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

N. G. C.

N. G. C.

Ven Leaves Med. Ha. Genoa Aug 4/07 - 11 45 am.

10/9/12

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1														N. Y. C.					
	2														"					
	3														"					
	4														"					
	5														"					
	6														"					
	7														"					
	8	Yes	uncle	$7	no			uncle, Graf Brooks 2.A.D.2. Edgewater, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5½	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Bohemian Austrian
	9														N. Y. C.					
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Borgwardt, Asst. (Master, Master Mariner, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Iroquois, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Borgwardt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1907

at

W. D. Mineal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf, acting Havenith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. und S. M. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190

at

Ridenour

Immigration Officer.

19—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19—1118

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible]

S.S. "Prinz" sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hurtz,	Johanna	22		F.	S.	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Prussia	Friend: Mary Kaminski Berlin, Prussia, Germany	Pa.	Scranton
2	Pokorny,	Joseph	23										U. S. Citizen			
3	Wojtek,	Ferdinand H	25										"			
4	Kazanec,	Mathias	38										"	U.S.Born		
5	Fahr,	Lea	63										"			
6	Schneider,	Lillian	16										"	U.S.Born		
7	Fortig,	Jacob	10										"			
8	Neumann,	Fritz	20										"			
9	Zagorska,	Karel	43										"			
10	"	Marie	wife 34										"			
11	Pendelik,	Josef	24										"			
12	[illegible]	Anna C.	62										"			
13	Kaplan	Cath Catherine	29										"	U.S.Born		
14	[illegible]	Anna child	4										"	"		
15	Kaiser	Kath.	53										"			
16	Kalousek,	John	48										"			
17	Jurin,	John [illegible]	26										"			
18	Levin,	Henrietta	21		F.	S.	none	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	sister: Mrs. Sig Cohen Williamsburg, Ill. Jerome Grove	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Stefanek,	Johann	45		M.	M.	none	"		Austria	German	Austria	Tirol	wife: Johanna Stefanek Innsbruck, Tirol, Austria	Colo.	Denver
20	"	Margarethe	wife 42		F.	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eggemeier,	Charles	29								U. S. Citizen					
22	Lee,	Leonie	22		F.	S.	none	yes		Austria	German	Hungary	Temesvar	mother: Marie Lee Temesvar, Hungary, Austria	N.Y.	Yonkers
23	Landzaas,	Lucie	20		F.	S.	"	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowalyki		N.Y.	Detroit
24	"	Marianna	18		F.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Stanislawa	16		F.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Mayer,	Gustav	20		M.	S.	none	"		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: Leo Mayer Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Sally	child 8		F.	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Engel,	Hermann	30		M.	M.	none	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Germany	brother: Ferdinand Engel Berlin, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kaminski,	Max	21		M.	S.	none	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother: Joseph Kaminski Kalisz, Russia	Pa.	Scranton
30	Kaminski,	John	19		M.	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P

371

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of

S. S. "Prinz" sailing from Bremen, July 25, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City.
X 1	Hertz,	Johanna	24		S.	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Prinz in Bremen	Husband, Hans Hermann Hertz, Hasen, Germany		
2	Pokorny,	Joseph	43								U. S.	Citizen			
3	Wojtek,	Ferdinand H	25									"			
4	Kazanec,	Mathias	28									"	U.S. Born		
5	Fahn,	Lea	63									"			
6	Schneider,	Lillian	16									"	U.S. Born		
7	Fortig,	Jacob	40									"			
8	Ammann,	Fritz	20									"			
9	Zegnoka,	Karel	43									"			
10	"	Marie wife	44									"			
11	Pendelik,	Josef	38									"			
12	Kopecka, Zapletalova, Zemanova,	Anna C.	62									"			
13	Stepka	Kath. of Catherine	29									"	U.S. Born		
14	Zapletalova,	Anna child	4									"	"		
15	Stepka,	Kath.	53									"			
16	Kalnick,	John	48									"			
17	Penn,	John Johann	16									"			
18	Levin,	Henrietta	22		S.	none	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	widow; bro. Sig Cohen Gross Hillmarde 18 Berlin Germ	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Stefanek,	Johann	46		M.	none	"		Austria	German	Austria	Tirol	wife; John. Anna Stefanek, Tirol, Austria	Colo.	Denver
20	"	Margarethe wife	42		M.	"	no		"	"	"	Tirol	"	"	"
21	Eickmeier,	Charles	29								U. S.	Citizen	mother, Anna Pax Kreuzberg 1775 Berlin, Austria		
22	Rec,	Leonie last from Italy	22		S.		yes		Austria	German	Austria	Tirol		N.Y.	Yonkers
23	Lewitzka,	Lucie	22		S.		"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw		N.Y.	Detroit
24	"	Maryanda	19		S.		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Antonia daughter	2		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Mayer,	Gustav	27		M.		yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife; bro. Peter Mayer Hamburg 9 Burgstrasse, Ger	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Sally child	1			none	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
28	Klopfer,	Hermann	22									Germany	bro. Frank Klopfer Hillmarde 18 Germany	"	"
29	Kaminski,	Peter	27						Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia		Pa.	Nanticoke
30	Kaminski,	John									U. S.	Citizen			

*Calling or Occupation.

†Race or People.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~	Self	40				Friend: Mr. Adolph Schmidt 111 East 4th Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Mainz
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	—	self	26 —	no																
19	—	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
20	~	"	"	"																
21																				
22	—	uncle	44 —	no																
23	20	self	30 —	"																
24	40	mother	—	"																
25	44	"	—	"																
26	6	self	100 —	"																
27	8	father	—	"																
28	—	self	50 —	"																
29	—	S self	[illegible]	[illegible]																
30	—																			

							made: Jonas Lauder 765 Fulton St. Brooklyn	Dist to uncle —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk brown	"	Russia	Esthland Gut Launa
							made: Johann Stefanik 913-17 st. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gray	"	Austria	Bohemia Neudorf
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Kraim
													N. G. G.							
							made: Andreas Lorenek Pflanzen str. 70. Jordan 117 Jordan	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	gray	"	Austria	Bielitz Silesia
							#674-23 R.D. Kr. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Russia	Tarnopol
							"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	black	"	"	"	"
							brother: Fr. Christ Bauer 180 Bond St. Bklyn. New York	(page 1)	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk brown	"	Germany	Baden
							made:	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	"
							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	gray	brown	"	Russia	Bjelostok
							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair			"		
													N. G.							

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] of the [illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] of said vessel to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [illegible] of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" apparently in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. In cases who in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race obtain property either under the laws of United Kingdom or any other country by naturalization, in this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WELSH.

The term "Welsh" refers to the people of Wales (not Negroes).

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland (not Negroes).

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; thereafter correspondents, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] by the [illegible] of [illegible] which money the several members of [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not [illegible] the United States [illegible] and if so, the year (or period of years) [illegible] Yes—No.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should [illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether a person has been in prison or in a poorhouse).—The entries in column 18 should show whether any person [illegible] by any immigration officer in the [illegible] of [illegible]

13—1116

I, Dr Lehmann, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Griefswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Lehmann

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

Guy J. Steneal

Immigration Officer.

31—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 903 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE D[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, July 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											U. S. Cabin				
1	Engels,	Hermann	50								"				
2	Herricks,	Henry	61								"				
3	Loewing,	Geo.	49								"				
4	Cook,	Math.	28								"				
5	"	Carrie daughter	3								"	Mt Carmel			
6	Berger,	Joseph	48								"				
7	Posee,	Chas	49								"				
8	"	Carl son	19								"	Mt Carmel			
9	Jansen,	Rev Fred	42								"				
10	Jacob,	Frank F.	68								"				
11	"	Rosa Rosa	61								"	Mt Carmel			
12	Heimos,	Emilie	66								"				
13	Wolff,	Hugo Albert	24								"				
14	Benjamin,	Ludwig	25		F.	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hungarian & Austrian	Father: Max Benjamin Augsburg Germany	N.Y.	New York
15	Leonhardt,	Leoni	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	Prussian	Father: Leo Leonhardt Berlin Germany	"	Brooklyn
16	Lenze,	Friedrich	19		M.	Baker	"		"	"	"	Prussian	Brother: Wilhelm Lenze Freiburg Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	"	Martha sister	23		F.	none	"		"	"	"	"	same	"	"
18	Winderlich,	Emma wife 29	32		F.	"	"		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Czech	Brother: Johann Hanzelewicz Karlsgasse 27, Lemberg, Galizien	N.Y.	East Rockaway
19	Handel,	Meyer	46	6	M.	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hebrew	Father: Carl Handel Mezokeresztes, Hungary	"	Yonkers
20	Frank,	Johann	13								U. S. Cabin				
21	"	Mathilde wife	35								"				
22	"	Georg son	15								"				
23	"	Hermann "	11								"				
24	"	Wilhelm "	10								"				
25	"	Louise child	7								"				
26	Gaisser,	Jacob	24								"				
27	Enoch,	Louis	65								"				
28	"	Leontine Caroline wife	53								"				
29	Haas,	Christiane	6		F.	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Protestant	Father: Jac. Georg Haas Neuenbürg, Württemberg, Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Enck,	Emma	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	Protestant	Brother: Fritz Enck Stuttgart, Württemberg, Germany	N.Y.	New York

U. S. Cabin

A. J. Adams

4

Form 304 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, July 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Engels,	Benjamin	30								N. S. Bremen				
2	Herickes,	Henry	61								"	"			
3	Loewing,	Geo.	49								"	"			
4	Cook,	Math.	38								"	"			
5	"	Carrie daughter	3								"	Mt Vernon			
6	Berger,	Josef	48								"	"			
7	Josse,	Chas	54								"	"			
8	"	Carl son	19								"	Mt Vernon			
9	Jansen,	Rev. Fred	42								"	"			
10	Jacob,	Frank J.	68								"	"			
11	"	Rosa Rosa	61								"	Mt Vernon			
12	Keimos,	Emilie	66								"	"			
13	Wolff,	Hugo Albert	39								"	"			
14	Benjamin,	Ludwig	25		M.	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hagenbach a Rhein	father: Max Benjamin Hagenbach a Rhein Germ.	N.Y.	New York
15	Leonhardt,	Leoni	19		F.	"	"		"	"	"	Bremen	father: Louis Leonhardt Bellingrahm 107 Bremen	"	Brooklyn
16	Lenze,	Friedrich	19		M.	baker	"		"	"	"	Grölzig	parents: Mr. Wilhelm Lenze Grölzig in Anh. Germany	Pa.	Allentown
17	"	Martha sister	23		F.	none	"		"	"	"	"	parents:	"	"
18	Winterstein,	Emma wife Frau	32		F.	"	"		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Saaz	brother: Adam Winterstein Karlsgasse 202, Saaz, Bohemia	N.Y.	Port Richmond
19	Handel,	Meyer	16	6	M.	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	father: Carl Handel Miskolcz, Hungary	"	Yonkers
20	Frank,	John	13								N. S. Bremen				
21	"	Mathilde wife	45								"	"			
22	"	Georg son	15								"	"			
23	"	Hermann "	11								"	"			
24	"	Wilhelm "	10								"	"			
25	"	Louise child	7								"	"			
26	Baier,	Jacob	24								"	"			
27	Enoch,	Louis	65								"	"			
28	"	Caroline wife	53								"	"			
29	Haas,	Christiane	16		F.	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hagenbach a Rhein	father: Mr. Georg Haas Hagenbach a Rhein Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Lotz,	Emma	21		"	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. America	N.Y. City	father: Jacob Lotz Wiesbaden, Nassau Germ.	N.Y.	New York

90 A.J. Odenwald

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, or whether paid for by other person, a relative, a friend, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														N. Y. C.						
2														"						
3														"						
4														"						
5														"						
6														"						
7														"						
8														"						
9														"						
10														"						
11														"						
12														"						
13														"						
14	yes	self	100 —	yes	no		uncle: H. Benjamin 88 E. 2nd St. Brooklyn	(with uncle 2 #21) as	as	as	as good	as	5	2	fair	dark brown			Germany	Bayerbrunn
15	—	"	100 —				cousin: Mrs. Anna Friedlander 526 6th Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Dist. to Stockholm	5	3	Light	dark blue	Dist. to Stockholm			Leipzig
16	"	"	75 —				sister: Mrs. Carl Schlaeuter Calogne, Pennsylvania	(Bro. in Law)					5	4	Fair	Dk. Brn				
17	"	"	"					#23 Washington St												
18	"	Emilia — transferred 40 —					friend: Mrs. Ida Schreiber 8 Elizabeth Pl. Passed Immig. Off. Rem. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	"			Bohemia Stock
19	—	male 10 —					cousin: Mrs. Schwarz 17 Rivington St. Yonkers, N.Y.	(work	unwell	3 #25			5	2	"	black grey				Hungary Nikolay
20														N. Y. C.						
21														"						
22														"						
23														"						
24														"						
25														"						
26														"						
27														"						
28														"						
29	yes	self	40 —	no			sister: Mrs. Louis Meyer Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	Dist. to Stockholm		Germany	Rosenthal Hungary
30	"	"	" 10 —	yes	1897	Chicago	[illegible]	"	#1	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	"		"	Nikolay "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PT:

I, H. Konzenbern Com, of the S/S Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Konzenbern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190 7

at NY

J Clerical
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as said; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of cases.

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S Frank, arriving Newcastle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. und S. W. Lehmann

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at Nyk

Goddard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS ALIENS

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoech,	Ferdinand	4						U. S. C.						
2	Strobel,	John	59												
3	"	Anna, Maria	61												
4	Striegel,	Werner	32												
5	Schwartz,	Ludwig	22												
6	Koffke,	Fred	16												
7	Schenk,	Maria	60												
8	Eppler,	John	61												
9	Weinstein,	Eva	37												
10	Brandt,	C. H.	55												
11	Koessler,	Lydia	17												
12	Kraus,	Kunigunde	40												
13	Wagner,	Frank	65												
14	Piekowski	Emil	35								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
15	Michalke,	Florian	24												
16	Jansen,	Elisabeth, Wilh	40	4											
17	"	Leigh, Irmtrug	3	4											
18	Feuerkamp,	Bernhard	32												
19	Grimme,	Minnie	24												
20	Kraus,	Georg	43												
21	"	"	15												
22	Verghaus,	Otto E.	32												
23	Reisel,	St. Louis, Mo.	38												
24	Schaar,	Johanne	64												
25	Schwartz,	Josef	2												
26	Nielsen,	Christian	40												
27	Leuppold,	Wilhelm	59												
28	Osterland,	Hermann	66												
29	Lattenheimer,	Sara	58	4											
30	Jorgensen,	Georg	5												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY TO BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
									U. S. A.						
1	Koch	Ferdinand	4		✓										
2	Strobel,	John	59		✓										
3	"	Anna, Maria	61		✓										
4	Strippel,	Werner	42		✓										
5	Schwartz,	Ludwig	22		✓										
6	Koffke,	Fred	56		✓										
7	Schenk,	Maria	60		✓										
8	Eppler,	John	61		✓										
9	Weinstein,	Eva	37		✓										
10	Frantz,	C. A.	55		✓										
11	Roesler,	Lydia	17		✓										
12	Kraus,	Kunigunde	46		✓										
13	Wagner,	Frank	65		✓										
14	Piskowski	Emil	35		✓										
15	Michalke,	Florian	39		✓										
16	Jansen,	Elisabeth, Wilh.	40		✓										
17	"	Leopold, Hamburg	39		✓										
18	Kuertamp,	Bernhard	32		✓										
19	Grimme,	Minnie	24		✓										
20	Kraus,	Georg	43		✓										
21	"	"	18		✓										
22	Verghaus,	Otto E.	32		✓										
23	Reisel,	St. Jean, W.	38		✓										
24	Schaar,	Johanne	69		✓										
25	Schwartz,	Josef	2		✓										
26	Kielson,	Christian	40		✓										
27	Leuppold,	Wilhelm	59		✓										
28	Osterland,	Hermann	66		✓										
29	Isenbeiner,	Sara	58		✓										
30	Jagendauer,	Georg	3		✓										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Fed. Inst. Insane — Imm. Insp.

Passed 8/1/07
Clark

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1907.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												N. Y. C.							
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Deaf Mute	by Norwegian	240 Exit										5	10				Farm Laborer	
15																			
16	husband						List No. 4, Fo. 1.												
17	or father																		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

181

I, Hartgenden Chas S/S of the Josoe, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Allen Greenock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907,

at Nyk

A J Ellenead

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schumann, Surgeon of the S/S Frank, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. & S. W. Schumann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at Sayre

A J Odenaal

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen July 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
										—					
										N. G. C.					
1	Lakis,	Moritz	30		✓										
2	Irish,	Martha	39		✓										
3	Schaster,	Mr. F.	54		✓										
4	Tschen,	John, H.	39		✓										
5	"	William	7		✓										
6	Heinroth,	Theo	20		✓										
7	Kuppers,	H. Sin	64		✓										
8	"	Lulu	35		✓										
9	"	Diedrich	71		✓										
10	Johnnock,	Louis	38		✓										
11	"	Salome	36		✓										
12	Goch,	Valentine	67		✓										
13	Handorf,	Joseph	32		✓										
14	"	Johanne	57		✓										
15	"	Agnes	8		✓										
16	Hall,	Clayton, D.	32		✓										
17	Frey,	Conrad	61		✓										
18	Scanlon,	Nick	32		✓										
19	Uhlemann,	Elisabeth	45		✓										
20	"	Ernst, W.	21		✓										
21	Benjamin,	Hermann	56		✓										
22	Hamill,	August	28		✓										
23	Mergl,	Antonie	38		✓										
24	Maier,	Albert	33		✓										
25	Rosamin,	Wilhelmine	34		✓										
26	Siegen,	Philipp	32		✓										
27	Roesler,	Friedrich	37		✓										
	[illegible]	Emil	26		✓										
28	Spenner,	Lizzie	34		✓										
29	Pinkerton,	Pauline	68		✓										

93
93

Passed 7/8/07

SALOON, SHEEP, AND STEERAGE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
										N. G. C.					
1	Lakis,	Moritz	31												
2	Irsh,	Martha	39												
3	Schaster,	Mr. F.	57												
4	Fichen,	John, H.	39												
5	"	William	7												
6	Heinroth,	Jno	20												
7	Kuppers,	H. Mrs	64												
8	"	Lulu	35												
9	"	Dietrich	71												
10	Johnson,	Louis	38												
11	"	Jalone	36												
12	Groh,	Valentine	67												
13	Handorf,	Joseph	32												
14	"	Johanne	59												
15	"	Agnes	8												
16	Abell,	Clayton, D.	32												
17	Frey,	Conrad	61												
18	Scanlon,	Nick	32												
19	Uhlemann,	Elisabeth	45												
20	"	Ernst, W.	21												
21	Benjamin,	Hermann	56												
22	Hamill,	Margaret	28												
23	Mergl,	Antonie	38												
24	Maier,	Albert	33												
25	Rosanin,	Wilhelmine	34												
26	Siebgen,	Philipp	32												
27	Roesler,	Friedrich	32												
		Emil	16												
	Grummer,	Lizzie	34												
	Rutkosar,	Pauline	18												

93

Passed 7/x/07

THIS SCHEDULE IS [illegible]

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of ....., *New York*, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																
1														N. Y. C.								
2																"						
3																"						
4																"						
5																"						
6																"						
7																"						
8																"						
9																"						
10																"						
11																"						
12																"						
13																"						
14																"						
15																"						
16																"						
17																"						
18																"						
19																"						
20																"						
21																"						
22																"						
23																"						
24																"						
25																"						
26																"						
27																"						
28																"						
29																"						
30																"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Borgenskow, Cm (Give name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Grane, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Borgenskow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907,

at Frye

J. Odlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lehmann, Surgeon of the "S. Frare", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed. W. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at Liverpool

A Stenhouse
Immigration Officer.

13—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED [illegible]

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Traive" sailing from "Bremen", July 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braun,	Luise	23		F. S.	none	yes.		Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	brother: Johann Braun Wandsbeckerstr. 2 Stuttgart, Germ.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Römer,	Frida, Katharina	18	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	Schwanwalde	father: Joseph Römer Schwanwalde, Baden	N.Y.	New York
3	Zimmermann,	Elsa	21		"	artist	"		"	"	"	Leipzig	brother: Alfred Zimmermann Weststr. 6, Leipzig, Germany	"	"
4	Henning,	Gertrud	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	Magdeburg	mother: Mrs. Henning Sandtorpstr 22. Magdeburg, Germ.	"	"
5	Eckhardt,	Georg	24		M.	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Wilhelmshof	father: Leopold Eckhardt Zehdenickerstr. Brandenburg, "	"	Habana
6	Steininger,	Maria	19		F.	9-29809-4-15-41 none	"		"	"	"	Wiedenhofen	father: Georg Steininger Post Wiedenhofen, Bayern, "	"	Cincinnati
7	Jankusch,	Friedrich	31		M.	Lloyd clerk	"		"	"	"	Bremen	at home: Fehrfeldstr. 32 Bremen "	N.Y.	New York
8	Thiem,	Helene	28		F.	none	"		"	"	"	Bremen	mother: Antonie Thiem 19 Wallstrasse Bremen. "	"	"
9	Weiss,	Lotti	16		F.	"	—		"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	uncle: Carl F. Wolfrab Rötz, Bayern, Germany	Pa.	Lebanon
10	Laub,	Josepine	28		F.	"	"		"	Schweizerland	"	Schweizerhof	brother: Joseph Laub-Frei Restaurateur Basel, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
11	Fleischmann,	Gisela	27		F.	"	"		"	Austria	Austria	Wien	father: Emanuel Fleischmann Hamburgerstrasse 7. Wien I.	"	"
12	Hammerschlag,	Ebrum	32		M.	3-14569 tailor	"		"	"	"	Lemberg	father: Leopold Hammerschlag Lemberg, Galizien, Austria	"	"
13	Pobruch,	Ella	39		F.	none	"		"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother: A. Rabbin Wilkomir, Gub. Kowno, Russia	"	"
14	Gelbaum,	Sarah	24		F.	none	"		"	"	Russian	Russia	father: Israel Gelbaum Orgelna 23, Warregan, Russia	"	"
15	Barry,	Miss A.	23		F.	"	"		"	English	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Cornyn,	E.	28		F.	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Cuba
17	Kemenyiczki,	Zuzana	25		F.	"	"		"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Remenyiczki Michalyne, Szlatkes, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
18	Kiss,	Margarete	25		F.	"	"		"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	mother: "	"	"
19	Rebly,	Gottlob	24		M.	wine gardener	"		Germany	German	German	Weilbingen	mother: Mrs. Maria Rebly Nr 3 Bruch, O.-A. Weilbingen, Germ	Ohio	Youngstown
20	"	Maria	28		F.	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother in law: "	"	"
21	"	Frieda	3		F.	"	no		"	"	"	"	granddaughter: "	"	"
22	Polkowski,	Michal	41		M.	"	yes		"	Pole	"	Malowo	son: Franz Polkowski Fr. Borowka, Germany	Ohio	Jackson
23	"	Maria	65		F.	"	"		"	Pole	"	"	son	"	"
24	Roos,	Fabian	23		M.	student	"		"	German	"	Lechlerau	father: Elias Roos Lechlerau, Baden, "	Pa	Scranton
25	Walker,	Anna	24		F.	none	"		"	"	"	Wangeritz	mother: Emma Walker Wangeritz b. Dresden, "	"	Philadelphia
26	Wellenbrock,	Anton	29		M.	Engineer	"		"	"	Holland	Groezer	Peter Hellenbrock Verwalterstr. 16. Bremen "	Ind.	Ft Clemens
27	"	Alice	26		F.	"	—		"	English	England	Nottingham	Charles Woodward 22 Byard. Nottingham, England "	"	"
28	Schaenow,	Fredy	25		M.	merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	aunt: Mrs. Fr. Jahn Charlottenstr 78, Berlin, Germ	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Auguste	19		F.	none	"		"	"	"	"	sister: " " "	"	"
30	Strasser,	Magdalena	16		F.	"	"		"	"	"	Lauban i Schlesien	mother: Mrs. Strasser Lauban i Schlesien, "	Pa.	Norristown

*Insert all persons under 16 years of age and all women in female, specifying whether they are "married" or "single."

†Specify as to whether White, Black, Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian, Negro, or other race to which alien belongs, and the language they speak. [illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braun,	Luise	23		F. S.	none	yes.		Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	brother: Klaus Braun Mannheimerstr. 2 Stuttgart, Germ.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Römer,	Frida Katharina	18	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Jacob Römer Schwenningen, Baden,	N.Y.	New York
3	Zimmermann,	Elsa	21		"	artist	"		"	"	"	Leipzig	brother: Alfred Zimmermann Weststr. 6, Leipzig, Germany	"	"
4	Henning,	Gertrud	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Magdeburg	mother: Frau Henning Elisabethstr. 20, Magdeburg, Ger.	"	"
5	Eckhardt,	Georg	24		M.	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father: Leopold Eckhardt Tiefengrabe, Brandenburg,	"	Habana
6	Steininger,	Maria	19		F.	9-29009-4-15441 none	"		"	"	"	Wiesenthal	father: Georg Steininger Wiesenthal, Bayern,	"	Cincinnati
7	Jankuhn,	Friedrich	31	2	M.	Head Clerk	"		"	"	"	Bremen	at home: Bürgerweide 32 Bremen	N.Y.	New York
8	Thiem,	Helene	28		F.	none	"		"	"	"	Bremen	mother: Antonie Thiem 19 Wallstrasse Bremen,	"	"
9	Weiss,	Lottie	16		F.	—	"		Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		aunt in Cal: F. Wohlrab Kötz, Bayern, Germany	Ont.	Port Colborne, N.Y.
10	Laub,	Josephine	24		F.	"	"		Hungary	"	"	Jassyvasarhely	brother: Theod. Laub-Frei Universitätsstr. Basel, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
11	Fleischmann,	Gisela	29		F.	"	"		Austria	"	"	Wien	father: Emanuel Fleischmann Nussdorferstrasse 3, Wien.	"	"
12	Kammerschlag,	Ebrun	32		M.	2-14506 tailor	"		"	"	"	Zouravno	father: Jacob Leib Kammerschlag Zouravno, Galizien, Austria	"	"
13	Potreuch,	Etta	39		F.	none	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	Hillermir	brother: A. Robbins Hillermir, Gub. Kowno, Russia	"	"
14	Gelbaum,	Sarah	24		F.	none	"		Russia	Russian	"	Ofnikaer	father: Yisroel Gelbaum Orgelna 29, Warszawa, Russia	"	"
15	Barry,	Miss A.	23		F.	"	"		England	Canada English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Leipzig	10 Bay		Hamilton Ont.
16	Carnya,	" E.	28		F.	"	"		"	Canada English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Cass
17	Klemenjiczki,	Zuzana	25		F.	"	"		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Gelkar	mother: Klemenjiczki Michalyme, Edelkes, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
18	Kiss,	Margarete	25		F.	"	"		"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother: "	"	"
19	Rebl,	Gottlob	24		M.	gardener	"		Germany	German	German	Weiblingen	mother: Frau Maria Rebl Witw. Bucau, O.-A. Waiblingen, Germ.	Ill.	Youngstown
20	"	Marie	21		F.	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother in law:	"	"
21	"	Frida	3	6	F.	"	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
22	Polkowski,	Michael	41		M.	"	yes		"	Polish	"	Malowo	wife: Franz Polkowski Fr. Borowka, Germany Germ.	Mich.	Jackson
23	"	Maria	65		F.	"	"		"	Polish	"	"	son	"	"
24	Roos,	Stellan	21		M.	Student	"		"	German	"	Lobkowitz	father: Edgar Roos Lobkowitz Baden,	Pa.	Scranton
25	Walther,	Anna	24		F.	none	"		"	"	"	Wangerin	mother: Emma Walther Wangerin b. Stettin	"	Philadelphia
26	Wallenbruch,	Anton	29	6	M.	Engineer	"		"	"	Switzerland	Glarus	Father Heinrich Wallenbruch Schweizerhof 16, Zurich	Mich.	Clemens
27	"	Alice	26	8	F.	"	"		"	English	England	Hillingdon	Chas. Woodward 22 Grand, Hillingdon, England	"	"
28	Schermer,	Willy	25	6	M.	merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	cousin: Mrs. Jos. Bolz Charlottenstr. 91, Berlin Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Augusta	19	6	F.	none	"		"	"	"	"	sister:	"	"
30	Strasser,	Sophie Anna	16	4	F.	"	"		"	"	"	Sweibrücken	mother: Mrs. Strasser Zweibrücken, Zweibrücken	Pa.	Hartsdale

Carried 974

*Insert all occupations, even of women and children, thus: No occupation, if children; if without occupation, if over 16 years; "housework" if a woman; "none" if a man.

†Give race or people, thus: English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finn, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, mixed, or other race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other said he was, or was not, assisted by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			sister s. L. Mrs. Sadie Frost												
2	yes	"	" 40	"			2643 Hanley Av. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	Germany	Wien 7/3
3	"	"	" 50	yes	no		friend: Prof. Rupert Pokorny	female											
4	"	"	" 50	"	1907 New York	"	147 West 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lobsens
5	"	"	" 40	no			friend: Mr. Kaisch												
6	no	"	" 50	"			509 E. 173 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Leipzig
7	yes	Lloyd Telegraph Bureau	yes	"			friend:												
8	—	prepaid $22	"				friend: Carl Hauptel												
9	no	son	yes	yes	1887 Richmond		Agnes 95, Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	"	Magdeburg
10	"	self	"	"	1904 New York		aunt: Mrs. Yenan												
11	—	"	" 20				Penny St. Constantinople	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lissowitz
12	—	"	$23	"			Oberlehrer & Cand. in Brüssel Belgien												
13	—	brother " 25					Broadway 6, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	4	"	"	"	Brüssel
14	yes	self	yes	no			U. Fraenkel's home												
15	—	"	"	yes			107 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Posen
16	—	"	"	"			son: Charles Weiss												
17	yes	"	$50	"	1905	N. Y.	Port Richmond S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	black	"	"	Ellis Island
18	"	"	yes	"	1907	"	friend: Miss Mills												
19	no	self	"	no			119 East 17th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Mecseyl.
20	"	husband	"	"			brother: Fredk. Friedemann												
21	"	father	"	"			22 West 127 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Tarlau Bezirk Tarnow Galizien
22	yes	son	$50	"			brother: Harry Hammerschlag												
23	"	"	"	"			103 Ave. 95-97 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Tarlau
24	—	self	yes	no			brother: Benjamin Klein												
25	no	"	"	"			347-349 E. 34th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	hazel	"	Russia	Galizien Tarlau
26	"	"	"	"			mother: A. Ehrmes												
27	"	"	"	"			324-116 St. Brook. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	"	"	Warschau
28	"	"	"	"			brother: Max Barry												
29	"	"	"	"			111 Bay St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	America	Rotenburg
30	yes	self	$50	"	1904	N. Y.	father: Matthew Cornyn												
31	"	"	yes	"	1907	"	Wingham, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Wingham, Can.
32	"	"	"	"			husband: Sch. Romanczyszyn												
33	"	"	"	"			434 E. 70 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Tul. Ress
34	"	"	"	"			husband: Heinr. Neuhardt												
35	"	"	"	"			Yonkers N.Y. Prickmeierstr. 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
36	no	self	"	no			brother: Rev. John Frank												
37	"	husband	"	"			Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Zuoch Württemberg
38	"	father	"	"			brother:												
39	"	"	"	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	yes	son	$50	"			son: Johann Klawuun												
41	"	"	"	"			Saarlouis, Rhein.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Lükassen b. Saarlouis
42	"	"	"	"			sons:												
43	"	"	"	"			uncle: Sigmund Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	—	self	yes	no			541 Pine St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Eichtersen
45	no	"	"	"			aunt: Mrs Emma Pankrok												
46	"	"	"	"			Sigmund str. 171 Rheinbaben	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	Z.	Kreuzburg
47	"	"	"	"			Sagan Ost												
48	"	"	"	"			Mr Henri Clemens, Brüch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Köln
49	"	"	"	"															
50	"	"	"	"			uncle: William Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Hamburg
51	"	"	"	"			Cor. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Berlin
52	"	"	$74	"			brother:												
53	"	"	"	"			uncle: Leo Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dark	"	"	"	Polen Pr.
54	yes	uncle	$50	"			Neustadt, Pr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lyck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, Com, of the S/S. Trave, from Bremen, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1905

at Hoboken

J. Odencal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport, sailing Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Ch. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of aug, 1905

at Ny Yodenen

Immigration Officer.

8-5-07

753 Aliens
30
783

1 Indian

65 Cabin

S I
38

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

961

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Vaare sailing from Bremen July 25 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vaeur	Jenichi	25		M.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamin	Father Eichar Vaeur Kamin Russia	New York	
2	Okaiunk	Safran	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Okaiunk "	"	"
3	Soloducha	Kasche	19		F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrovice	Father Wilko Soloducha "	"	"
4	Wilkin	Fischel	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Horschan	Mother Sara Wilkin "	St. Paul	Minn
5	Günther	Julius	42		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Ginovik	Wife Emilie Günther "	Omro	Wisc
6	Sokolowska	Marianna	23		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Augustowo	Father Jan Sokolowski "	Elk Mound	Wisc
7	Chrzanowska	Marya	36		F	M	[illegible]	No	No	Austria	"	Galicia	Nowowska	Husband Chrzanowski "	Eau Claire	Wisc
8	Lacinik	Wenislaw	40		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Koselaki	wife Rosalia Lacinik "	Winthrop	Minn
9	Fedonik	Wiron	31		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Mother Fedonik "	"	"
10	Schmidt	Franz	22		M	S	DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Merczy	wife Theresia Schmidt 216 Mercsy, Szabadszeg Hung	Milwaukee	Wisc

Ex 16. Charles C. Murphy
Inspector

10

381 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be answered

21 S. S. Graf sailing from Bremen July 25 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Yasui	Jenichi	25		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Russia	Kamin	father Eiichi Yasui Kamin, Saitama, Japan	Mass	Boston
2	Okamuk	Gafan	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria [illegible] Kahuku, Hawaii	"	"
3	Golodecha	Kasche	19		F	"	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	father Lube Golodecha Odessa, Russia	"	"
4	Mikkin	Fischel	21		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Norschan	Hannah at Hennepin [illegible]	Minn.	Minn.
5	Günther	Julius	42		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	Ginnnik	wife Gretchen Günther Ginnnik, Russia	Ohio	Akron
6	Scholowska	Mariana	23		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Polish	"	Augustowo	father Jan Scholowski Augustowo, Russia	Ill.	Algonquin
7	Chrzanowska	Marya	36		F	married	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Kwolowka	husband Ludwig Chrzanowski [illegible]	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	Lacisch	Wenislaw	20		M	single	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Koselaki	Koselaki, Russia	Wis.	Wilkeville
9	Fedorak	Hiron	31		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife Cordenka Fedorak Koselaki, Russia	"	"
10	Schmidt	Franz	22		M	[illegible]	DISCHARGED			Hungary	German	Hungary	Mercery	Sister Theresia Schmidt 516 Mercery, Backdorf, Hung.	Wis.	Milwaukee

Ex 16. Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 5 1907, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$17		Brother Lowell Kenyon 111 Regent str Roxbury Mass		No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Riga
2		"	$30									5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Russia
3		"	$20		aunt Rachel Robinson 15 Smith str Riga Russia		No	No	No	"	"	5	-	"	bl	br	"	"	Estonia
4		"	$25		coming Chicago Illinois														
5		"	$20		75 Ingrand str T.							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Riga
6		"	$20		2 son Friedrich Schneider 115 Rose Smith str Riga							5	10	"	gr	bl	"	"	Livonia
7		"	$15		coming Chicago Illinois		No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Riga
8		"	$9		115 Regent str Roxbury Mass							4	10	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Russia
9		"	$9		brother Ludwig Schmidt 130 Regent str Roxbury Mass							5	9	"	blk	bl	"	"	Lodz
10		"	$20		brother							5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
					Father Adolf Schmidt 5 Volodi str Milwaukee Wis.							5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Livonia

employed by the contract [illegible] in making physical and mental examination of [illegible] aliens mentioned in the foregoing lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from said [illegible] of such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with [illegible] or with any dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest of the steamship.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" and "Russian" are races and nationality means "Finnish" by race or people, [illegible] Germans, or Hebrews by race or people, [illegible] Germany, or Russia by nationality. [illegible] or any other country by which [illegible] should be carefully observed.

[illegible] Canada [illegible]

[illegible] Cuba (not Hispanic).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, France, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [illegible] in possession of $30; and if less, how much. [illegible] alien in the possession of such alien (individual or family) the exact amount of such money. [illegible] by the head of a family should not be counted among the individual members of the family.

Column 16 [illegible] alien [illegible] and [illegible] This entry is to be made [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Frigga, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. F. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen July 28th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27															
1	Kapczynska	Konstantin	36		M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poznan			
2	Gorska	Josefa	30		M	"			"	"	"	Bromberg			
3	Cyminska	Paja	35		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Altenau			
4	Tadras	Leonti	20		M	"			"	"	"	Jagenlinde			
5	Borowski	Leonti	20		M	"			"	"	"	Elsenhöhe			
6	Zagrzejewski	Michael	20		M	"			"	Lithuanian	"	Neidenburg			
7	Sembrowski	Vincenty	18		M	"			"	Polish	"	"			
8	Jaworska	Albina	26		M	"			"	Lithuanian	"	"			
9	Jurgina	Jaroslaw	28		M	"			"	Polish	"	Sandsberg			Lessing
10	Kasperis	Jan	20		M	"			"	"	"	Zirnau			
11	Jaworek	Jurek	25		M	"			"	"	"	Lassi			
12	Wojciechowska	Josefa	19		M	"			"	"	"	Lesk			
13	Wiesel	Adolf	33		M	"			"	"	"	Pilau			
14	Zawiska	Stanislaw	21		M	"			"	"	"	Lyck			
15	Jagow	Vincenty	32		M	"			"	"	"	Jagowinde			
16	Jaworska	Wanda	19		S	"			"	"	"	Neidenburg			
17	"	Magda	22		M	"			"	"	"	"			
18	Wiesbiska	Antonia	20		M	"			Russia	Polish	"	Jagowinde			
19	"	Wladislaw	22		M	"			"	"	"	"			
20	"	Peter	18		M	"			"	"	"	"			
21	Jarska	Jan	30		M	Laborer			"	"	Russia	Neidenburg			
22	Gracz	Stanislaw	20		M	"			"	"	Germany	Allenstein			
23	Zajewski	Sylvester	22		M	"			"	"	Russia	Neidenburg			
24	Pallasch	Jaroslaw	24		M	"			"	"	Russia	Allenstein			
25	Lychowska	Rosa	20		S	"			"	"	Russia	Lyck			
26	Zawiska	Rosa	22		S	"			"	"	Russia	Lyck			
27	Jaworska	Wanda	20		S	"			"	Russian	"	Neidenburg			
		Paja													
		Peter													

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

351

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

27 S. S. Frau[illegible] sailing from Fiume July 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	Polish	Russia	Fiume	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Josefa	19		F	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	Paje	25		M	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	Karoli	20		M										
5	[illegible]	Karoli	25		M										
6	[illegible]	Michael	20		M					Lithuanian					
7	[illegible]	Vicenty	18		M					Polish					
8	[illegible]	Albert	26		M					Lithuanian					
9	[illegible]	Kasimir	20		M					Polish		Lansburg			
10	[illegible]	Jan	23		M							Zemun			
11	[illegible]	Teresa	25		F							Lasi			
12	[illegible]	Constanty	28		M							Turk			
13	[illegible]	Adolf	23		M							Pilsen			
14	[illegible]	Stanislaw	21		M							Leipzig			
15	[illegible]	Vicenty	22		M							[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	Venida	22		F							[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	Angelia	22		F							[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	Kasimir	20		M				Russia	Polish		Pregnitz			
19	[illegible]	Wladislaw	22		M										
20	[illegible]	Peter	18		M										
21	[illegible]	Jan	30		M	[illegible]						Carlsruhe			
22	[illegible]	Stanislaw	20		M							Germany			
23	[illegible]	Sokolow	40		M							Lemberg			
24	[illegible]	Jendrich	42		M							Russia			
25	[illegible]	Peter	20		M							Kielce			
26	[illegible]	Peter	21		M							[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	Daniel	20		M					Russian		[illegible]			
	[illegible]	Paje	11		M	[illegible]						[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 5 1907, 190 9.57 A.M. 12.58 P.M.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Bogemiza
2						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Voremoch
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Klagany
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Dzyagshi
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Rhodnell
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Vachalli
7						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	br	"	"	"
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Tentati
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kroma
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Vaggyga
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Zerla
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wilen
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	Gzyma
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Ezyzyzyga
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jarmotan
17						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wzyzyn
19						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
20						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Liechanow
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Jakiewan
23						50	"	yes	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Kolyadkiz
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lzyzewic
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kreglizh
26						50	"	yes	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Sadlabian
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Lzwarbzy
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kwidzig
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lzewic
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Com., of the S.S. Prinz, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at N.Y. Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the *date* (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—This column will indicate by any [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport, sailing [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Med. M. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1903

at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSOLIDATED LIST NO. 2.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of ~~the Secretary~~ of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. "Rave" sailing from Bremen July 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26															
1	Kocolowski	Michal	18		m S.	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lalina	Father Stefan Kowalowski Lalina Galicia	Wis.	Tedonton
2	Edmund	Peter	24						Germany	Bohemia	Kirlberg	Bohemia	Father Matthias Edmund Kirlberg Bohemia	Pa.	Mansfield
3		Franiska	18		f.	maid							" " "		
4	Schmiedl	Magdalena	18								Slovenia		father Josef Schmiedl Slovenia Bohemia		Park Falls
5	Radlinger	Wolfgang	17		m.	Farmer Laborer			Austria				mother Katharina Rad. Radlinger Slovenia Bohemia		
6	Obrochta	Wojciech	18		m.	Laborer			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Cicha	wife Hungarian Obrochta Cicha Galicia	Pa.	Farr
7	Knapczyk	Maryanna	16		f.	Wife	Yes					Czarny Dunajec	father Josef Kuska Czarny Dunajec Galicia		
8	Kuska	Aniela	17		s.	maid							mother Karolina Kuska Czarny Dunajec Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Szuba	Agnieszka	18										father Karol Kuska Czarny Dunajec Galicia	Pa.	Farr
10	Fonsenica	Ludwina	20										father Jozef Szuba Czarny Dunajec Galicia		Lilly
11	Kongerda	Josef	20		m	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		father Jozef Kongerda Tuzjer Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kenkala	Karol	19									Cicha	father Frank Kenkala Cicha Galicia	Pa.	Scranton
13	Dombrowski	Andreas	21		m.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolanka		N.J.	Palmerdale
14	Kemlam	Barbara	21		F.	S.	groque	No	No	Galicia	Lithuanian	Galicia	Zakliniko father Kuczyan Lemanny Rakowitz Ostrowa Gal.	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	Sprokin	Rivke	41			Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna Russia	Col.	Denver
16	Bodnar	Katharina	23		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sk Gyely	Father Sivari Laszlo Sk Gyely Korona ut. Hung	Penn	Pittsburg
17	Tokars	Istvan	14		M.	Son									
18		Borbala	11		F.	"									
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

*Insert all married women of twenty and above in italics, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the citizen from which alien sprung and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of Newyork *Aug 5th*, 1901

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$11		friend Abdal Katare. 218 Merlanken ny.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	br		Turkey Selima
2	Yes	"	$10		sister anna Schmidt Marshfield Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl		Austria Hillberg
3	"	"	$10		" " "											
4	"	"	$10		brother Jos. Petrunicell Park Falls Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl		" "
5	"	"	$5		sister Anna Radkom Park Falls Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl		" Austria
6	"	"	$10	Nov 01 Farr Pa	brother in law Stanislaw Zwierlinsky Farr Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	bl		" "
7	"	"	$10	1900 or	Lieutenant Benny Kupczyk Farr Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl		Turkey Polish
8	"	"	$10		brother in law Franciszek Kopka 1078 Marshfield Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Pale	bl		" "
9	"	"	$10		brother in law Wojciech Tolwinski Farr Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	blue	freckled	" Austria
10	"	"	$10		brother in law Jan Kaflara Lilly Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Ruddy	bl		" "
11	"	"	$10		brother in law Mary Donak Chicago 521 Superior st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bl		" "
12	"	"	$10		brother Jan Kantala Pa Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	blue		" "
13	No	Self	$2		by Josef Vondrovsky Pleiade Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	blue	Austria Bohemia
14	Yes	by self	$2		b. i. l. Frank Tadlo Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	bl		Austria Bohemia
15	No	uncle	$5		uncle Julio Stuglin 20 4 Street San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl		Austria Servia
16	"	husband	$3		husband Vasilar Tjoadar 201 Howard Av. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl		Austria Servia
17	"	mother	—		mother Tolan Borbala 299 Erie Av. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	bl		Hungary Austria
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	bl		Hungary
19						"	"	"	"	"	"			bl		
20						"	"	"	"	"	"					
21						"	"	"	"	"	"					
22						"	"	"	"	"	"					
23						"	"	"	"	"	"					
24						"	"	"	"	"	"					
25						"	"	"	"	"	"					
26						"	"	"	"	"	"					
27						"	"	"	"	"	"					
28						"	"	"	"	"	"					
29						"	"	"	"	"	"					
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Marquardsen Com., of the T.S. Fran, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marquardsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible] Aldenard
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Trave, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Med. Dr. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190

at New York

C. V. Adenaal

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE DEPARTURE.

25/33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SPI

25 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25															
1	Lange	Bernhard	18		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	G. [illegible]	Germany	N.Y.C.	New York	unmarried	S.C.	New York
2	Perlack	Martin	26		M	Married	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Trautenburg	Father Johann Perlack	Penn.	Little Falls
3	Rondi	Pete	17		M	Single				Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Nikolijec	mother Rondi Rosa	R.I.	Westerly
4	Gonjor	Johann	33		M	M			No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rigyeta	brother Gonjor Peter	Pa	Pittsburg
5		George	26													
6		Peter	11													
										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
7	Meyer	Rath	22		F	single	yes	yes		German		Magdeburg	father Meyer Adolphus		Ch. Cincinnati
8	Gizgerr	Gyorgy	23		M	farmer						Offenwiese	Gizgerr Gyorgy		Minn. St. Paul
9	Klicker	Johann	51		M							Magdeburg	Klicker Friedrich		Mass. Springfield
10		Margareta	47		F	wife									
11		Matias	1		M										
12	Molnar	Andreas	36		M	farmer						Arad	Molnar Gabriel		Ohio Cleveland
13	Ritter	Jano	35		M	worker				Magyar		Gata	Ritter Anna		N.Y. New York
14	Ignuscau	Fodor	36		M	farmer laborer	yes	no		Roumanian		Gyorgye	Fodor Ignuscau		Pa Monessen
15	Sandor	Mihaly	28				yes	yes					Sandor Mihaly		
16	Beige	Florian	49										Beige Florian		
17	Boeja	Andras	24		M					Slovak		Alsolapa	Boeja Andras		Pennsylvania
18	Siemburjeska	Helena	21		F	maid servant			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wolka	Siemburjeska Helena		N.Y. New York
19	Ulyszka	Michael	18		M	farmer laborer						Zalonce	Ulyszka Michael		
20	Gorczany	Jan	45		M							Lisklowka	Gorczany Jan		Wis. Milwaukee
21	Wenjasz	Anna	17		F	maid servant						Rollingyra	Wenjasz Anna		Penn. Derby
22	Zimek	Stanislaw	18		M	farmer laborer						Bjesna	Zimek Stanislaw		Pa Donegal
23	Rusin	Jakob	25									Gabon	Rusin Jakob		N.J. Phillipsburg
24	Novak	Wladyslaw	18									Blagkow	Novak Wladyslaw		Ind. Indianapolis
25	Rubovicz	Josef	34		M	miner			Austria Slavic	Bohemian	Silesia	Mezlinen	Rubovicz Josef		Pa Ellsworth
26	Borovicka	Anna	17		F	maid servant			Austria Slavic		Moravia	Rokycki	Borovicka Josef		Ohio Cleveland
27	Milakovic	Mile	47		M				Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gaglas	Milakovic Mile		Pa Pittsburg
28	Plawczynski	Jan	26			carpenter	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Russia	Plawczynski Jan		Ill. Chicago
29		Pitr	24									Austria			
30	Fabian	Stanislaw	16				yes	yes				Lublin	Fabian Stanislaw		Pa Forest

C. F. English
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of children under 16 years, write in column 6 whether they are "at home" or "at school."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the birth place of the immigrant, which may appear in the manifest as "country whence alien came." Lists of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 502-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2/33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25															
1	Lange	Bernhard	18		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	W. Lith	Lithuanian	N. Lith	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	Perlicek	Martin	26		M S	Farmer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trostenburg	Father: Lukas Perlicek Lesnica b. Trostenburg Austria		Little Falls
3	Rondic	Ivo	17		S	Sch			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Nikoljac	mother: Rondic Rosa Gutenfeldgasse 32 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Gnizor	Johann Bro	33		M	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rigyeta	brother: Gnizor Peter Rigyeta Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
5	.	George	26						.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	Peter	11						.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Wiener	Rath	22		S	maid-servant	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Isaac Wiener Koblenz		Ch. Cincinnati
8	Gizgarov	Gyorgy	23		M	farm-laborer						Offyenvize	father: Gizgarov Laszlo Offyenvize Hungary		Minn St. Paul
9	Klicker	Johann	51		M							Hoffnungsthal	Wife: Anna Klicker Hoffnungsthal Russia		North Dakota
10	—	Margareta	47		F	wife									
11	.	Matias	1		M										
12	Mihalyi	Andreas	36		M	joiner					Austria	Arad	[illegible]		Ch. Cleveland
13	Rifler	Janos	28		S	waiter				Magyar		Gala	father: Rifler Janos Gala Hungary	N.Y.	New York
14	Szemerean	Fodor	36		M	farm-laborer	yes	no		Romanian		Gyidye	father: Szemerean Fodor Gyidye Arad	Pa	Monessen
15	Sandor	Mihaly	21				yes	yes					brother: Sandor Gyorgy Gyidye Arad		
16	Boiye	Florian	44										brother: Boiye Anna Gyidye Arad		
17	Boiya	Andras	24		S					Slovak		Alsolapos	father: Boiya Andrej Alsolapos Hungary		Pennsylvania
18	Szembrynska	Helena	21			maid-servant			Austria Galicia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Galicia	Wadka	father: Szembrynski Stanislaus Wadka Galicia	N.Y.	New York
19	Wyszta	Michal	18		M	farm-laborer						Zalonca	father: Jan Wyszta Zalonca		
20	Grozanyi	Jan	45		M							Lesklanka	brother: Johann Grozanyi Lesklanka Austria		Pine Meadow
21	Kanyasz	Anna	17		S	maid-servant						Rollunyova	father: Jacob Kanyasz Rollunyova Hungary		Cass Valley
22	Zimek	Stanislaw	18		M	farm-laborer						Bjesna	father: Andrew Zimek Bjesna Austria	Pa	Scranton
23	Rusin	Jacob	21									Gabon	brother: Andrew Rusin Gabon Austria	N.Y.	Philipsburg
24	Novak	Wladyslaw	18									Blaghova	brother: Andrej Novak Blaghova Hungary	Ind	Hillsdale
25	Rakowicz	Josef	34		M	mine			Austria Galicia	Bohemian	Silesia	Augustinca	brother: Rakowicz Wenzel Augustinca Austria	Pa	Ellsworth
26	Borowicka	Marie	17		M	maid-servant			Austria Moravia Hungary		Moravia	Rakyli	father: Borowicky Josef [illegible] Rakyli Austria	Ch	Cleveland
27	Milykovic	Mike	47		M				Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cerisler	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Plaszczenski	Jan	26			Carpenter	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	[illegible]		Scranton
29	.	Piotr	24									Simovo	[illegible]		
30	Paskacz	Stanislaw	18		S		Yes	Yes		Polish		Lublin	father: Franz Paskacz Lublin Russia	Pa	Scranton

C. F. English
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 5 - 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none		
2														5	4		bl	br			
3														5	2		br	gr			
4														5	9		bl	br			
5														5	8		br	bro			
6														5	4		bl	br			
7														5	5		br	br			
8														5	7		br	br			
9																					
10																					
11													crippled								
12																					
13														5	2		bl	bl			
14														5	5		br	br			
15														5	2		br	br			
16														5	5		br	br			
17														5			gr	bl			
18														5	2		bl	br			
19														5			bl	gr			
20														5	4		blk	br			
21														5	1		bl	bl			
22														5	8		bl	bl			
23														5	4		bl	bl			
24														5	2		bl	gr			
25														5	6		br	bl			
26														5	4		bl	bl			
27														5	9		bl	bl			
28														5	6		bl	br			
29														5	6		blk	br			
30														6	-		br	br			
31														5	5		bl	bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Consr., of the S.S. "Frau", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Allen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Trave', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L Y. S. S., Iraw. sailing from Bremen July. 23rd 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	*Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chrzaszcz	Michal	34		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wola	wife Marianna Chrzaszcz	Penn	Pittston
2	Kuncha	Jakob	42		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Colna	wife Tekla Kuncha	N.Y.	Hempstead
3	Kosiba	Wojciech	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubla	father Szymon Kosiba	Ill	Chicago
4	Diaczyszyn	Aleksa	26		M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kolodziejowka	father Fedir Diaczyszyn	N.Y.	Oswego
5	Kuczar	Gabor	20		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kalnica	father Stefan Kuczar	Ia	Ackley
6	Sasz	Marko	18		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Topolovec	mother Rosa Sasz	N.J.	Ithaca
7	Rastowski	Marko	18		S	7-7465	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mike Rastowski	Ia	Lawton
8	Orgolan	Tid	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brdovec	wife Nata Orgolan	Ill	Chicago
9	Gyurinski	Gyuro	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Takovia Gyurinski	"	"
10	Konarja	Joan	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luka Konarja	"	"
11	Gyurkanski	Skoro	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Gyurinski	"	"
12	Jankovic	Joan	24		"	11-50337	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luka Jankovic	"	"
13	Smolen	Josef	20		"	11-91638	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rachowa	mother Zofia Smolen	Miss	Hibernadale
14	Spander	Anna	25		F	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Wenig Spandek	"	"
15	Litwin	Andrzej	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Iwonicz	father Jakob Litwin	Ind	East Chicago
16	Schmidt	Leopold	28		"	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	[illegible]	Wien	father Mathias Schmidt	Ia	Ackworth
17	Klein	Josef	17		"	shipping clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sobor	father Terence Klein	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	Fenisecz	Janos	25		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kolcsin	wife Anna Fenisecz	N.J.	Orange Valley
19	Mihailoff	Borin	34		"	baker	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Lechrak	wife Tonka Mihailoff	Mo	St Louis
20	Kasanich	Georg	19		S	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hurina	father Georg Kasanich	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	Fencik	Jakob	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsöszeke	wife Anna Fencik	Ill	Cicero
22	Kalnoska	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hurina	father Georg Kalnoska	Connecticut	
23	Nawrok	Jakob	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsöszeke	father Jakob Nawrok	Ia	Ackworth
24	Gabor		26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisszeke	wife Maria Gabor	"	Keokuk
25	Kiraly	Mihaly	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsicse	wife Maria Kiraly	Ill	Chicago
26	Schelier	Jakob	22		S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hornafra	father Georg Schelier	N.J.	Bayonne
27	Belcher	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gabriel Belcher	"	"
28	Obrzuna	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cyganowice	father Jakub Obrzuna	Penn	Pittston
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife Marya [illegible]	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

Hs 4 - 11 to 15 - 18 to 30 (20.00 a.m.)

Julian Lopecki

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON. GERMAN. [illegible]

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Iroquois sailing from Bremen July 23rd 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Chrzaszcz	Michal	34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wola [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Kuscha	Jakob	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Kosiba	Wojciech	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubla	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Diaczyszyn	Aleksa	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Holodnicy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Nestar	Gabor	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mutica	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Saar	Marko	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Topolovec	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Rastowski	Marko	18	"	S	7-7465	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Cronlan	Tid	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borowce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Gumiuski	Gyuro	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Mburza	Joan	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Gumiuski	Steve	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Kaukovic	Joan	24	"	"	11-50337	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Smolen	Josef	20	"	"	11-91638	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rachowa	[illegible]	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Skander	Anna	25	F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
15	Litwin	Andrzej	16	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Torowica	[illegible]	Ind.	East Chicago
16	Schmidt	Leopold	24	"	farmer	"	"	"	Austria	German	Galicia	Wien	[illegible]	Ia.	Schuyler
17	Klein	Josef	17	"	single	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Lubin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Fonisco	Janos	25	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kolcsin	[illegible]	N.Y.	Port Henry
19	Mihailoff	Bozin	34	"	"	baker	"	"	Bulgaria Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Lechrak	[illegible]	Ills.	St Louis
20	Hauenek	Georg	19	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slavina	[illegible]	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	Fencik	Jakob	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsiszeb	[illegible]	Ills.	Ervein
22	Kalnaska	Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Wanogh	Janos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsiszeb	[illegible]	Ia.	Denver
24	Gabor	"	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisreben	[illegible]	"	"
25	Kirtas	Mihaly	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felicse	[illegible]	Ills.	Chicago
26	Scholier	Jakob	22	"	S	"	"	"	29 German	"	"	Hornsfeld	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Belcher	Josef	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
28	Odrozna	Marya	20	F	single	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cyatowice	[illegible]	Ills.	Chicago
29	Kaukonski	Antoni	27	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
30	Klimonic	Jozef	27	"	single	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kimonic	[illegible]	Ills.	Chicago

11 to 4 - 11 to 15 - 18 to 30 (10 to 2)

Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

Arriving at Port of New-York, *Aug 5* —, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					brother in law Yanich Grays		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	bs	severe	Austria	Volkspiga
2		"					283 Hoy St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Polen
3		"					wife Barbara Yanich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lettland
4		"					Cleveland O. Barbara Graham		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Volodjiga
5		"					283 Hoy St Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bs	bs	"	Croatia	Bukovica
6		"					brother in law Yanich Grays		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bs	"	"	Topolovac
7		"					283 Hoy St Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
8		"					friend Stephan Kirin		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bs	"	"	Kunovac
9		"					225 - 11 st. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bs	bs	"	"	"
10		"					friend Nik Krug		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bs	"	"	"
11		"					225 - 11 st. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bs	bs	"	"	"
12		"					friend Stefan Gavrilov		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
13		"					521 Polk st. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bs	bs	"	Galicy	Kleckend
14		"					brother Lazar Jovanovic		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lwowska
15		"					175 Grand st. Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lwowska
16		"					brother Michal Yovanovic		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Wien
17		"					175 Grand st. Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"								
18		"					brother Nikola Lukacs		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bs	bs	"	Hungary	Kolesin
19		"					29 Stanford st. East Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bs	"	Hungary	Lestarc
20		"					friend Simon Popkoff		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bs	"	Hungary	Kunica
21		"					Sellers st. 517 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Tschenden
22		"					brother Jan Jakubcka		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	U.S.A.	Taylor Pa
23		"					253 Church st. Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Hungary	Felsoreb
24		"					brother in law Mihaly Mihalcz		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Erkenta
25		"					1916 S. 9 st. Reading Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Letica
26		"					brother Karol Tirbak		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl	bs	"	"	Krivcfalu
27		"					1916 S. 9 st. Reading Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bs	"	"	"
28		"					[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Zdjezima
29		"					[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Klyanec
30		"					[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	bs	"	Austria	Yagnatin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Purser [illegible]

I, H. Marquardsen, Capt., of the S.S. Teutonic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereto, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marquardsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sold: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband or a family should not be divided among the separate members of the family.

Column 18 (If [illegible] have been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show [illegible] number of years) and [illegible] before such departure.

Column 19 (If [illegible] or friend), and if so, [illegible] or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show [illegible] relative or friend, with full address.

Columns 20 to 22.—The [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lehmann, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1905

at Ellis Island

J. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen July 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cezykowski	Wladyslaw	17		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Austria Galacy	Polish	Galicy	Pzegrzyna	wife: Frank Mayer Przegrzyna Nowy galicy Father: Paul Pizem	Ill	Chicago
2	Zyzyn	Stanislaw	22		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes							
3	Wisk	Michael	17									Lubien			
4	Gierlewski	Jakob	18			Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Lubienka	mother: Rosie Gierlewski Lubienka k/ Limanowa	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Rozek	Wojciech	20			"						Lubno	mother: Sophie Rozek Lubno pow Limanowa Austria	Ill	Chicago
6	Lesik	Josef	21			"						Glogoviska	mother: Margarete Lesik Glogoviska Austria	N.Y.	Newark
7	Tec	Wojciech	18			8-11-195 196	1	1	80-505			Poppytown	father: Josef Tec Poppytown Austria	Pa	Lilly
8	Munteau	Maria	25	F	M	before mar	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian		Hungary	Magyna	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Burez	Johanna	26	F		wife				Slovak		Friedpeake	father: Joseph Zega Repczyfalu Hungary	Ill	Chicago
10	Jaworowicz	Istvan	26	M	S	farming laborer	yes	yes				Rajecz	father: Demeter Andras Rajecztanka Transcarpathia		
11	Petale	Jan	33						Bohemian	Bohemian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Altpleasy	father: Karl Jelinek Altpleasy Illinois	N.Y.	New York
12	Brandl	Johann	35			locksmith			German			Falkenau	uncle: Karl Hammerschmied Falkenau a/d Eger	Pa	Allegheny
13	Rodek	Wikta	24	F		maid servant	300744 4-15-44		Austria Galacy	Polish	Galacy	Checzky	father: Evangelina Rodek Checzky Rzepczyce Galacy	Ill	Chicago
14	Gzyzy	Lukasz	27	M		farmer laborer	no	no			IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Rzepczyce	father: Wojciech Gzyzy Rzepczyce Galacy	Great Britain	
15	Gzyzy	Weronika	17	F	S	Housework	yes	yes				Rzepczyce	father: Maria Pazek Rzepczyce Austria	N.Y.	Newark
16	Faszczewska	Franciszka	28	M		before						Lubno	Lubno Galacy	Ill	Joliet
17	Skraz	Tekla	25	F	S	maid servant						Rzepczyce	brother: Josef Skraz Rzepczyce Austria	Pa	Braddock
18	Deperski	Michal	43	M	M	farmer laborer					IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Checzky	father: Jan Deperski Checzky Rzepczyce		
19		Marya wife	43	F	M	Work							G.i.l.		
20		Jadwiga dau	17	F	S	Servant							uncle:		
21		Stefania dau	16	F	S	"									
22		Wikta dau	18	F	S	"									
23		Jan son	7	M	S		no	no							
24	Nieznachowska	Julia	22	F	S	maid servant						Ralno	father: Paul Nieznachowska Ralno Pomorzany Galacy		Allegheny
25	Bihun	Michal	18	M	S	laborer				Ruthenian		Kalnica	father: Ilko Bihun Kalnica	N.Y.	Philipsburg
26	Waldman	Feyda Fepie	24	M		"	yes	yes		Hebrew		Rzepczyce	mother: Diana Ilka Waldman Rzepczyce		New York
27	Honowitz	Josek	18	M		"						Zmigrod	father: Josef Honowitz Zmigrod		
28	Nagy	Miklos	27	M		"			Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Tyniga	cousin: Laszlo Nagy Tyniga Hungary		
29	Rozilkow	Peter	28			"							cousin: Rozalka Szamuela Tyniga Hungary		
30			27			"							cousin: Kanzimir Skarga Tyniga Hungary		

29

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

All entries and answers to words, which commence in columns [illegible] are required for each alien whose name appears and the language

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Feby 25th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3															
1	Cozykowski	Wladyslaw	17		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Frzeppa	mother: Frau Kozykowski Przeworsk Galicia Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Geyer	Kazimierz	20		M	Laborer						Lubaczow	father: Wincenty Geyer Lubaczow Austria		
3	Wisk	Michael	21		M								mother: Rosie Jan Lubaczow	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Gierlewski	Jakob	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Lubaczow	mother: Lubaczow Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Rozek	Wojciech	24		M	"						Lubaczow	mother: Sofia Rozek Lubaczow Austria	Ill.	Chicago
6	Sajek	Josef	21		M	"						Glogowiec	mother: Marianna Sajek Glogowiec Austria	N.Y.	Newark
7	Pec	Wojciech	18		M	"	8-1195 196-7/18 x0-505					Rzepedna	father: Jozef Pec Rzepedna Austria	Pa	Lilly
8	Munteau	Maria	25		F	Spinster	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Mezocz	father: Munteau Alex Mezocz Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Burcz	Johanna	26		F	wife				Slovak		Frivaldyake	mother: Czeller Borga Frivaldyake Hungary	Ill	Chicago
10	Jovanovics	Istvan	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Rejecz	father: Jenegovics Andras Rejecz Austria		
11	Petale	Jan	32						Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klipohlavy	wife: Rud Johanna Klipohlavy Austria	N.Y.	New York
12	Brandl	Johann	35			Locksmith				German		Falkenau	uncle: Rud Hammerbacher Falkenau Austria	Pa	Allegheny
13	Rodek	Wikta	24		F	maid servant	4-15-41		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Checiny	father: Franciszek Rodek Checiny Rzepezyce Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
14	Grzyz	Lukasz	27		M	farmer	no	no	Galicia			IMMIGRANT	brother: Jonathan Grzyz Tyla ranzowka Galicia Austria	Canada	Britain
15	Grzyz	Weronika	17		F	Servant	yes	yes				Rzepezyce	father: Andrzej Grzyz Rzepezyce Austria	N.Y.	Newark
16	Faszczewska	Franciszka	20		M	Widow						Lubaczow	father: Marek Pazek Lubaczow Austria	Ill	Joliet
17	Skraz	Tekla	25		F	maid servant						Rzepezyce	brother: Jozef Skraz Fastrzebie Rzepezyce Austria	Pa	Braddock
18	Deperski	Michal	43		M	Laborer						IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	father: Jan Deperski Checiny Rzepezyce Austria		
19		Marya wife	43		F	Wife									
20		Jadwiga dr	17		F	Servant							uncle:		
21		Stefania dr	16		F	"									
22		Wikta dr	18		F	"									
23		Jan son	7		M		no	no							
24	Niesluchowska	Julia	22		F	maid servant						Ralwa	father: Paul Niesluchowska Rzepezyce Austria	Allegheny	
25	Bihun	Michal	18		M	Farmer				Ruthenian		Ralwica	father: Ilko Bihun Ralwica Austria	N.Y.	Rensselaer
26	Waldman	Fanda Fepie	34		M	"	yes	yes		Hebrew		Rzepezyce	mother: Blanca Ilka Waldman Rzepezyce Austria	New York	
27	Honowitz	Isak	19		M	"						Jaroz	father: Josef Honowitz Jaroz Austria		
28	Szecsor	Shiller	27		M	"			Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Tyniga	wife: Maria Szecsor Tyniga Ferencz Hungary		
29	Kozilkow	Peter	26		M	"							mother: Rozalka Jurmanka Tyniga Ferencz Austria		
30	Berjanow	Peter	27		M	"							mother: Margarita Ivanja Peter Tyniga Ferencz Austria		

29

J. A. Tuttle, Inspector

THIS SHEET NO [illegible]

Page 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Aug 3, 1907 10 am

13. No on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, or has paid his own passage.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$12		aegu: Vincenty Burlaja 426 Ashland Av. Chicago		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr		Galicy	Chrzanow
2					aegu: Tyszowski Michal 426 Ashland Av. Chicago													
3					aegu: Fendry Fifa 426 Ashland Av. Chicago						barbarous condition							
4	S.	37	$		aegu: Franciszek Nalepka 481 Bond Av. Houston Pa.						Idiot	5	4		bl	bl			Lubicenka
5	S.	27	$		wife: Franciszka Nowak 318 Chicago Av. Chicago							5	8		bl	bl			Lubon
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	$		aegu: Jakob Chojnacki 430 Market St. Newark, NJ							5	8		bl	gr			Borowo
7	Yes	26	5		aegu: Piotr Zabis 157 [illegible] Ellis St.							5	6		bl	bl			Zagajnica
8	S.	24	$		aegu: Andrzej Tarnicki 41 Clair St. 214 Cleveland O.							5	1		bl	bl		Hungary	Chepno
9	S.	16	R		aegu: Bucay Karoly 513 Superior St. Chicago Ill.							5	1		bl	bl			Zajecy
10	S.	23	$		aegu: Wellner Ignaz 513 Superior St. Chicago Ill.							5	11		bl	bl			
11	S.	84	$	1907 3 yrs / 97 Stuttgart	aegu: Franciska Nikolaus 1452 2nd Ave. New York City							5	9		bl	bl		Austria	Bohemia
12	S.	16	$		aegu: Kosuka Karl 3 E. Braughton Allegheny Pa. Pittsburg							5	4		bl	bl			Falkenau
13	S.	22	$		Crnogu: Rhinelander Frank Hungry 1913 Clarence Ill. Chicago Ill.							5	4		bl	bl		Galicy	Rhodly
14	S.	38	$	1902 2 yrs / 07 Antwerp	brother: Fryderyk Wyrwich 58 Hand St. St. Benjamin Conn.						Idiot	5	1		bl	bl			Lemzpowka
15	No	30	$		wife: Ursyny Anna 116 Green Av. Newark N.J.							5	3		bl	bl			Zagajnica
16	Yes	35			husb: Tomasz Jastrzebski 2nd Av. 171 Joliet Ill.						Idiot	5	1		bl	bl			Lubon
17	S.	27	$	1904 3 yrs / 93 Bradford	aegu: Franz Gryczuch 117 Av. 107 Pittsburg Pa.						140	5	-		blk	bl			Zagajnica
18	S.	38	$		brother: Franciszek Gryczuch Bradstock Pa.							5	6		bl	bl			
19	husb.	—	$									5	2		bl	bl			
20	Wife	21	$		uncle:							5	3		bl	bl			
21	S.											5	1		bl	bl			
22	S.											4	11		bl	bl			
23	S.														bl	bl			
24	No	8	$		cousin: Lenczycki Michal 113 Main St. Allegheny Pa.							5	3		bl	bl			Galicy
25	S.	7	$		brother: Antoni Bilawa 3 E. Brady St. Philadelphia Pa.						Idiot	5	4		bl	gr			Galicia
26	S.	7	$		brid. 6 Chapman St. 257 & 135 St. N. York							5	8		blk	bl			Lenzno
27	S.	50	$		brother-in-law: Herman Kaiser 114 Suffolk St. N. York							5	4		bl	bl		Austria	Bohemia
28	S.	10	$		friend: Stefan Kaczmarek 274 N. 8th St. Brooklyn							5	6		ber	bl		Hungary	Tarnow
29	S.	20	$									5	9		bl	bl			
30	S.	13	$	1907 Steerage / Hellenic								5	7		ber	bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Morgenstern Cour., of the S/S "Frank", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at

Wm H Odell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, which relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to be filled in by alien immediately before sailing and subject to revision by any inspector either in the conveyance or at debarkation.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. [illegible] M. Lehmann

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grane" sailing from Cherbourg July 24th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pudlock	Ignacy	48		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	wife, Sophie Pudlock, Lublin, Russia	Pa	Forest
2	Rulik	Jan	23		S	work	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Stefan Rulik, Lublin, Russia	"	N.J.
3	Stern	Franz	25		M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	wife, Klara Stern, Lublin, Russia	"	"
4	Lisbojewski	Kurt	26		S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Galicia	Lithuanian	Galicia	Kowalski	father, Leon Lisbojewski, Lublin, Galicia	N.J.	Syracuse
5	Kaczej	Jonas	34		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Kaczej, Lublin, Galicia	"	"
VL 2171/510	Bojko	Katarzyna	25		F	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	father, Jonas Bojko, Lublin, Galicia	"	"
7	Kacej	Wasyl	24		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Kacej Kacko, Lublin, Galicia	"	"
8	Braun	Helena	23		F	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father, Wasyl Braun, Lublin, Galicia	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Kwiek	Jan	26		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	brother, Stefan Kwiek, Konigsberg, Prussia	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Charczuk	Stefan	22		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lublin	father, Jan Charczuk, Lublin, Russia	Pa	Scranton
11	Szczesny	Anna	30		F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Arnold	husband, Ignacy Szczesny, Arnold, Pa.	"	Pittsburg
12	Karczewska	Anna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Kazimierz Szczesny, Arnold, Pa.	"	"
13	Kwiek	Anna	32		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	husband, Kazimierz Szczesny, Arnold, Pa.	N.J.	Hackensack
14	"	Maria	4		F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		U.S. born		"	"	mother, Anna Kwiek, Hackensack, N.J.	"	"
15	Weiss	Bernhard	16		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	"	Russia	Kowno	father, Isaac Weiss, Kowno, Russia	N.J.	
16	Olszewski	Kazimierz	17		"	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	father, Kazimierz Olszewski, Kowno, Russia	Pa	Scranton
17	Gwiazdowski	Jakob	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Gwiazdowski, Kowno, Russia	"	"
18	"	Jonas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Gwiazdowski, Kowno, Russia	"	"
19	Bujak	Konstanty	23		"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Bujak, Kowno, Russia	"	Scranton
20	Lukaszewicz	Stasio	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Lukaszewicz, Kowno, Russia	N.J.	Syracuse
21	Lukaszewicz	Ignac	21		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	brother, Jan Lukaszewicz, Kowno, Russia	"	"
22	Wilkanis	Josefa	20		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Wilkanis, Kowno, Russia	Pa	Scranton
23	"	Jan	2		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Szczelski	Paleva	19		F	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Berlin	father, Jan Szczelski, Berlin, Germany	"	Syracuse
25	Rabbis	Jonka	22		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father, Jan Rabbis, Berlin, Germany	Pa	Olyphant
26	Kozlik	Adam	17		M	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father, Jan Kozlik, Berlin, Germany	"	Hazelhill
27	Kaczynski	Kazio	21		"	servant	No	No	"	"	Germany	Berlin	brother, Jan Kaczynski, Berlin, Germany	Pa	Scranton
28	Sabin	Jan	18		"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father, Jan Sabin, Berlin, Germany	N.J.	Olyphant
29	"	Wiktoria	16		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pelejczyk	Josef	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Kowno	father, Jan Pelejczyk, Kowno, Russia	N.J.	Scranton

(CX 13.1K) Leonard Hill Scranton

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grave of Bremen sailing from Bremen July 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	"Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Svobaca	Ignacy	48		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	wife Josefa Swiniarz Lublin Russia	Pa	Everett
2	Kubik	Jan	23		S	work	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Lublin Russia	"	N.J.
3	Stern	Isaac	25		M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	Lemberg Galicia Russia		
4	Lisiewicz	Kasat	26		S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Russiaville	Brother Peter Lisiewicz Galicia	N.J.	Jermyn
5	Kaczej	Jan	34		M	—	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Emma Kaczej Russiaville, Penn. Ohio Galicia	"	"
VL 2/7/510 6	Bojko	Josefa	25		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Lewicki Russiaville, Penn. Galicia	"	"
7	Kaczej	Wasyl	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Emma Kaczej Russiaville, Penn. Galicia	"	"
8	Bosnar	Helena	23		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father, Wenzeslaus Bosnar Cleveland, Ohio	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Kwiek	Jan	46		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rega	wife, Rosie Kwiek Chicago, Ill.	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Charczuk	Stefan	22		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Russiaville	Brother, Stefan Charczuk Russiaville, Penn.	Pa	Scranton
11	Fecanin	Juna	30		F	Housework	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovakia	Husband, Lukas Fecanin, Hungary	"	Pittsburg
12	Karczewska	Anna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
13 X	Hrabik	Anna	32		X	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Husband, Stefan Hrabik, Hazelton, Penn.	Pa	Hazleton
14	"	Maria	10		S	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			U. S. born		Parents, Hungary	"	"
15	Weiss	Bernhard	16		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rosenau	Brother, Rosenau, Hungary	Pa	"
16	Ebernecki	Kazimiez	17		"	farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Yurbarkis	Father, Kazimiez Ebernecki Yurbarkis, Russia	Pa	Everett
17	Gruszauskis	Jokob	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jokob Gruszauskis Yurbarkis, Russia	"	"
18	"	Jonas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
19	Rizgis	Konstanti	23		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Kazimiez Rizgis Yurbarkis, Russia	"	Everett
20	Galdauskas	Stasis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Antanas Galdauskas Yurbarkis, Russia	Pa	Everett
21	Lukauskis	Ignac	22		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Landsleit, Lukauskis Yurbarkis, Russia	"	"
22	Nikalauis	Josefa	20		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jonas Nikalauis Yurbarkis, Russia	Pa	Scranton
23	"	Jan	2		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pocaliti	Paleva	19		F	married	"	"	"	Pole	Germany	Posen	Husband, Jan Pocaliti Posen, Germany	"	Everett
25 DEPORTED	Kulbis	Janka	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	X	"	Parents, [illegible] Kulbis, Russia	X	Chicago
26 X	Kaplik	Jakob	12		S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Lodz	Father, Wenzel Kaplik Lodz, Austria	"	Nanticoke
27	Kuskauskis	Augus	21		F	married	No	No	"	"	"	"	Husband, Stanislaus Kuskauskis Yurbarkis, Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
28	Sakas	Jan	26		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lodz	Father, Jan Sakas Lodz, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
29	"	Wladislaus	16		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Klajczyk	Josef	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lodz	Cousin, Jan Klajczyk Lodz, Austria	Pa	Everett

Ex 13.12 Leonard Rice Jr Scranton

"Manner of showing exemption of friends and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transit" or "in transit."
(†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 199

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 5th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid railway transportation, or sufficient money to pay for same, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses after landing in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11.20 Am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 5th, 1901

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to support himself or herself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	$			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl			Russia	Lublin
2		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	bl			"	Tarnograd
3		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl			Austria	Dorazlelli
4		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl			"	"
5		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl			"	"
6		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl			"	"
7		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl			"	"
8		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl			"	Lagi
9		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl			"	Dorazlelli
10		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl			Hungary	Ognako
11		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl			"	"
12		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl			"	"
13		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl			"	"
14		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl			"	Dziaonego
15		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl			Russia	Widkudis
16		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl			"	Tiretupe
17		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl			"	"
18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl			"	Strokowo
19		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl			"	Ostrolenka
20		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl			"	Suwalki
21		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl			"	Wilna
22		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl			"	"
23		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl			"	Strony
24		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl			"	Gumin
25		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl			"	Augustowo
26		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl			"	Wodzinki
27		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl			"	Suwalki
28		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl			"	"
29		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl			"	Kraczki
30		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Marxsenstern Comm., of the S/S. "Trave", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marxsenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* Aug, 190 ,

at ,

L. G. Kennedy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S Frese, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. McA. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S., Trave sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21															
1	Vrbas	Kabeta	23	F	M	Servt	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bilice	father Josef Lolc 138 Bilice Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Karel	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
3	Skyalivicz	Josef	18	"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria Silesia	Polish	Silesia	Skwacan	father Josef Skyalivicz Skwacan Austria Silesia	"	"
4	Chylec	Ferdynand	20	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karol Chylec Skwacan Austria	"	"
5	Hejtil	Josef	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klecklin	father Jan Hejtil 25 Bohemia Bohemia	Ky.	Ky.
6	Koskos	Mihaly	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tyeroly Klenburg	father Mihaly Koskos Tyeroly Klenburg Hungary	Ia.	Sharon
7	Jauos	Ivan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Jauos Csikmenasag Csikmegye Hungary	"	"
8	Dobrowolski	Antoni	33	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunow	Erik Lolca Dobrowolski Lodsey Chowjce Radom Russia	N.J.	N.J.
9	Cyfryn	Joszek	27	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hilce	wife Laila Cyfryn Hilinch " " Poland	"	"
10	Dobrowolski	Koch	26	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kunow	father Wojciech Dobrowolski Lodsey Chowjce Radom Russia	"	"
11	Hirs	Ignatz	36	F	M	Spinster	No	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagymad	mother Sali Jakubovics Nagymad Szabolcs Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	"	Hanna	11	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
13	Letang	Erna	18	"	"	miller	"	"	"	German	"	"	father Johann Letang Lemberg Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Wopik	Michal	32	M	"	Farmer	No	No	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Rumiska	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife Veronika Wopik Rumiska Galicy	Ia.	Ida Grove
15	Kelpa	Gustav	18	"	S	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Kelpa Zeraja Austria	Kan.	Atchison
16	Cerik	Franciszek	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Cerik Slatowa Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Slusarz	Antonina	24	F	M	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. father Tomasz Zachowski Galicy Tuszowa Tuszowa, Austria	Kan.	Kathleen
18	"	Jozefa	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
19	"	Stanislaw	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	"	Wladyslaw	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	Buday	Karl	18	"	"	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Buday Thuzyna Thuzyna, Austria	Ia.	Ia. Burkhart
22	Bycek	Wojciech	37	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fatrinina Bycek Tyla Austria	Ill.	Chicago
X 23	Kbrah	Andreas	22	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Kbrah Kamien Austria	Kan.	Fall River
24	Seredynski	Ivan	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. mother Tacha Seredynski Ubryszowa Austria	Ohio	Crawford
25	Chilip	Iurko	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Chilip Wodow Austria	Ia.	Ia. Ellsberry
26	Kohler	Georg	16	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria	Stromlk	Polish citizen	Ohio	Akron
27	Scheiman	Jakob	32	"	"	Joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zielbunk	wife Hana Scheiman Zielbunk Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Feldman	Mordche	21	"	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Leiba Feldman Zielbunk "	"	"
29	Zieke	Karl	18	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tempelhof		Penn	Bristol
30	Langrah	Wilhelm	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

303/27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen July 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21															
1	Yokes	Kabeta	23		M	W	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prilice	father Josef Lace 138 Prilice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Karel	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	Wyglivicz	Josef	11		"	"	"	"	Austria Silesia	Polish	Silesia	Skrzecow	father Josef Wyglivicz Skrzecow Austria Silesia	"	"
4	Chylla	Ferdynand	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Chylla Skrzecow Austria	"	"
5	Kytil	Josef	21		"	Shoemaker	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klatkin	father Karl Kytil Klatkin 20 Bohemia	Bohemia	N.Y. N.Y.
6	Koshos	Mihaly	19		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slenbony	sister Theresa Koshos Slenbony Hungary	to Slenbony	
7	Tanos	Ivan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregory Tanos Csepkalloka Hungary	"	"
8	Dobrowolski	Antoni	33		M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunow	wife Lucia Dobrowolski Kalisch Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Cyfryan	Wojciech	27		"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kielce	wife Rosie Cyfryan Kielce "	"	"
10	Dobrowolski	Koch	26		S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kunow	brother Stanislaw Dobrowolski Kalisch Russia	"	"
11	Hirs	Ignatone	34		M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagyvarad	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife Rosa Hirs Nagyvarad Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	"	Wolfen	11		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
13	Letang	Frank	11		"	miller	"	"	"	German	Germany	Ermelhausen	father Johann Letang Ermelhausen Germany	Ill.	Chicago
14	Wopat	Michal	32		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kamionka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife Antonella Wopat Kamionka Austria	Galicia	to Chicago
15	Kelpa	Gustav	18		S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zaraje	father Stefan Kelpa Zaraje "	Ill.	Chicago
16	Cwik	Franciszek	26		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slawkow	father Jan Cwik Slawkow Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Slusarz	Antonina	29		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. father Tomasz Tatarowski Kamionka Austria	Galicia	Chicago
18	"	Josefa	6		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
19	"	Stanislaw	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Wladyslaw	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Buday	Jack	18		"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Buday Hungary Austria	to Scranton	
22	Bytnik	Wojciech	37		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zlota	wife Katarina Bytnik Skrzecow Austria	Ill.	Chicago
X 23	Kwak	Andreas	22		S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kamien	father Tomasz Kwak Kamien "	Penn.	Fall River
24	Swedzynski	Ivan	26		"	"	"	"	"	Lettonian	"	Dwojakowa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. mother Tacha Swedzynski Dwojakowa Austria	Ohio	Crawford
25	Chilip	Turko	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wodow	father Michal Chilip Wodow Austria	to Allentown	
26	Kohler	Georg	46		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Skronik	N.Y. citizen	Ohio	Akron
27	Scheiman	Krabb	38		"	Miner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zielkowitz	wife Klara Scheiman Zielkowitz Austria	Penn.	N.Y. N.Y.
28	Feldman	Mordche	26		"	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Lazar Feldman Zolonitz Austria	Penn.	"
29	Ziehe	Karl	18		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tempelhof		Penn.	Bristol
30	Langrah	Wilhelm	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

30
2
27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York *May 5*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	No			Aunt Taylor Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Bohemia Prilice
2	S	mother					father									bl	br		
3	S	self	$12				cousin Franciscek Sark 201 Armitage ave Chicago Ills							5	7	bl	bl		Austria Krycegan
4	S	"	$22				uncle Frank Tyborny 1451 East 71st St. Cleveland O.							5	3	br	bl		Bohemia Replice
5		"	$84				brother in Law Wilhelm Taylor 70 Thorn Co.							5	2	bl	br		Hungary Tapaly
6		"	$85				brother							5	5	bl	bl		Hungary Hrusany
7	S	"	$31				brother in law Vicenty Chwatki							5	8	bl	gr		
8		"	$5				Wilmont st. Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Thaim Inbrauch							5	6	bl	bl		Russia Russian
9		"	$15				16 Ave R. N.Y. brother in law Vicenty Chwatki							5	5	bl	br		Lithuania
10		"	$100	1897	10	Ills	Wilmont st. Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Ignaz Kirbok 157 Central Ave Cincinnati O.							5	6	bl	br		Russia
11	S	"					father							5	1	br	br		Hungary Hyzarcova
12	S	mother														br	br		Yakozenbau
13	S	self	$25	1907	15	Chicago	cousin Franc Fuchler 41 Elbon Ave Chicago Ills brother in law Wenzel Kopecki									bl	bl		Bohemia Smiegtay
14		"	$15				1755 Bethany st Chicago Ills							5	6	br	br		Galicia Hunicka
15	S	"	$15				La Grange Park Cook Co. Ills 15 Clinton st Newark N.J.							5	7	bl	br		Lezy
16	S	"	$10				cousin Casimir Sobecki 225 Tompkins ave Jersey City N.J.							5	3	bl	gr		Bohemia Slazena
17	S	"	$50	1897	10	Ills	uncle Josef Slezak							5	3	bl	br		Moravia
18	S	mother					father									bl	bl		Bohemia Fall River Mass
19	S	"														bl	br		
20	S	"														bl	bl		Galicia Hinicanec
21		self	$12				brother Sydney Sunday Yorkshire Eng. cousin Mary Wyrzyk							5	4	bl	bl		Chezynia
22	S	"	$12				28 Elgin st Chicago Ills							5	4	bl	bl		Swerchaon
23	S	"	$45				uncle Ludwig Brzezinski 229 Tompkins ave Fall River Mass.							5	4	bl	br		Kamien
24	S	"	$14				brother Stefan Brzezinski 8 St. Bernhard str Bridgeport Ct.							5	9	bl	gr		Wyzchowa
25	S	"	$15	1907			brother in Law Wilhelm Kubisch 2203 Eighth ave Altoona Pa.							5	6	bl	br		Lubaczow
26		"	$100				wife Anna Hubler Rudolf Rabenau str Thorn Co.							5	8	bl	br		Germany Schedin
27		"	$5				cousin Hoffmann Lodz 1556-1558 Lincoln str N.J.							5	4	bl	br	many	Czechoslovakia Zolliacoll
28		"	$12											5	5	bl	br		
29		"	$25				brother Heinrich Zeike 69 Lynde str Arlington Mass.							5	8	bl	bl		Germany
30	S	"	$100				brother							5	7	bl	gr		Russia Pilkoff

Wm. G. Schulte
Examining Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Com., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. "Trave", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Frese, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. F. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug. 190/

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28

305

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lesnik	Mare	26	F	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Frapstvo	father: Nikolaus Ivan Gaudernac Lovrin Croatia	Pa	Rankin
2	Lukic	Mirko	26	M								Ozaly			Duquesne
3	Grgic	Stevan	17	M	S		yes	yes				Dregnik	mother: Gagic Ana 53 Tadlovac Dregnik		Columbus
4	Erdeljac	Ivan	47	M	M		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Semetic	nearest: Erdeljac Marica St. Ivanic Mokrica mother: Benic Milica		Pittsburg
5	Posmuga	Gjuro	35	M	S							Tanjagora	61 Latin Plank father: Stef. Rosalec		
6	Hrsakes		14	M	S		yes	yes				Beles	14 Beles Hester		
7	Rimenovic	Mile	19	M	S		yes	no				Dregnik	father: Rimenovic Ivan 84 Dregnik Gmaljevac mother: Gerjevic Marija 27. Dolgnik		McKees Rocks
8	Gasljevic	Ivan	18	M	S								mother: Erdeljanic Maria		
9	Zdjelovic	Marko	33	M	M		yes	yes				Covac	Covac nearest: Novosel Roza Sandrovac 187 Lukavec father: Zabolovac Ilija 72 Sandrovac Lukavec		Conway
10	Novosel	Pavao	24	M	S							Sjerevic			Pa Carbondale
11	Zabolovic	Ivan	17	M	S										
12	Segina	Andrija	27	M	S							Klepnik	19 Ruke Covinal	Pa	Chagrin
13	Sower	Demeter	33				—		Hungary	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Darnos	nearest: Ivana Sower Darnos nagykallillo Hungary	Ind.	Ind. Harb.
14	Rovacs	Pancos	33				—				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nearest: Skovics Rovacs Darnos nagykallillo		
15	Valeri	Branisle	17	M	S	joiner						Lyapota	father: Ilic Branisle 68 Lyapota Nagykallillo father: Branisle		Cheswick
16	Stikin	Ludvika	25	F	M	none	yes	yes							
17	Mosora	Corbhens	35	M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Darnos	father: Mosora Stevan Darnos Nagykallillo		Youngstown
18	Petnik	Nova	15	M	S					Croatian		Serbotanic	father: 6 Stef Petnik Zgot Ellenau Gor		Akron
19	Cisnikiy	Lazar	18	M	S							Zlobely	father: Cuti Gjoka 6 12 Zlobely Blace Borcy	Ill	Madison
20	Stevas	Velemir	23	M	S		yes	no				Macsevic	mother: Nikolas Lepojka 125 Skenevcas 6 Bokovac	Pa	Shelton
21	Angelis	Demeter	27	M	S		yes	yes				6 Palanka	nearest: Persjida Angelsky 6 Palanka 670.		Sharon
22	Petkjenszki	Mladen	40	M	M							Gilbaes	nearest: Loreta Petkjanesky Gilbaes B.B.H.		S. Sharon
23	Bordovc	Mikaby	17	M	S					German		Darnos	father: Bordon Andreas Darnos Nagykallillo		Ellsworth
24	Bjeshko	Katalin	24	F	M	farmer	12-1939 G-505-			Ruthenian		Gorojfalu	father: Rusnak Mikaly Gorojfalu, Stereny Zepes grandf.		Hazelton
25		Maria	5	F	S	child									
26		Anna	2	F	S		no	no							
27		Mikaby	3	M	S										
28	Rancia	Jakob	38	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Rneza	nearest: Rakonina Rencje 155 Rneza Polmelec Johann	Mich	Calumet
29	Debelak	Andrej	25	M	S							Cplake	father: Franc Debelak Cplake St. Vid Gorenjsko father: Plankin Jakob		
~~30~~	~~Pokrivac~~	~~Mare~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~				~~Slovenian~~		~~Cacbacs~~	~~Petrovic Rosa Jankovac~~	~~Colo~~	~~Pueblo~~

Eagar

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Aug 3 1901, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$40				Aunt: Lenka Luka 10 Str. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br		service	Croatia	Sudinac
2	S.	"	15				Brother: Luka Sutan Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	br		"	"	Jeserovac
3	S.	"	10				Brother: Grgo Stipka 5777 Baltimore Av. Columbus Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	bl	br		"	"	Sadilovac
4	S.	"	20	1903	Pittsburg Pa		Brother: Vodslav Voss 16 N. Main St. Allegheny P. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gr	gr		"	"	Sudista
5	S.	"	10				Brother: Tijo Stanunga Rail Road Hotel 2500 Grand St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br	br		"	"	Banjagana
6	S.	"	10				friend: Marko Trtkovic 333. Finis St. Mc Keesrocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl	bl		"	"	Velec
7	S.	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	br		"	"	Pregnic
8	S.	"	10				friend: Georg Kapes 45 Bx Conway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	bl		"	"	"
9	S.	"	10				friend: Luka Ivan Tallapoosa Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bl	gr		"	"	Cana
10	S.	"	13				friend: Filipan Lubro Talapoosa. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	br	br		"	"	Hasluca
11	S.	"	12				friend: Filipovic Frane Glenwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl	bl		"	"	Sandrovac
12	S.	"	20				bro. in. law Bendorpean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	br	br		"	"	Orlavac
13	S.	"	7.8	1903	Pittsburg Pa		Bx 174. Ind Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl	br		"	Hungary	Zaun
14	S.	"	15	1903	Pittsburg Pa		bro. in. law Zaffgnic Gabo 166. Bx. Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	br		"	"	"
15	S.	"	12.9				brother: Branisle Ivan 5177 P.B. Leetonia Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk	br		"	"	Gtragura
16	S.	"	9				friend: Ivan Andrec P.B. 577 Leetonia Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	br		"	"	"
17	S.	"	18	1901	Youngstown		brother: Anzelac Marco 35. Taft St. Youngstown Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	br	br		"	"	Cavan
18	S.	"	12.10				Ch. cousin: Gutnik Zdebo 1224 Ben Street Akron Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	br		"	"	Gurbelanic
19	S.	"	10				friend: Ujoga Kapity 544 Bx. Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	br		"	"	Zaba ij.
20	S.	"	10.5				friend: Jovanovic Mladen 459 Main St. Hedton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	br		"	"	Hasperic
21	S.	"	10				friend: Stevan Petrovitz Bx 177 Thorne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk	br		"	"	Valanka
22	S.	"	13				friend: Pajik Ilca Bx 177 Co. Thorne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl	bl		"	"	Gilbac
23	S.	"	8				wife: Johann Pal Bx. 1803. Ellwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br	br		"	"	Pacac
24	S.	"	38	1899	Pittsburg Pa		friend: Bucek Mihalty 3. Tallmont Pa. Hazle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	br		"	"	Girojsko
25	S.	mother	-				father:									bl	bl				
26	S.	"	-													bl	br				
27	S.	"	-													bl	br				
28	S.	self	8.25				bro. in. law Antony Reis 8 Ch. 209. Calumet Mich. friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	bl	gr			Austria	Tuhovelt
29	S.	"	25.30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl	bl			"	Gotaker
30	S.	"	17				cousin: Bellingham Mary Pittsburgh Ch. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								

203

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Capt., (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer) of the S.S. Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S. "Trave", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. A. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. , sailing from , July 15 , 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1			25							Austria	Polish					
2			28													
3			45													
4			24													
5			32													
6			3													
7			24													
8			1													
9			48													
10			23													
11			21													
12			27													
13			27													
14			24							Germany		Germany				
15			22													
16			18													
17			27													
18			19													
19			40													
20			3													
21			2													
22			2													
23			11													
24			16													
25			32													
26			24													
27			20													

*"Calling or Occupation" is to be stated as in the following examples: Laborer, Servant, Clerk, Cook, Seamstress, Milliner, Dressmaker, Tailor, Carpenter, Mason, Painter, Blacksmith, Engineer, Farmer, Merchant, Manufacturer, Banker, Lawyer, Physician, Author, Actress, Artist, Musician, Minister, Professor, Teacher, Editor, Gentleman, Lady, Boy, Girl, Child, Wife, Widow, Housekeeper, Miner, Shoemaker, Weaver, Baker, Butcher, Barber, Clergyman, Trader, Agent, Contractor, Manager, Superintendent, Foreman, Overseer, Inspector, Supervisor, Stenographer, Typewriter, Bookkeeper, Salesman, Saleslady, Clerk, Student, Scholar, Apprentice, Hostler, Driver, Conductor, Fireman, Engineer, Sailor, Steward, Stewardess, Waiter, Waitress, Cook, Housework, Nurse, Servant, Maid, Porter, Janitor, Hotelkeeper, Boarding House Keeper, Restaurant Keeper, Peddler, Hawker, Fisherman, Hunter, Trapper, Guide, Herder, Herdsman, Laborer, Farmer, Rancher, Dairyman, Stockman, Cattle Raiser, Ranchman, Planter, Miller, Turner, Tailor, Hatter, Furrier, Glover, Milliner, Dressmaker, Seamstress, Weaver, Cutter, Spinner, Dyer, Bleacher, Finisher, Sewer, Shoemaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Upholsterer, Cabinetmaker, Carpenter, Joiner, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Painter, Glazier, Paperhanger, Roofer, Plumber, Blacksmith, Machinist, Moulder, Founder, Engraver, Designer, Draftsman, Metal Worker, Miner, Driller, Engineer, Fireman, Pumpman, Millwright, Wheelwright, Cooper, Basketmaker, Broommaker, Brushmaker, Potter, Glassblower, Tinsmith, Coppersmith, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweler, Watchmaker, Optician, Photographer, Electrician, Telegraph Operator, Telephone Operator, Surveyor, Civil Engineer, Architect, Chemist, Druggist, Physician, Surgeon, Dentist, Veterinary Surgeon, Nurse, Midwife, Professor, Teacher, Governess, Tutor, Librarian, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Stenographer, Typewriter, Cashier, Accountant, Auditor, Actor, Actress, Showman, Artist, Musician, Decorator, Gilder, Lithographer, Engraver, Sculptor, Author, Editor, Reporter, Interpreter, Translator, Lecturer, Preacher, Minister, Priest, Rabbi, Missionary, Religious Worker, Lawyer, Notary, Justice, Judge, Official, Government Official, Soldier, Sailor, Officer, Gentleman, Lady, Boy, Girl, Child, Infant, Wife, Widow, Housekeeper, Servant, Maid, Laborer

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. , sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			26						Austria						
2			18												
3			46												
4			31												
5			28												
6			3												
7			24						Austria	Polish					
8			17												
9			28												
10			23												
11			21												
12			22												
13			22												
14			24						Germany		Germany				
15			22												
16			18						Austria		Austria				
17			22												
18			19						Austria	Croatian	Croatia				
19			27												
20			22												
21			22												
22			22												
23			22												
24			16												
25			32												
26			24												
27			25												
28			22												
29			22												
30			22												
31			22												
32			22												
33			22												
34			22												
35			22												

* Insert all adult males, also all females who support themselves, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "no laborers."

† State as "Hebrew," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Scandinavian," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Negro," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Roumanian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Slovak," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Russian," "Magyar," "Irish," "German," "English," "Scotch," "Italian," "French," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Turkish," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," or other race or people. Label columns by group as directed at the head.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 283

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 5 1907, 190 10 20 A.M. 11 59 A.M.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Italy	Cotgnola
2	S	"										5	9		bl	br	"	"	Gambara
3	S	"				Holds for medical exam						5	5		br	br	"	"	Oggiola
4	S	"										5	3		bl	bl	"	"	Verona
5	S	"										5	9		bl	bl	"	"	"
6	S	uncle	$												bl	bl	"	"	"
7	S	self	$									5	—		bl	bl	"	"	Galeana
8	S	uncle	$												bl	bl	"	"	"
9	S	self	$									5	2		bl	bl	"	"	Bologna
10	S	"	$									4	6		bl	bl	"	"	Rhodes
11											Sick								
12	S	"	$							Med		5	4		bl	br	"	"	Siedlisko
13	S	"								Mens Composite		5	6		bl	bl	"	"	Gorny
14	S	"										5	—		bl	br	"	"	Bogucka
15	S	uncle	$												bl	bl	"	"	"
16	S	self	$									5	6		bl	br	"	"	Gniezno
17	S	"	$									5	6		br	br	"	"	Sokolnik
18	S	"	$									5	9		blk	br	"	Croatia	Gjurgjevac
19	S	"	$									6	—		bl	bl	"	"	"
20											Epil								
21	S	"	$							Mo		4	11		br	br	"	"	Gr. Kikinda
22	S	"	$									5	10		blk	br	"	"	Sakica
23	S	"	$									5	8		bl	br	"	"	Gr. Kikinda
24	S	"	$									5	2		br	br	"	"	"
25	S	"	$									5	6		br	br	"	"	"
26	S	"	$									5	10		bl	bl	"	"	Teplica
27	S	uncle	$									5	2		bl	bl	"	"	"
28	S	self	$									5	6		bl	gr	"	"	Satka
29	S	"	$									5	4		bl	bl	"	"	Vel Kikinda
30	S	"	$									6	—		bl	bl	"	"	Vrsac

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Cabin Passenger Agent, of Vessel.

I, H. Mortensen Capt. of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mortensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

9—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Fort Leavenworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lehmann, A. A. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1907

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

T. D. Hammond

Immigration Officer.

11—3176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

305 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February [illegible] to be delivered

S. S. Grave sailing from Bremen July 25 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wajda	Josef	25		M	M	Schoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzepurze	mother Romana Wajda Rzepurze	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Genowefa	21		F		Wife			"	"	"	"	mother-in-law " "	"	"
3	Adl	Jan	36		M		Farm Laborer			"	"	Russia		wife Katarzyna Adl Wolanja Rzepiska Tarnowskie	Ill	Chicago
4	Dzikowska	Weronika	21		F	S	Wife			"	"	Austria		father Josef Dzikowski Rzepiska Tarnowskie	"	Chicago
5	"	Juzin	4		M		Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
6	"	Oleksa	3		M		Son			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Madyslaw	1	6	M		Son			"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Opiela	Wikta	32		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
9	Moskala	Jan	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Krzyzowice	father Franciszek Moskala Krzyzowice Tarnowskie	Mo	St Louis
10	Wojcik	Wawrzyniec	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Wojcik Krzyzowice Tarnowskie	"	"
11	Warzalek	Wojciech	41		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Warzalek Krzyzowice Tarnowskie	"	"
12	Doboosz	Josef	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Zawarnie	father Michal Doboosz Zawarnie Tarnowskie	Pa	Scranton
13	Capiga	Franciszek	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Karol Capiga	"	"
14	Carlijczyn	Kasia	18		F	S	maid			Austria	Ruthenian	"	Krzywka	father Nikolaj Carlijczyn Krzywka Tarnowskie	"	"
15	Cardzwicz	Iwan	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rzepiska	wife Maria Cardzwicz Rzepiska Tarnowskie	Ill	Rock Island
16	Chopina	Warwara	30		F	Wid	maid			"	"	"	Gulowska	mother Karolina Nawrocka Gulowska Tarnowskie	"	Syracuse
17	Cardzwicz	Kasta	17		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Krzywka	father Iwan Cardzwicz Krzywka Tarnowskie	"	Auburn
18	Gorniak	Andrzej	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzywka	wife Marja Gorniak Krzywka Tarnowskie	Pa	Kingston
19	Kabulak	Iwan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wilgl Kabulak Krzywka Tarnowskie	"	"
20	Krzesik	Fedio	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jackob Gorniak Krzywka Tarnowskie	"	"
21	Kotyla	Michal	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marja Kotyla Krzywka Tarnowskie	"	"
22	Bilka	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Czernichow	father Ignac Bilka Czernichow Tarnowskie	Michigan	Michigan City
23	Brzozowski	Michal	40		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Augusta Brzozowski Czernichow Tarnowskie	"	"
24	Gurowany	Jan	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stokrzyce	brother Michal Gurowany Stokrzyce Tarnowskie	Ill	Chicago
25	Stadnicz	Katarzyna	11		F	maid				"	"	"	Gnojnica	mother Zofia Stadnicz Gnojnica Tarnowskie	Pa	Cleveland
26	Szabora	Michal	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Czernina	father Jan Szabora Czernina Tarnowskie	Michigan	Detroit
27	Sobodzyn	"	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Sobodzyn Wojnarowa pola 15	Ohio	Euclid
28	Galka	Josef	26		M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Stary Sacz	father Michal Galka Stary Sacz Tarnowskie	Pa	Carnegie
29	Pilichata	Katria	20		F	maid				"	"	"	Gulowa	mother Karolina Pilichata Gulowa Tarnowskie	Pa	Syracuse
30	Wysokh	Josef	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Czernichow	father Michal Wysokh Czernichow Tarnowskie	Pa	Pittsburgh

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1903, to be delivered

S. S. Prave sailing from Bremen July 23 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wajda	Josef	25		M	M	Steamfitter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzepurze	mother Komorka Wyka Galicia	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Genowefa	21		F		Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
3	Adl	Jan	36		M		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wania	wife Katarzyna Adl Wania Austria	Ill	Chicago
4	Dzikowska	Weronika	21		F		Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepurze	father Jozef Dzikowski Rzepurze Austria	"	Chicago
5	"	Juzin	3		M		Child	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
6	"	Oleksa	1		M		Child			Austria	Polish	"	"		"	"
7	"	Madyslaw	1		M		Child			Austria	Polish	"	"		"	"
8	Opiela	Wikta	32		F	married	Farm Laborer					"	"	father	"	"
9	Moskala	Jan	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krzywcow	father Franciszek Moskala Krzywcow Galicia mother Katarzyna Wojcik Krzywcow Galicia	Mo	St Louis
10	Wojcik	Katarzyna	29		F											
11	Warszalek	Wojciech	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes					wife Agata Warszalek Krzywcow Galicia		
12	Doboss	Josef	24		M	S	Farmer	3-27-16-96				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Michal Dobos Krzywcow Galicia		
13	Capuga	Franciszek	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Agata Capuga Krzywcow Galicia		
14	Carlszyn	Kasia	11		F	single	Servant				Lutheran	Krzywcow	Krzywcow Galicia	father Nikolaj Carlszyn Krzywcow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
15	Cardovica	Iwan	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Cardovica Krzywcow Galicia	Ill	Des Plaines
16	Chopina	Warwara	30		F	married	Servant						Gwilowka	cousin Teodosia Kowalczyk Gwilowka Austria	Ill	Chicago
17	Cardovica	Kasia	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Krzywcow	father Iwan Cardovica Krzywcow Austria	"	Chicago
18	Czerniak	Andrzej	30		M	M	Laborer						Krzywcow	wife Maria Czerniak Krzywcow Austria	Ill	Kingston
19	Kabulak	Iwan	18		M	S								father Michal Kabulak Krzywcow Austria		
20	Krzesik	Fidio	23		M									brother Wojciech Czerniak Krzywcow Austria		
21	Kordys	Michal	34		M	M								wife Agata Kordys Krzywcow Austria		
22	Bilka	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lopuszna	Lipnica Dolna	father Ignac Bilka Lipnica Dolna Austria	Mich	Detroit
23	Borowski	Michal	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					wife Augusta Borowski Lipnica Dolna Austria		
24	Gurczany	Jan	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes				Krakowa	sister Marya Gurczany Krakowa Austria	Ill	Chicago
25	Gladunicz	Katarzyna	11		F	single	Servant						Gwoznica	mother Zofia Gladunicz Gwoznica Austria	Ill	Chicago
26	Gniewosz	Michal	19		M	S	Farmer						Lopuszna	brother Jan Gniewosz Lopuszna Austria	Mich	Sand Beach
27	Kobodzyca		30		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Teresa Kobodzyca Krzywcow Galicia	Ohio	Euclid
28	Galka	Josef	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Stary Sacz	father Michal Galka Stary Sacz Austria	Ill	Chicago
29	Celechata	Maria	20		F	single	Servant						Gwilowka	mother Marcina Celechata Gwilowka Austria	Ill	Chicago
30	Wysokek	Josef	17		M	S	Farmer						Tylmanowa	father Michal Wysokek Tylmanowa Austria	Ill	Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 5 / 09 10 a m / 1 p m, 190

1	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental Information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation from the place of departure to its ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	Yes	self	$46.50				brother Daniel Thomas 758 Palmer Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No		good	No	5	8	fair	bl	br	none	Galicia	Mielec
2	2	"	husband	65				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	bl	br	"	"	"
3	3	"	self	20				brother Jan Zgutrowicz 153 W 19th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Rimanow
4	4	"	"	50	1907	3	Pittsburg	cousin Felix Chrobotki 2229 S 2nd Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dynow
5	5	mother	100					Pa father	"	"	"		"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
6	6	—						"	"	"	"		"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
7	7	—						"	"	"	"		"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
8	8	"	self	30				brother	"	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	br	gr	"	"	"
9	9	"	"	13				cousin Kazimierz Tomczak 1405 North Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rzeszow
10	10	"	"	20				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
11	11	"	"	12	1906	6	Cleveland O	cousin Teofilus Kozieiach 1405 North Broadway St Louis Mo	Yes	for	Mid	Exam	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
12	12	"	"	16	1907	1/2	Granville	brother in law Wladyslaw Kobyka 50 10th ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Rzeszow
13	13	"	"	120	1906			"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Rydzyna
14	14	"	"	240				brother in law Franciszek Tomczak 117 Broadway Troy N Y	"	"	"		"	"	4	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Lutowiska
15	15	"	"	50	1905	1/2	Troy	brother Peter Jankowicz 1405 Troy Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Domaradz
16	16	"	"	100				brother in law Jacob Tengel 115 Lagrave St Rochester N Y	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Rzeszow
17	17	"	"	12				uncle Wladyslaw Kobyka 1405 Troy Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Domaradz
18	18	"	"	120				brother in law Michael Stawarz 51 Grove St Uniontown Pa	Yes	Not	"		"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Rzeszow
19	19	"	"	60				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
20	20	"	"	15				wife	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	bl	br	"	"	"
21	21	"	"	20				friend	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
22	22	"	"	20				cousin Antoni Legawa [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lapuzna
23	23	"	"	14				cousin Jan Legawa [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	"
24	24	"	"	8				nephew Ignacy Chrobotki 1533 Tilden ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dukszyce
25	25	"	"	15				brother Josef Stachnik [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rzepiennik
26	26	"	"	20				brother in law [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lapuzna
27	27	"	"	16	1907	1/2	Cleveland O	uncle Franciszek Tomczak 51 Main St Cuddebackville N Y	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Lutczyn
28	28	"	"	12				[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Rzeszow
29	29	"	"	10				[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Lutczyn
30	30	"	"	33				[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Glusna

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the [illegible] of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] manner, and that from the report of said [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a [illegible] person likely to become a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

13—6139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 34.—[illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

I, _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have been

and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by the laws of the

Greifswald

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered [illegible]

17 S. S. Graf sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17															
[illegible]	Bzura	Stanislaus	43		M	miner	yes	yes	Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Poll Ostrava	daughter: Elizabeth Bzura Sosnowice Russian Pol. Bohemia	Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]		Barbora	54		F	wife									
[illegible]	Mrozek	Stefania	2		F	Chs	no	no					sister		
4	Gajek	Antonie	31		F	wife	yes	yes				Radprenitz	mother: Helena Rosenek b. 1877 Polska Ostrava Austria		
5		Alois	6		M	Ch.	no	no					grandson:	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Stefanie	4		F	Ch.									
7		Franciszek	3		M	Ch									
8	Pszczolka	Paul	26		M	farmer	yes	yes				Orlau	cousin: Franciska Pszczolka 135 Arbor	Pa	Elwood
9	Luzsak	Andreas	40			laborer	no	no Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Tepersana	cousin: Zsigmond Adamik Tepersana Lajosmizse Hungary	Pa	Sharon
10	Szczepanski	Jan	21									Zabrze	neighbor: Szczepanski Adam Przepiorka Ignatz Romanek		
11	Alex	Katarzyna	16		F	maid servant						Szkolenek	mother: Alex Katharina Resident Canada		Berlin
12	Janusik	Nikolaus	16		M	farm laborer	yes	yes					father: Janusik Franz Szkolenek Canada		Pittsburg
13	Tymenska	Anna	16		F	maid servant							mother: Tymenska Maria Szkolenek Canada		Lindsay
14	Riedla	Stefan	14		M	farm laborer	no	no					cousin: Riedla Adam Szkolenek Canada		Rapsby
15	Wolkay	Franz	32				yes	yes				Freiersey	cousin: Franek Wolanek Freiersey		Washington
16	Drezey	Maria	22		F	maid servant	no	no				Tepenetz	mother: Drezey Eva Tepenetz Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Pauza	Josef	17									Laborer	father: Pauza Franz Laborer Canada		
18	Pawelka	Pajko	21										father: Pajko Johann Canada		
19	Pac Farina	Helena	21		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	(SOS) [illegible]	[illegible]		Szkolenek	mother: Antonia Szkolenek Canada	Pa	Berlin
20		Marya	18		F	farm laborer	no	no							
21	Chmura	Wladyslaw	17		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dobrotka	father: Josef Chmura Dobrotki Brzeskie Nowa Galicia	Penn	Ford City
22	Fidurek	Johann	18									Vestova	mother: Magda Fidurek Vestova Tarnowitz Germany	Penn	Pittsburg
23	Kaiser	Jan	32			Carpenter	yes	yes		Polish		Pawlowitz	brother: Wojciech Kaiser Pawlowitz Russian Poland	Pa	Ford City
24	Wojda	Marya	17		F	[illegible]						Rosenzee	father: Stanislaus Wojda Widzopole Austria		
25	Mara	Agata	18		F	[illegible]						Jugenau	father: Tomasz Mara Jugenau Rosenzee		Pittsburg
26	Fyalkowski	Jan	31		M	Sailor						Pinsk	cousin: Andrzej Wyalkowski Dorek P. Pinsk		Brooklyn
27	Tarzkewicz		14			Sailor							father: Peter Tarzkewicz Dorek Russia		
28	Zudyk	Konrada	18		F	servant							father: Jan Zudyk Dorek Russia		
29	Vega	Anna	30		F	[illegible]	no	no				Lapenyce	father: Josef Pinlak Lapenyce Hungary		Ft. York
30	Swistara	Jan	26		M	farmer						[illegible]	father: Jakob Swistara Lapenyce Hungary	Pa	Chicago

C. English
Insp.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

805 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Frank sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17															
Submitted 5-7 Admitted	Bjarsa	Stanislaus	43		M	miner	yes	yes	Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Pettstown	daughter: Magdalena Bonsova Schlesien Indiana Pa. Ohara Str.	Pa	Pittsburg
		Barbora	54		F	wife									
Admitted 5-7	Mrugek	Helena	2		F	Chd	no	no					sister		
4	Gajek	Antonie	31		M	wife	yes	yes				Radpenty	mother: Helena Kovarova b. 147. Pilsen Ostrava Austria		Pittsburgh
5		Alois	6		M	Chd	no	no					grandson		do
6		Stepanie	4		F	Chd									
7		Franciska	3		F	Chd									
8	Pszczolka	Paul	26		M	farmer	yes	yes				Orlau	cousin: Franciska Pszczolka 125 Orlau	Ill	Chicago
9	Lizjak	Andreas	40			laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pepenans	cousin: Lizjak Andreas Pepenans Hungary	Pa	Sharon
10	Szczepanski	Jan	21		M							Sistna	adopter: Szczepanski Maria Prospektstrasse Rosenwald		
11	Klep	Katarzyna	16		F	maid servant						Fehrbotel	mother: Klis Katharina Fehrbotel Ostpreus		Berlin
12	Janusik	Nikolas	16		M	laborer	yes	yes					father: Franciszek Janus Fehrbotel Posen		Pittsburg
13	Szymeczka	Anna	16		F	maid servant							mother: Franciska Janus Fehrbotel Posen		Lindsay
14	Ridzka	Stefan	14		M	farm laborer	no	no					cousin: Ridzka Maria Fehrbotel Posen		Ragsby
15	Walkay	Jan	32				yes	yes				Pereseny	cousin: Franek Antonia Pereseny Austria		Hastington
16	Drezay	Maria	22		F	maid servant	no	no				Tepanis	mother: Drezay Eva Tepanis Austria	N.Y.	Passaic
17	Kanca	Anna	17									Ladomer	father: Kanca Franz Ladomer Austria		
18	Pazecka	Pajka	21										father: Pajka Johann Leobschutz Austria		
19	Von Farina	Helena	21			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]			Fehrbotel	mother: Farina Helena Fehrbotel Posen	Pa	Berlin
20		Manya	11			[illegible]	no	no							
21	Ekmera	Wladyslaw	17		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dobrotka	father: Josef Ekmera Dobrotki Bochenski Nowy Sacz	Mass	Ware
22	Fedisk	Jan	18									Verbera	mother: Mrozek Fedisk Verbera Austria	Mass	Winnipeg
23	Kanar	Jan	32		M	Carpenter	yes	yes		Polish		Parlowice	brother: Wojciech Kanar Parlowice Ferreker	N.J.	Newark
24	Majda	Manya	17		F	DA.						Koperzec	father: Hampler Majda Waldpole Germania		
25	Mare	Agata	17		F	DA.						Jurgenica	mother: Tomecz Jana Jurgenica Koperzec		Portchester
26	Fyalkerski	Jan	31		M	Lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dzierek	cousin: Jaworska Kallenski Dzierek Austria		Brooklyn
27	Fazykewicz		11		M	Child							father: Peter Fazykewicz Dzierek Austria		
28	Zudyk	Konrata	18		F	servant							father: Jan Zudyk Dzierek Austria		
29	Pleva	Anna	30		F		no	no				Tapanyna	father: Josef Pivlak Tapanyna Austria		New York
30	Zwitsera	Jan	26		M	farmer						Tapanyna	father: Jan Zwitsera Tapanyna Austria	Ill	Chicago

C. English
Insp.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1629 112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 203

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 6 - 1907 , 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1907.				28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, why and when.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mercentery Comp., of the F.S. Frank, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mercentery
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inman
Immigration Officer.

31—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Grant, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. S. M. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Grave sailing from Bremen July 25th 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

7-17356-(505)-6-18-41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], July 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M M	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.	Cleveland
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		married	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Ill. Chicago
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

T-00093 8/14/07

T-[illegible]-(505)-6-18-07 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 5 / 07 10 a m Pa, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	gr	br	none	Hungary	Szentlelek
2												5	7	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
3												5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"
4												5	1	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
5												4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Hungary
6														"	bl	br	"	"	"
7														"	bl	br	"	"	"
8																			
9												5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Letva
10												5	-	"	br	bl	"	"	Hungary
11												4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	"
12												4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
13														"	bl	bl	"	"	"
14												5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary
15												5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Hungary
16												5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
17												4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Hungary
18												4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
19												4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
20												5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	"
21												5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
22												5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"
23												5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Hungary
24												5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Galizien Austria
25												5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Hungary Tschechien
26														"	bl	bl	"	"	"
27														"	bl	bl	"	"	"
28												5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary
29														"	bl	bl	"	"	"
30												5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Galizia Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mogensten Lund, of the S/S Frem, from Brunsbuttel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mogensten Lund
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1907.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

23—1716

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, ...

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ...

S. S., Trave sailing from Bremen July. 23 ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kaminilowicz	Katarzyna	17		F	S	servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kalusz	mother Marya Kaminilowicz		
2	Klachtaczyn	Senko	22		M		Laborer							Stanislaus Klachtaczyn		
3	Kuda	Jurko	26													
4	Lech	Wiktoryan	50										Swiecza	Barbara Lechar		
5	"	Jan	11											grandfather		
6	Lyszczewska	Karolina	12		F	single				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kalusz	father Ludwig Lyszczewska	New Britain	Conn.
7	Lesiecki	Stanislaus	33		M	married	laborer							brother Franz		Ill. Chicago
8	Lorincz	Matyas	12							Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary				
9	Lusch	Anna	12		F	single										Brooklyn
10	Lollak	Franz	32		M	married	laborer									Bethlehem
11	"	Rozalia	23		F	"										
12	"	Maria	4		F									uncle		
13	"	Hermine	3													
14	Lorler	Elisabeta	18		F	single	servant					Kistonag		father Adolf Lorler		Ill. Chicago
15	Leff	Talbin	44		M	married	laborer							brother Ida Lorler		
16	"	Elisabeta	17		F	single	servant							Kistonag, Cormital		
17	Lutel		26											uncle		
18	Schick	Barbara	19									Ayerdarz		father Wilhelm Lutel		Ill. Chicago
19	Kribl	Agnes	17		F	single								Agnes Lutel		
20	Knor	Jans	24		M	married	laborer					Gyarmata	1692	Gyarmata Hungary		
21	Wilhelm	Josef	35		M	"	cook							mother Anna Knor		Ill. Chicago
22	Krifach	Johann	19		M	single	clerk					Linkova	Linkova	Linkova Hungary		
23	Kreuts	Josef	22											wife Julianna Wilhelm		Ill. Chicago
24	Schneider	Johann	32		M	married	laborer					Kemenczgyan	Kemenczgyan	Kemenczgyan Hungary		Ill. Chicago
25	"	Anna	26		F	"								father Johann Krifach		
26	Jakodad	Katalin	17		F	single	servant					Gyarmata	1692	Gyarmata Hungary		Ill. Chicago
27	Kenne	Anna	20		F	married	laborer					Linkova	Linkova	Linkova Hungary		
28	"	Susanna	18		F	single										
29		Maria	16		F							Kemenczgyan		Kemenczgyan Hungary		
30		Josef	14		M							Gyarmata		Gyarmata Hungary		

30

F. A. Sutter
Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Feb[illegible]

S. S., Trave sailing from Bremen July 2[illegible] 1[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] 1922-4-17-31	Katarzyna	17		F	S	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kalusz	mother Marya Kamienicka Kalusz	Pa	Allegheny
2	Kamienicka	Stanko	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Kowalczyk	Jurko	26		M	"	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	"	"
4	Lech	Wiktoryanna	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Polish	"	Silesia	Poland Upper	Pa	Buffalo
5	"	Jan	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
6	Olszewska	Karolina	19		F	maid	serv			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolbiowa	father Ludwig Olszewski	Ohio	Fall River
7	Skrzypek	Stanislaw	33		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	X		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
8	Lorincz	Ubaryas	17		F	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Busch	Anna	17		F	maid	serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn
10	Kollak	Franz	31		M	farmer	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	E. Bethlehem
11	"	Rozalia	23		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
12	"	Maria	[illegible]		F	Ch	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	niece	"	"
13	"	Hermine	3[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
14	Kopler	Elisabeta	18		F	maid	serv	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kistoreg	father Peter Kopler	Ill	Chicago
15	Keff	Tallin	[illegible]		M	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Kistoreg, Voronfal	"	"
16	"	Elisabeta	17		F	maid	serv	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
17	Antel	"	26		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Agyerbar	father Abraham Antel	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Schick	Barbara	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simon Schick	"	"
19	Kribl	Agnes	17		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmata	father Jakob Kribl	"	Allegheny
20	Knor	Janos	24		M	farmer	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Csokva	mother Maria Knor	"	Pgh
21	Wilhelm	Jozef	35		M	[illegible]	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Komarom	wife Julianna Wilhelm	"	Bellevue
22	Knifach	Johann	19		M	clerk	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Gattaja	father Adolf Knifach	"	Cincinnati
23	Agreiter	Jozsef	22		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Csokva	father Josef Agreiter	"	St. Louis
24	Schneider	Johann	38		M	farmer	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gyarmata	father Georg Schneider	Ohio	Steubenville
25	"	Anna	26		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]	"	"
26	Jakobsdad	Katalin	18		F	maid	serv	"	"	"	"	"	Komarom	mother Maria Jakobsdad	Pa	Lehighton
27	Stone	Anna	25		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Csokva	sister Gabriel Stone	"	Tamaqua
28	"	Susanna	22		F	Ch	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
29	[illegible]	Maria	18		F	maid	serv	"	"	"	"	"	Csokva	cousin Maria Schmidt	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Szombathely	[illegible]	Pa	Allentown

30

[illegible]
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 3 1907 10 a.m.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or her, if any, or by what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$42 to			father Carlo Kaminski Polish	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	bl	br		Galicia	Radzyn
2	S	"	20 to			Chas Valley South of Wloclawek														
3	S	"	10 to	1905	2 yrs Chicago	brother-in-law Leon Kaminski						5	6		bl	bl		"	Gzegorzewo
4	S	"	50 to			376 Penn West Trenton N.J.						5	5		bl	gr		"	"
5	S	father				wife														
6	S	self	$25 to			Aunt Albertyna Zielke						4	11		bl	br		"	Tarnowo
7	S	"	$25 to	1905	2 yrs Chicago	632 Terrell Av Buffalo N.Y.									bl	br		"	"
8	S	"	$25 to			father														
9	S	"	24 to			brother-in-law Josef Slusarz						5	8		bl	bl		"	Albigowa
10	S	"	200 yes	1905	2 yrs Chicago	15 363 Court St Fall River Mass						5	4		bl	bl		"	Lubra
11	S	husb	220			brother-in-law Leon Kaminski														
12	S	father				25 Clay St Chicago Ills						5	9		bl	br		Germany	Sgarnau
13	S	"	$25 to			uncle Georg Wagner														
14	S	"	24 to			4101 Str & 46 Av Chicago						5	1		bl	bl		"	"
15	S	"	200 yes	1905	2 yrs Bethlehem	brother-in-law Erwin Laube						5	8		br	bl		"	Tenerkau
16	S	husb	220			129-52 St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6		bl	bl		"	"
17	S	father				father-in-law Martin Lemke									bl	bl		"	"
18	S	self	$25 to			uncle Mat. Reff						5	2		bl	br		"	Reitzig
19	S	"	165			119 Rals St Chicago Ills														
20	S	"	8 to			wife						5	4		bl	bl		"	"
21	S	"	24 yes	1905	2 yrs Cleveland O	mother						5	1		blk	br		"	Tzplanz
22	S	"	10 to			uncle Heinrich Both														
23	S	"	32 to			1313 Orianna St Chicago Ills						5	1		bl	bl		"	Tzerbeg
24	S	"	30 yes	1907	2 yrs Kenosha	cousin						5	1		bl	gr		"	"
25	S	husb	20			brother Adolf Krabill														
26	S	self	$25 to			1917 Wellington St Chicago						5	-		bl	br		"	Tzermoka
27	S	"	20 to			brother Adolf Stanzer						5	5		bl	br		"	Tzickau
28	S	"	30 yes	1905	Cleveland O	1425 Clayton Pl Chicago Ills						5	4		bl	br		"	Tzemenkau
29	S	"	10 to			cousin Andreas Kowalik														
30	S	"	32 to			76 Hickory St Cleveland O						5	4		bl	bl		"	Tzattaya
31	S	"	30 yes	1907	2 yrs Kenosha	46 Hilton Ave Chicago Ills														
32	S	husb	20			cousin Stefan Kowalczyk	Dr. Green			Consumption		5	11		bl	bl		"	Tzbinsey
33	S	father				37-17 Thomson Ave L.I. City														
34	S	self	$25 to			brother-in-law Edward Schmidt						5	4		br	br		"	Tzermoka
35	S	husb	20			332 Jackson St Kenosha Wis														
36	S	self	$25 to			46 Hilton Ave Chicago Ills						5	1		br	br		"	"
37	S	"	25 to			cousin Theodore Wolff														
38	S	"	30 to			165 N. St Chicago Ills						5	-		br	br		"	Tzemenkau
39	S	husb	25 yes	1905	2 yrs Chicago	husband Stanislaus Kowalczyk						5	-		bl	bl		"	Tzemenkau
40	S	father				1425 Clayton Pl Chicago Ills									bl	bl		"	"
41	S	self	$25 to			cousin Andreas Kowalik														
42	S	"	165			1313 Orianna St Chicago Ills						5	3		br	br		"	Tzemenkau
43	S	"	8 to			brother Adolf Stanzer						5	4		bl	gr		"	Tzemenkau
44	S	"	24 yes	1905	Cleveland O	1425 Clayton Pl Chicago Ills														
45	S	"	10 to			cousin Andreas Kowalik														
46	S	"	32 to			76 Hickory St Cleveland O														
47	S	husb	20			cousin Stefan Kowalczyk														
48	S	self	$25 to			46 Hilton Ave Chicago Ills														
49	S	"	165			1313 Orianna St Chicago Ills														
50	S	"	8 to			brother Adolf Stanzer														
51	S	"	24 yes	1905	Cleveland O	1425 Clayton Pl Chicago Ills														
52	S	"	10 to			cousin Andreas Kowalik														
53	S	"	32 to			76 Hickory St Cleveland O														
54	S	husb	20			cousin Stefan Kowalczyk														
55	S	self	$25 to			46 Hilton Ave Chicago Ills														
56	S	"	165			1313 Orianna St Chicago Ills														
57	S	"	8 to			brother Adolf Stanzer														
58	S	"	24 yes	1905	Cleveland O	1425 Clayton Pl Chicago Ills														
59	S	"	10 to			cousin Andreas Kowalik														
60	S	"	32 to			76 Hickory St Cleveland O														
61	S	husb	20			cousin Stefan Kowalczyk														
62	S	self	$25 to			46 Hilton Ave Chicago Ills														
63	S	"	165			1313 Orianna St Chicago Ills														
64	S	"	8 to			brother Adolf Stanzer														
65	S	"	24 yes	1905	Cleveland O	1425 Clayton Pl Chicago Ills														
66	S	"	10 to			cousin Andreas Kowalik														
67	S	"	32 to			76 Hickory St Cleveland O														
68	S	husb	20			cousin Stefan Kowalczyk														
69	S	self	$25 to			46 Hilton Ave Chicago Ills														
70	S	"	165			1313 Orianna St Chicago Ills														
71	S	"	8 to			brother Adolf Stanzer														
72	S	"	24 yes	1905	Cleveland O	1425 Clayton Pl Chicago Ills														
73	S	"	10 to			cousin Andreas Kowalik														
74	S	"	32 to			76 Hickory St Cleveland O														
75	S	husb	20			cousin Stefan Kowalczyk														
76	S	self	$25 to			46 Hilton Ave Chicago Ills														
77	S	"	165			1313 Orianna St Chicago Ills														
78	S	"	8 to			brother Adolf Stanzer														
79	S	"	24 yes	1905	Cleveland O	1425 Clayton Pl Chicago Ills														
80	S	"	10 to			cousin Andreas Kowalik														
81	S	"	32 to			76 Hickory St Cleveland O														
82	S	husb	20			cousin Stefan Kowalczyk														
83	S	self	$25 to			46 Hilton Ave Chicago Ills														
84	S	"	165			1313 Orianna St Chicago Ills														
85	S	"	8 to			brother Adolf Stanzer														
86	S	"	24 yes	1905	Cleveland O	1425 Clayton Pl Chicago Ills														
87	S	"	10 to			cousin Andreas Kowalik														
88	S	"	32 to			76 Hickory St Cleveland O														
89	S	husb	20			cousin Stefan Kowalczyk														
90	S	self	$25 to			46 Hilton Ave Chicago Ills														
91	S	"	165			1313 Orianna St Chicago Ills														
92	S	"	8 to			brother Adolf Stanzer														
93	S	"	24 yes	1905	Cleveland O	1425 Clayton Pl Chicago Ills														
94	S	"	10 to			cousin Andreas Kowalik														
95	S	"	32 to			76 Hickory St Cleveland O														
96	S	husb	20			cousin Stefan Kowalczyk														
97	S	self	$25 to			46 Hilton Ave Chicago Ills														
98	S	"	165			1313 Orianna St Chicago Ills														
99	S	"	8 to			brother Adolf Stanzer														
100	S	"	24 yes	1905	Cleveland O	1425 Clayton Pl Chicago Ills														

215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mongenstern Capt., of the S.S. Prince, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mongenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907,

at 249 Washington

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2330

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the banks of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2330

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Schumann, Surgeon of the U. S. Transport [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Schumann, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2326

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February [illegible], and the

14 S. S. Grave sailing from Bremen July 15th [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szics	Istvan	24		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gombos	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Szasz	Jzure	17										Kavey	[illegible]	Pa	Chicago
3	Bargar	Jac	35										Gmorsja	[illegible]		
4	Micer	Mihaly	33		M			yes	no		Slovak		Felsenbyra	[illegible]	Pa	Queensland
5	Tuhat		32					yes	yes					[illegible]		
6	Tzeilyer	Janos	44										Hegelin	[illegible]		Lake Pole
7	Szeresz	Ferencz	28				chimney mason						Fabinja	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
8	Zajacz	Ladislaw	25	1489			farm laborer						Szederenye	[illegible]	Pa	Blairsville
9	Gladovsky	Johann	29		M		carpenter				German		Steinbrun	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10	"	"	39		M									[illegible]		
11	"	Anna (wife)	32		F		wife							[illegible]		
12	Florkowitsch	August	26		M	S	carpenter							[illegible]		
13	Reder	Johann	38		M		mason						Rotenez	Rehenya Hes	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Skippits	Jozef	33											[illegible]		
15	Rotta	Johann	31											[illegible]		
16	Weiss	Ignatz	34		M		glove maker	no	no		Hebrew		Kapposvar	[illegible]	Pa	New York
17	"	Martin	11		M			yes	yes					[illegible]		
18	Sekirk	Adolf	29		M		tinner						Tempest	[illegible]	N.J.	New York
19	Hefics	Janos	18		M		farm laborer				Russian		Bechov	[illegible]	Pa	Germany
20	"	Nantazia	28		F	M	wife							[illegible]		
21	Franko	Mihaly	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no					[illegible]	Minn.	Minneapolis
22	Sobilo	Walenty	45		M					Austrian Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tuleka Tarnowa	[illegible]	N.J.	New York
23	"	Jan	21		M	S								[illegible]		
24	Sefor		25										Gmegyen	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
25	Pasika	Jenko	36		M						Russian		Rzeszowa	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
26	"	Ebena	sister	7	F	S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	Stema	Zacka	16		F	S	servant	yes	no		Polish		Rzeszowa	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]nek	Jan	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	28			Gmyrdlo	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]ufka	Fiska	40										Szarowce	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]ak	Teofor	26										Rzeszow	[illegible]	Pa	Shenandoah

Charles T. Murphy
Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

14 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen July 15th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	*Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Szucs	Istvan	24	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyules	wife: Szucs Anna Gyules Gyula	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Szecz	Imre	17	M	S	8-132 56-505	yes	yes				Revey	father: Szucs Janos Revey	Pa	Christy
3	Bargar	Jac	35	M	S							Gemenye	brother: Bargar Pal Gemenye		
4	Micer	Mihaly	33	M	M		yes	no	Slovak			Felsenkyre	wife: Micer Anna Felsenkyre	Pa	Quemond
5	Tuhak		22	M	S		yes	yes					father: Tuhak Janos Felsenkyre		
6	Kasilyev	Janos	49	M	M							Hegyalja	wife: Kasilyev Erzsebet Hegyalja		Lake Fork
7	Szerecz	Ferencz	25	M	S	chimney sweeper							wife: Szerecz Emma Temesvar	Ill	Chicago
8	Zajacz	Ladislav	25	M	S	1488 laborer						Gyeresmezo	father: Zajacz Jos Gyeresmezo	Pa	Plainville
9	Glodrosky	Johann	29	M	S	carpenter			German			Steinbruch	wife: Glodrosky Anna Steinbruch	N.Y.	New York
10	"	"	39	M	M								wife: Glodrosky Katharina Steinbruch		
11	"	Anna wife	32	F	M	wife							child:		
12	Plochowitsch	August	26	M	S	carpenter							wife: Plochowitsch Maria Steinbruchgasse		
13	Reder	Johann	38	M	M	mason						Rohonez	wife: Reder Anna Rohonez	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Skippits	Josef	33	M									wife: Skippits Maria Rohonez		
15	Rotta	Johann	31	M									wife: Rotta Anna Rohonez		
16	Weiss	Ignatz	36	M	M		yes	no	Hebrew			Nagyvarad	wife: Weiss Fanny Nagyvarad	Pa	Mc Keesport
17	"	Martin	11	M	S		yes	yes					child:		
18	Jakisch	Adolf	29	M	S	tinner						Neupest	wife: Jakisch Regina Neupest	N.Y.	New York
19	Kepics	Janos	18	M	S	farm laborer			Russian			Bekes	father: Kepics Mihaly Bekes	Pa	Pittsburg
20	"	Nastazia	28	F	S	nurse							brother: Kepics Janos Bekes		
21	Franko	Mihaly	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	no					father: Franko Johann Bekes	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Sobilo	Walenti	45	M					Austrian Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dulka Tarnowa	wife: Sobilo Agnes Dulka	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Jan	21	M	S								father: Sobilo Walenti Dulka		
24	Setor		25	F									mother:		
25	Pasika	Jenko	25	M	M				Austrian			Gyeresmezo	father: Tomasz Zabor Gyeresmezo	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Ebner wife	17	F	M	servant housework							wife: Pasika Paraska Gyeresmezo	N.Y.	New York
27	Stenka	Jacob	16	M	S		yes	no	Polish			Rajdanowa	mother:		
28	[illegible]nek	Jan	27	M								Gimpelle	father: Jan Stenka Rajdanowa		
29	[illegible]ucka	Elisabeth	21	F								Klausenburg	mother:		
30	[illegible]ek	Jakob	18	M								Nalecz	father: Jakob Stenka Klausenburg		
													mother:	Pa	Allegheny

Edwards & Kennedy
Inspectors

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when arriving at any port in the

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 6 1907, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, society, corporation, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1		self	$11				2nd class ticket				good	No	5	2	fair	blue	bald	none	Hungary	Rimaszombat
2			15										5	5		gray	bald			Lang
3			7										5	7		black	bald			Kaposvar
4			124										5	7		bl	bald			Tolna Co
5			14	1904									5	7		bl	gray			
6			24	1904									5	7		bl	bl			Kaplin
7			15	1905									5	6		bl	bl			Zmarchay
8			20										5	5		bro	bro			Tekepele
9			34										5	10		bro	bro			Tiefenthum
10			104										5	3		blk	bro			
11		wife	—										5	—		bro	gray			
12		self	38										5	8		brn	bro			
13			17										5	6		bro	bro			Rohaney
14			24	1904									5	10		bro	bro			
15			100										5	9		bl	bl			
16			100	1904																
17		wife	—																	
18		self	50										5	6		bl	gray			Gocza
19			29										5	10		bl	bro			Beckerec
20			24										5	4		bl	gray			
21			125										5	5		bl	bro			
22			40	1904									5	6		blk	bl		Galicy	Kulka Tarn
23													5	9		bl	bl			
24			40										5	6		bl	bro			Ulmagyar
25			25	1904									5	3		bl	bro			Kajdanek
26		father	40										4	10		bro	bro			
27		self	19										5	8		bl	gray			
28			40										5	6		bl	bl			Kiszmicz
29			34										5	4		bl	bl			Lenkow
30			50										5	2		blk	gray			Zelany

715

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Foreign Steamer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed and employed by the contract thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what (relative or friend)).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector charged in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Schumann, Surgeon of the S/S. Fürst, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. J. W. Schumann

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190

at Ellis Island

C J Vollmer

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 597 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, [illegible]

13 S.S. Teare sailing from Teare July 18th 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

313

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 | S. S. Seaue sailing from Genoa, July 15th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kayk	Andrew	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	Thomas Kayk Fiume Austria		N Yonkers
2	Kayer	Nikola	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	[illegible]		
3	Nikolaiewsky	Karl	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	[illegible]		
4	Zaitzew	Wasyliewa	18	F	Spinster		Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	[illegible]		Chicago
5	Ostic	Nikola	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	[illegible]		
6	Kopal	Pal	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Kralovany	[illegible]	Hungary	Kralovany
7	Kayer	Johann	26	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	[illegible]		
8	Kayerrier	Isidor	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	[illegible]	Pa	Clark
9	Kayi		18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	[illegible]	Pa	Jeanesville
10	Kiewicz	Nikola	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	Pa	Avoca
11	Kaiser	Josef	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zinaden	[illegible]	Pa	Avoca
12	Kaku	Jano	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gabella	[illegible]	Pa	Kanaville
13	Kanich	Nikolaw	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Agram	[illegible]		Jeanesville
14	Kaiser	Ferdinand	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria	[illegible]		
15	Kalowich	Josef	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria	[illegible]		Ohio
16	Kalowich	Vincent	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria	[illegible]		
17	Kayler	Emmerich	19	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	Pa	Greenburg
18	Kanich	Antonio	24	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria	[illegible]		Ohio
19	Kayler	Andrew	18	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	Pa	Avoca
20	Kleinrock	Gustav	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Slovak	Germany	Silesia	[illegible]	Germany	Avoca
21	Kayl	Thomas	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Ohio
22	Kaiserjan	Jan	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Wilkesbarre
23	Kaiser	Karl	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	Pa	Avoca
24	Kaiser	Josef	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Kaiser	Jan	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	Pa	Avoca
26	Kaiser	Jan	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	Pa	Chicago
27	Kaiser	Franz	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	[illegible]		
28	Kaiser	Karl	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	[illegible]		
29	Kaiser														
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ONLY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

217

Arriving at Port of New York *Aug. 5th*, 1907 10 35 AM

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, or was paid by another person, and if so, whether such person is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission to, or deported from, the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld	bl	none	Galicia	Benzenin
2														5	9		bld	gr	Dark marked	"	"
3														5	5		bld	gr		"	"
4														5	2		bld	bl		"	"
5												Lame		5	3		bl	bl	Dark marked		Chiffanna
6														5	2	Dk	bld	gr		Galicia	Zaglies
7														5	7		bld	bl		"	"
8														5	3		bld	gr		"	Gorka
9														5	9		bld	bl		"	Victovar
10														5	6	Dk	bld	bl		"	Zgtakow
11														5			bld	gr		"	Trchompfel
12														5	9		bld	gr		"	Tabatta
13														5	9		bld	gr		"	Wkopolo
14														5	9		bld	bl		"	"
15														5	6	Dk	bld	bl		"	"
16														5	4		bld	bl		"	"
17														5	7		bld	gr		Austria	Wien
18																					
19																					
20														5	6	fair	bld	gr		Germany	Bayanne
21														5	10		bld	bl		Galicia	Rayonie
22														6	1	Dk	bld	bl			Zdonica
23														5	9		bld	bl			
24														5	9		bld	bl			Ottonica
25														5	9		bld	bl			Tyra
26														5	9		bld	gr			Pobina
27														5	5	Dk	bld	bl			Florian
28														5	4	Dk	bld	bl			Pavlady
29														5	1		gr	bl			Romen
30														5	6		bld	gr			Stolan
									11 35												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Morgenstern Com., of the S.S. Fran, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190

at 24 & Broadway

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Schumann, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Prinz Heinrich" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Schumann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

218

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
12																
1	Dasch	Jan	29		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Gumniska	mother Regina Dasch Gumniska Szarow Galicy	Ill	Chicago
2	Opriadek	Jozef	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozowa	wife Katarzyna Opriadek Brzozowa Rymanow Galicy	"	"
3	Zadlo	Antoni	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luda	wife Zofijanska Zadlo Luda Rudka Sedziszow	"	"
4	Jaroniecki	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwierzyce	wife Apolonia Jaroniecka Iwierzyce Dynow Galicy	"	"
5	Stefaniak	Jedrzej	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Wielka	wife Zofia Stefaniak Wola Wielka Tarlo Galicy	"	"
6		Weronika	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother ?	"	"
7	Zajdak	Jozef	22		M	M	farm labourer							wife Jadwiga Zajdak Wola Wielka Galicy		
8	Zygmunt	Jan	18		"	S	"						Bierpisz	mother Zofia Ziemiak Bierpisz Sedziszow Galicy		
9	Wozniak	Marya	22		F	"	maid servant						Skrzynka	father Paweł Niemiec Skrzynka Szczucin Galicy	New York	
10	Jola	Wiktorya	27		"	"	"						Smarzowska	mother Agata Jola Smarzowska Szczucin Galicy	"	"
11	Pomura	Stanislawa	22		"	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Tabaszka	sister Marya Pomura Tabaszka Tabarowa Galicy	"	"
12	Jaworska	Helena	22		"	"	servant						Rymanow	father Ludwig Kowalski Rymanow Galicy	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Kowalska	"	19		"	"	"									
14	Fialkiewicz	Antoni	32		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes				Lubno	wife Katarzyna Fialkiewicz Lubno Rymanow Galicy	Ill	Chicago
15	Ajerlaninski	Grzegorz	31		M	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lubicko	wife Ludwika Ajerlaninski Lubicko Tarnow Galicy	"	"
16	Kanak	Wojciech	31		M	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Gladowa	wife Zofia Kanak Gladowa Szczucin Galicy	"	"
17	Zajniak	Jozef	27		M	S	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Gladowa	father Jakub Zajniak Gladowa Szczucin Galicy	"	"
18	Ajzner	Franciszek	32		M	M	"	"	"				Switoza	wife Elkla Ajzner Switoza Strzelce Galicy	"	"
19	Stwolenska	Wikta	17		F	S	maid servant							father Wawrzeniec Stwolenska Switoza Strzelce Galicy	"	"
20	Kostyniec	Franciszek	24		M	M	gardener						Dolina	wife Tima Kostyniec Dolina Ilza Galicy	"	"
21	Ofscinski	Piotr	32		M	"	farmer						Rhemania	wife Katharyna Jaroniec Rhemania Krzanbovice Galicy	"	Chicago
22	Zaroska	Elzbieta	21		F	S	maid servant						Szczucin	mother Tekla Zaroska Szczucin Galicy	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Kulak	Marya	29		F	M	wife						Szczucin	father Wojciech Nowak Szczucin Galicy	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Barry	Piotr	32		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Zawoz	wife Weronika Barry Zawoz Tarnow Galicy	"	Rochester
25	Szczgala	Stefan	22		"	S	"	"	"		Ruthenian		Rhemanice	wife Anna Szczgala Rhemanice Krzanbovice Galicy	"	Chicago
26	Jacyszyn	Iwan	18		"	"	farmer	"	"				Jahemanice	father Maxym Jacyszyn Jahemanice Tarnobrzeg Galicy	"	"
27	Chyla	Michal	27		M	M	"	"	"					wife Anna Chyla Rhemanice Krzanbovice Galicy	"	"
28	Baran	Piotr	28		"	"	"	"	"					wife Anna Baran Jahemanice Krzanbovice Galicy	"	"
29	Tyma	"	46		"	"	"	"	"				Zawoz	wife Helena Tyma Zawoz Tarnow Galicy	N.Y.	Troy
30	Kaszczak	Jako	20		"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Helena Kaszczak Tarnogrod Lubycza Galicy	Ill	Chicago

30

(64 - 1h 20/10.53 a)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen July. 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
12															
1	Lasch	Jan	29	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gumniska	mother Regina Lasch Gumniska Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Opriadek	Jozef	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozowa	wife Katarzyna Opriadek Brzozowa Galicia	"	"
3	Zadlo	Antoni	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	wife Zofinka Zadlo Ruda Galicia	"	"
4	Jaroniecki	Jan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwanczyn	wife Amalia Jaroniecka Iwanczyna Galicia	"	"
5	Stefaniak	Jedrzej	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Wielka	mother Tekla Stefaniak Wola Wielka Galicia	"	"
DECEASED	"	Weronika	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gaydak	Lazar	32	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ladzya Gaydak Wola Wielka Galicia	"	"
8	Zygmunt	Jan	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cierpisz	mother Cierpisz Zygmunt Galicia	"	"
9	Wozniak	Marya	22	F	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorzynka	father Wasyl Wozniak Skorzynka Galicia	"	Waco
10	Irla	Wiktorya	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smidrowka	mother Jadwiga Irla Smidrowka Galicia	"	"
11	Dhmura	Stanislaw	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tabarka	mother Tabarka Dhmura Tabarka Galicia	"	"
12	Jaworska	Helena	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rymanow	father Leon Jaworski Rymanow Galicia	"	"
13	Tomaszka	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Tomaszka Rymanow Galicia	"	"
14	Fialkiewicz	Antoni	32	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lubno	wife Katarzyna Fialkiewicz Lubno Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Ajerlawinski	Grzegorz	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubienko	wife Tekla Ajerlawinski Lubienko Galicia	"	"
16	Lasch	Wojciech	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gorlowa	wife Ludwiga Lasch Gorlowa Galicia	"	"
17	Zapriak	Josef	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gorlice	father Jan Zapriak Gorlice Galicia	"	"
18	Lyczek	Franciszek	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swirlowa	wife Tekla Lyczek Swirlowa Galicia	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.
19	Jaroleuska	Wikta	17	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonina Jaroleuska Swirlowa Galicia	"	"
20	Kostyuiec	Franciszek	29	M	M	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Zolina	wife Tima Kostyuiec Zolina Galicia	"	Chicago
21	Oscinski	Piotr	32	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rhmanice	wife Katharyna Jaroinski Rhmanice Galicia	"	Chicago
22	Lyczka	Wktoria	22	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Gryzow	mother Tekla Lyczka Gryzow Galicia	"	Cleveland O.
23	Kulak	Marya	29	F	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lonczin	father Wojciech Kulak Lonczin Galicia	"	Lynchburg Va.
24	Bury	Piotr	40	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zawoz	wife Marcyna Bury Zawoz Galicia	"	Cleveland O.
25	Szczgala	Stefan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rhmanice	wife Paulina Szczgala Rhmanice Galicia	"	Chicago
26	Jacyszyn	Iwan	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jahmanice	father Konstantyn Jacyszyn Jahmanice Galicia	"	"
27	Cyrik	Michal	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lorie Cyrik Rhmanice Galicia	"	"
28	Karan	Piotr	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Karan Jahmanice Galicia	"	"
29	Tyma	"	46	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zawoz	wife Tekla Tyma Zawoz Galicia	"	Lorain O.
30	Kaszuba	Jako	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tymowa	wife Helena Kaszuba Tymowa Galicia	"	Cleveland O.

30

164-163 10/52 a)

10.12 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 219

Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug 5, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25		brother Stanislaw Stasik 925. 11 st. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bl	gr		Galicy	Chmielka
2	"	"	$20		brother Wojciech Chojnacki 1114 N. 18 Ave Chicago Ills						5	10	"	bl	bl		"	Czyzowo
3	"	"	$20	1904 Chicago	brother Wladyslaw Stasik 925 11 st Chicago Ills						5	7	"	bl	bl		"	Ruda
4	"	"	$25		brother Wincenty Chmielewski 1121 N Halsted Ave Chicago Ills						5	8	"	bl	bl		"	Augezzyce
5	"	"	$25	1902 Chicago	brother Wladyslaw Stasik 925 11 st Chicago Ills						5	7	"	bl	bl		"	Wolowiska
6	"	"	$25								5	-	"	bl	bl		"	"
7	Yes	self	$25		Certificate: Chronic inflammation lymph glands of neck from which she is suffering. Likely to become a public charge.													
8	"	"	$25		brother Jan Skut 129 Oliver str Chicago						5	1	"	bl	bl		"	Berpiny
9	"	"	$15		swagier Wojciech Krzywicki 12 Sat st Chicago Ills						4	9	"	bl	bl		"	Skrzynka
10	"	"	$20		"						5	2	"	bl	gr		"	Swidnik
11	"	"	$25	1904 Chicago	sister Zofia Olszewska 27 Talcott str Wood Ogd						5	1	"	bl	bl		"	Gabrowka
12	"	"	$15		brother Wincenty Kwiatkowski 192 Ave C						5	2	"	bl	bl		"	Tymawa
13	"	"	$22								5	-	"	bl	bl		"	"
14	"	"	$20		swagier Antoni Kirkhiewicz 181 Wood str Johnstown Pa						6	-	"	bl	bl		"	Kubra
15	"	"	$25	1902	swagier Franciszek Kielbik Schuylerville Wood str 181 Johnstown Pa						5	2	"	bl	bl		"	Lubicko
16	"	"	$25	1905	brother Jozef Sikora Bayonne 219 12 st Bayonne City						6	1	"	bl	bl		"	Sokolowo
17	"	"	$25	1904	brother Franc Kwiecien 15 Elizabeth st Newark NJ						5	6	"	bl	bl		"	"
18	Yes	"	$25	1902	brother Simon Cyrus Ortegon Falls 224 11 st Calgary Falls						5	2	"	bl	bl		"	Swilcza
19	"	"	$22		27 Mount Joseph Peoria						5	-	"	bl	gr		"	"
20	"	"	$25		11 Liberty str Calgary Falls													
21	"	"	$22		brother Wincenty Wisniewski 181 Bridge str Johnstown Pa						5	10	"	bl	bl		"	Polica
22	"	"	$20		swagier Franciszek Kozalski 2155 Wabash Chicago Ills						5	2	"	bl	bl		"	Mszanica
23	"	"	$25		swagier Jozef Zwolinski 7 Van Buren str Chicago Ills						5	3	"	bl	gr		"	Zyzyczno
24	"	"	$30		brother Jan Skulak 112 Ontario st Syracuse NY						5	-	"	bl	bl		"	Borecino
25	"	"	$25		brother Wincenty Wisniewski 181 Orchard str Johnstown Pa						5	4	"	bl	bl		"	Kamy
26	"	"	$25		swagier Jozef Skulak 2032 Chicago Chicago Ills						5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Mszanica
27	"	"	$20		swagier Jozef Skulak 11 Sylvania st Chicago Ills						5	6	"	bl	gr		"	Sokolowo
28	"	"	$25		brother Franciszek Chmielewski 1812 Wallace str Chicago Ills						5	4	"	bl	gr		"	"
29	"	"	$22								5	4	"	bl	bl		"	"
30	"	"	$25								5	10	"	bl	bl		"	Zamy
31	"	"	$25															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Cons, of the Fr. Frau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 190-

at

Wm L Clenendel
Immigration Officer.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Frank, sailing Hamburg to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at New York

W. J. Odenwald

Immigration Officer.

13—2136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

USS 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen July 25th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rozsnak	Jozsef	37		M	carpenter	Y	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	[illegible]	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Papucsak	Janos	28		M	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Dyberry
3	Ekovacsay	Mikaly	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg
4	Kalkofer	Janos	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dabronall	[illegible]	"	Leechburg
5	Radvinak	Mikaly	24		"	"	8-70373		"	"	"	Gyngos	[illegible]	"	"
6	Szemanicia	Zuzanna	32	F	M	Wife						Szeno	[illegible]	38	East St. Louis
7	"	Jozsef	3½	M	S	8-Child	1911	No	(505)	6/26/42		"	"	"	"
8	Szmek	Anna	23	F	—	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szmicz	[illegible]	"	"
9	Molcby	Maria	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar	[illegible]	Pa	Bayonne
10	Linke Halej	Josef	32	M	M	farm-laborer						Mezofeh-Mathegy-alja	[illegible]	"	Blairsville
11	Tilcsek	Pal	44	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Szelucsatephka	[illegible]	N. H.	Nes
12	Tkovich	Josef	37	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
13	Rusnak	Anna	17	F	S	servant						Homboptok	[illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Berabas	Janos	27	M	M	"			Magyar			Nis Lehmes	[illegible]	Ill.	Pullman
15	Szinc	Sandor	30	"	"	Laborer	7-183951-(505)-10/3/14					"	"	"	"
16	Szak	Gyorgy	18	"	S	"						Kassa	[illegible]	"	"
17	Takacs	Josef	16	"	"	"						Lovey Pabuk	[illegible]	N. J.	Bayfield
18	Rosk	Balint	33	M	S	[illegible]	26024-11-2236					Ajka	[illegible]	Ill.	Edwardsville
19	Knapicsinc	Pal	3½	M	M	[redacted]						Homokbanya	[illegible]	"	"
20	Tjila	Peter	24	"	"	[illegible]	7-19976-7.11.24					Tiszolcz	[illegible]	6th	Gwinnett
21	Tarchol	Anna	19	F	S	servant						Bihara	[illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Tanyhin		25	M	M	[illegible]						"	"	"	"
23	Tsuricsic	Rata	19	F	S	servant						"	"	Pa.	Allentown
24	Szezej	Simon	41	M	M	Laborer						"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Kupisz	Stanislaw	18	"	S	"			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Radgorgy	[illegible]	"	"
26	Gurnek	Antoni	24	"	M	"						Dorony	[illegible]	"	"
27	Likko	Josef	19	"	S	farm-laborer						Gurnek	[illegible]	"	Hazelton
28	Bajnit	Ivan	18	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
29	Szmajek	Paul	19	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
30	Tokaczka	Jan	23	"	"	"						Bogyora	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago

30

*Whether a laborer, clerk, or other specific calling; if without occupation, state so. †Whether Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Dutch, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, or other race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

221

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 5, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29TH 1903, 1903. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Sis	self	$28 yes	10 Yes Cleveland	Jack Rudek 7 Andrew Br 35 Repandgasse R.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Jaszapa.
2	S.	.	27 no		Stefan Mike Bornujek Tymoune R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Felsolonka
3	S.	.	1.25		Nikolai Peter Tymoshy 24 Prinz Alb Str 9th Pittsburg R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Zamco
4	S.	.	20		Mich Zapuch Stefan B. 33. N.Y. Lakawa Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Zagin
5	S.	.	20		ages:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zarabyka
6	S.	.	10 yes 1904 to Hazleton		Lud Gemzanicin Franz Box 57 East St Cross Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Cracow
7	S.	mother	10		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	br	"	"	"
8	wife	self	16.10		Mich Wenzel Rd 453 Fayette St Perkiomenburg R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jemicz
9	.	.	12		ages: Georg Zaplava Stan Tr. Johnsonville St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	br	"	"	Kyrsany
10	Sis	.	3.52		Mich Wasilla Georg Box 504 Blain Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Spallegaja
11	Wife	.	30 yes 1904 to Rest Pa		Rest Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Zulenbenfa
12	S.	.	3.25 no		Reg St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	"
13	Sis	.	15		Mich Pepik Gianina 2312. 5th St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	br	"	"	Zentropata
14	S.	.	18		Wagon Lieut Penn 1309 Morgan St. Chicago Ill. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Dio Lehgmo
15	S.	.	108		Letter:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	"
16	S.	.	197			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Pacua
17	S.	.	3.15		cousin: Roka Gandor Box No 273 Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lonzy Felsa
18	S.	.	18		ages: Vrsula Stefan St. St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Tokrezany
19	S.	.	134		father: Kregovic Jano 61 E. 7th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Lomachevic
20	S.	.	16		cousin: Klaus Antony 1911. Clinton St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Stzyzgentinic
21	S.	.	18		ages: Michael Mikolajek 1926. 4th St. N.Y. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Silvet
22	S.	.	1430		husb: Michael Mikolajek 1926. 4th St. N.Y. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	-
23	S.	.	28		ages:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	br	"	"	"
24	S.	.	31 yes 1904 to Cleveland		brother Wojcik Franz Kingsltown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bl	"	"	"
25	S.	.	11 yes		husb: Tomasz Zalewska ages: Zygmunt 11 Rudolf 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	rock, pulse	Galicy	Lubyczyce
26	S.	.	15		brother: Simon Rudak 1911 Tonawanda St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Zarany
27	S.	.	22		uncle: Tekampnik Wilh Box 11. Yorkville Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Gzernik
28	S.	.	27		cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
29	S.	.	21		brother and husband Box.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	Scar on nose	"	"
30	S	.	19		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	br		"	Zgegowa

U.S. Immigr Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Costa, of the S.S. Prinz, from [illegible], to ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug 4, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—2139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—2139

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose ums passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2143 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 20 1944
Date

Edward T. Curtis
Camera Operator

JUL 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2143 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUL 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Freve, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. med. F. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190?

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Treasury 3000-16
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

555 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered [illegible]

10 S. S. Seeve sailing from Fiume July 16 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10															
1	Zulinski	Jan	23		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radymno	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
2	Pirowski	Marie	21		F	none			Austria		Galicia	Kielbowice	[illegible]		
3	"	Jozef	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Alojz	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Horsak	Maria	23		F	married woman	no	no	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Presov	[illegible]	"	"
6	Freif	Josef	18		M	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Budapest	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED	Skurcz	Maria	24		F	married woman	no	no	"	"	"	Presov	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Stefan	1		M										
ADMITTED	"	Gyorgy	1		M										
10	Trebo	Anna	17		F	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
11	Szczucinski	Zofia	32		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
12	"	Maria	10		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Jozef	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Anna	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ulicz	Jekabow	52		M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Hungary	Kapuvar	[illegible]	Ill.	Rockford
16	"	Lea	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Jozef	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
18	Zapasz	"	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zapasz	Andrej	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"
20	Schwarcz	Lajos	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hajdunanas	"	"	"
21	Ulicz	Josef	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Freif	Josef	11		M										
23	Till	Abr.	24		M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Budapest	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
24	Gabriel	Samuel	21		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25	Feiner	Josef	20		M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	[illegible]	"	"
26	Schwarcz	Schwarcz	24		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pest	[illegible]	"	"
27	Filkova	Terka	30		F	housekeeper	"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	Presov	[illegible]	"	"
28	Freiland	Josef	36		M	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
29	Lowe	Fabian	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szatmar	[illegible]	"	"
		Ita	30		F							Pest	[illegible]		

6-79688 505 12/26/39

11 199116 - 9-6-38- 605

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30/29

Charles F. Wheeler
Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

555 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

10 S. S. Grave sailing from Bremen July 25 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10															
1	Petrinski	Jan	23		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielitz	wife Bielitz Austria	Illinois	Chicago
2	Piorowski	Marie	21		F	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bielitz	father Bielitz Austria	"	"
3	"	Franz	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Alois	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Korsala	Maria	23		F	maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pecza	mother Pecza Hungary	"	"
6	Greif	Josef	18		M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Csukyab	father Csukyab Hungary	"	"
7	Schmuel	Maria	44		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lice	sister Lice Hungary	"	Los Angeles Cal
8	"	Stefan	5		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
9	"	Gyorfas	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Trebo	Anna	21		F	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Zsoka Hungary	"	"
11	Szczesenski	Josip	32		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zsoka Hungary	"	"
12	"	Maria	10		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zsoka Hungary	"	"
13	"	Jesus	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
14	"	Anna	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Klein	Jakobine	52		F	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Neusatz	son Neusatz Hungary	"	Chicago
16	"	Leo	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Jesus	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Neusatz Jakobine	"	"
18	Kaffner	"	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kopacz	Andreas	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandapest	"	"	"
20	Schmuer	Lajos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Neusatz	"	"	"
21	Klein	Josef	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Geist	Josef	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arbanda	"	"	"
23	Will	Alois	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gabrill	Lewis	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"
25	Pigner	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandapest	"	"	"
26	Sternbauer	Jakobine	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lice	"	"	"
27	Filkow	Barbara	37		"	housekeeper	"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	Kapos	"	"	"
28	Geiglick	Josef	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lowe	Fabian	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apatinpuszta	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	Rosa	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lice	"	"	"

11 199116 - 9-6-38- 605

IRON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Charles E. Murphy
Lindo Peck

*Insert the occupation of persons and minors as laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, etc., or "servant," or "at home."

†Race or People to be determined by the mixed races, grouped together as Hebrew, Italian, Irish, etc., and stated in terms of these races.

THIS SHEET TO BE [illegible]

List No. 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

223

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG - 5 1907, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

227

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Morgenstern, Capt. of the S.S. France, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at 249 Washington

Immigration Officer.

13—1156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

13—1156

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; [illegible]).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Lehmann, Surgeon of the U.S. "Frau", port of Stettin, solemnly, sincerely, and truly make that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Med. Dr. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3138

SS 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February [illegible]

9. S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen July [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Szendy	Istvan	25		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Telki Balog	father Ferenc Szendy Telki Balog Hungary	Pa	Cleveland
2	Kurik	Janos	17		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	father Joseph Kurik " "	"	"
3	Nisi	Lajos	21		M	S	"			"	"	"	Horinec	mother Ilka Nisi Horinec Hungary	"	"
4	"	Jozef	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Gyondely	Vitaly	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	Kolcsey	mother Ilona Gyondely Kolcsey Hungary	"	"
6	Bibirka	Vincas	46		M	M	steel laborer	To	To	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Wanda Bibirka Russia	[illegible]	
7	Tymstal	Franz	17		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria Bohemia	Schwabian	Austria	Zabrich	father Ludwig Tymstal Tilleuer P. Gibb Bohemia	Pa	[illegible]
8	Kozel	Stanislaw	22		M	S	butcher	"	"	Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Bukovice	mother Anna Kozel S.S. Bukovice Bohemia	"	"
9	Miszniowska	Hella	21		F	S	dress maker	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zmorowce	uncle Leon Bilek Zmorowce Galicia	Pa	N.Y. N.Y.
10	Finkler	Israel	31	6	M	M	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Gitte Finkler Zbaraz "	"	"
11	Horvary	Lukacs	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abrahamfa	mother Anna Horvary Abrahamfa Hungary	Pa	Chicago
12	Svatnek	Istvan	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horinec	father Gyorgy Svatnek Horinec "	"	"
13	Harinec	Klement	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Harinec " "	"	"
14	Kluchan	Hulbert	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hanka Kluchan Horinec Hungary	"	"
15	Wegner	Janos	21		M	S	barber	"	"	"	German	"	Bodos	father Johann Wegner Bodos "	Pa	St Louis
16	Bitsch	Sebastyan	45		M	M	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Magda Bitsch Sirg Hung Tornstal	Oh	Cleveland
17	"	"	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
18	Radi	Franciska	22		F	M	maid	"	"	Austria Krain	Slovenian	Krain	Tirnische	father Jakob Radi Kringe 15 Lukovec Krain	Pa	Allegheny
19	Nikolic	Josefina	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarina Nikolic Kringe # Lukovec "	"	"
20	Nadyna	Mikulas	35	6	M	M	farm laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Gonhersd	wife Anna Nadyna 30 Lukovec Krain	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Gelert	Josef	35	6	M	M	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	City Rosa	sister Theresia Lukenfile Lodberg Moravia	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	Rosa	26		F	S	none	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	sister " " " "	"	"
23	"	Helena	24		F	S	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	cousin " " " "	"	"
24	Cospichal	Josef	32	6	M	M	joiner	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Horni Krupa	father Tezael Cospichal Horni Krupa 19 Leitmeritz Austria	Ill	Chicago
25	Janota	Karel	25		M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Divcice	wife Barbara Janota " " Bohemia	"	"
26	Bischof	Lorenz	51	6	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria Moravia	"	Moravia	Hlein Gribovitz	daughter Theresia Lukenfile 528 Lodberg Moravia	Wis	Kenosha
27	Klimik	Jacob	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitkovitz	brother Johann Klimik Michalstrava Austria	Ill	Chicago
28	[illegible]	Stanislav	29		M	M	[illegible]	6-5-1916		1-7-09	"	"	Hor Moty	wife Theresia [illegible] Moravia 178 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Karl	16		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Austria Illenia	"	Illenia	Hrasky	father Karl [illegible] 113 Hrasky Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Josef	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Helena [illegible] Hrasky 65 [illegible]	"	"

305
6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 5/07, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								Brother 11 41 Hilton st Cleveland		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Tolcsva
2	S							Brother 1702 Carlton st Cleveland		No	No	No	Single	Conjunctivitis	5	9		bl	bn			
3	S							Herminia Thaly 1702 Carlton st Cleveland							5	4		bl	gy			
4	S							1702 Carlton st Cleveland							5	9		bl	bn			
5															5	8		bl	gr			Russia
6								U. S. citizen							5	10		bl	bl			Austria
7	S														5	3		bl	bl			Austria
8	S														5	11		bl	bn			Austria
9															5	1		bl	bn			Austria
10															5	3		bl	bn			Austria
11	S														4	11		bl	bn			Austria
12	S														4	9		bl	bn			Hungary
13	S														4	6		bn	bn			Austria
14	S														5	4		bl	bn			
15	S														5	2		bl	bl			
16	S														5	5		bl	bn			Austria
17	S	father													4	10		bl	bn			
18	S	self						friend Teresa Gaunicz 1907 Carroll Ave Chicago							5	1		bn	bl			Austria
19	S														4	11		bl	bl			
20								U. S. citizen							R. F. C.							
21															5	5	fair	bl	bn			Austria
22		husb													5	-		bl	bl			Austria
23		father		Sons														bl	bl			Austria
24	S	self																bl	bl			Austria
25	S														5	8		bl	bl			U.S.A.
26	S														5	2		bl	bn			Austria
27	S														5	7		bl	bl			
28	S														5	1		bl	bn			Austria
29	S														5	2		bl	bn			
30	S														5	6		bl	bn			Austria
															5	8		bl	bn			Austria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 225

Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 5* 1907, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30				Brother in Law Lackawa N.H. Hilton str Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Felsöbalog
2	S	"	14				Brother Josef Lang Jr. 1707 Carnegie str Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis		5	9	"	bk	bn	"	"	"
3	S	"	30				Hermine Lang 1707 Carnegie str Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Klausenburg
4	S	"	28				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bk	bn	"	"	"
5	"	"	110	1904			N. St. L. citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bk	gr	"	"	Tisolcz
6	Yes	"	28	1904			Brother in Law Joseph Kardinar 58 Bost Klamath str Cleveland	Yes	Self	No	No	Holds	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Tarcsa
7	Yes	"	18				Brother in Law Paul Hajdinar 1124 E. 64th str Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Felsö
8	S	"	40				Father Peter Horel 1124 E. 64th str Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bn	"	Austria	Szabadka
9	"	"	30				Hermine Horel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bn	"	Austria	Szabadka
10	X	"	24				Uncle Alex Lako Schumpitz str Cleveland	Yes	Holds	"	"	Hernia	"	5	3	"	bn	bn	"	Austria	Turocz
11	S	"	26				Uncle Andrew Balogh 317 Carnegie str Cleveland	No	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bk	bn	"	Hungary	Turocz
12	S	"	37				Uncle Andrew Tilko 317 Carnegie str Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bn	"	"	Szanto
13	S	"	34				Father Ignatz Hilgan 115 Gabriel str Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bn	bn	"	"	"
14	S	"	36	1904	Yes	Chicago	Father Josef Klingsan 311 Carnegie str Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bn	"	"	"
15	S	"	102	75			Brother Michael Nagy 1505 Cleveland str Cleveland	"	"	"	"	Deformed	Flat foot	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Tolna
16	S	"	35				Hermine Istvan Noll 1526 Hamilton str Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bn	"	"	"
17	S	father					Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bn	"	"	"
18	S	self	30				Friend Teresa Simonics 1107 Caudl str Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bn	bn	"	Austria	Turocz
19	S	"	14					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
20	"	"	26	1903	Yes	Jenkins Jenkins Pa	N. St. L. citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. F. C.							
21	"	"	50	1904 1907	Yes	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	bl	bn	"	Austria	Szentes
22	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Hungary	Nemesmedves
23	"	father	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	U.S.A.	Penn Pa
24	S	self	30				Hermine Rudolf Engelhardt 522 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Tolcsva
25	S	"	20				Father Michael Engelhardt 522 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bn	"	"	Tolcsva
26	S	"	22				Uncle Joseph Kovacs 538 Chestnut str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bn	"	Hungary	Szanto
27	S	"	20				Uncle Joseph Kovacs 538 Chestnut str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bn	"	"	Szanto
28	S	"	19				Father Stefan Kovacs 538 Chestnut str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bn	"	"	Szanto
29	S	"	19				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bn	"	"	Szanto
30	S	"	19				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bn	"	"	Szanto
31	S	"	21				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bn	"	"	Szanto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenthau Capt. of the S.S. Prinz, from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Make that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenthau
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible] A. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Lehmann, Surgeon of the U. S. Trans. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Med. M. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—6336

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—6336

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, [illegible]

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible]

PASS

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Italy

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lenkiewicz	Johann	33	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Silesia	bro. Frau Elisabeth Lenkiewicz Kreutzburg	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Polacek	Vincenc	17	4		farm laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Moravska Ostrava	mother: Marie Polacek Moravska Ostrava	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Faiek	Maria	20	2		servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzepzyce	father: Jan Faiek Rzepzyce Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Dobrowolski	Wladislaus	26	7	M	Weber			Galicia				mother: Regina Dobrowolski Rzepzyce Galicia		
5		Stanislaus	3	6	M	Child	no	no					grandmother.		
6	Geisler	Elisabetha	42		F	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	father: Geisler Anna Rosenfeld Temesvar Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		Michal	16	11	M	Son							aunt.		
8	Brog	Ferenczes	35			wheelwright						Modos	father: Brog Lajos Anna Modos Temesvar.	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Mangyet	Ephraim	21										father: Mangyet Michael Anna Temesvar		
10	Schwarcman	Ignaz	24			tailor							father: Josef Schwarcman Modos 182 Temesvar	Mich.	Wyandotte
11	Berenc	Janos	24		M	farm laborer							mother: Anna Berenc Modos 182 Temesvar		
12	Kaluzsa	Mihaly	24									Czerne	father: Kaluzsa Anna Czerne Temesvar	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Tuliera	Franz	34							Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother: Tuliera Anna Czerne Temesvar		
14	Balasz	Ignaz	36								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother: Balasz Anna Czerne Temesvar		
15	Pedjzek	Peter	18		M	6-7587	yes	yes					father: Pedjzek Franz Anna Temesvar		
16	Herzig	Ignaz	31		M	11-211328 smith						Szepesfalu	mother: Herzig Paula Zipser Szepes	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Gyurak	Ivan	17		M	farm laborer						Feketetska	father: Gyurak Anna Feketetska Nova		
18	Radfut	Karoly	18										father: Lajos Radfut Feketetska Nova		
19	Rasprak	Andras	18										father: Rasprak Andras Feketetska Nova		
20	Tass	Andras	35		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother: Tass Anna Feketetska Nova		
21	Peben	Janos	27									Tzepetre	mother: Peben Anna Tzepetre Galantha Szepes	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Taraba	Katalin	17	5	F	[illegible]						Feikzen	father: Taraba Andreas Feikzen Szeremley	Pa.	Scranton
23		Beka	16										father: Taraba Janos Feikzen Szeremley Nova		
24	Tomek	Anna	36		M	Wife						Rudki	father: Josef Pelikan 1182 Tarnobrzeg Galizien		Erie
25	Fegacs	Anna	24	5		Wife						Tyukosa	mother: Fegacs Anna Tyukosa Ungarn	Pa.	Pittsburg
26		Natalia	3	10	F	Child	yes	yes							
27	Zedmik	Anna	18			Servant						Rajcz	mother: Zedmik Barbara Rajcz Galizien	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	[illegible]	Andras	23							Magyar		Felsitabaj	father: Gabriel Andreas Felsitabaj Ungarn	Pa.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]							father: Ujvari Janos		
30		Ivan				Child							grandfa.		

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible]

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lenkowsky	Johann	33		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Lissa	bro. Frau Blandine Lenkowsky	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Polacek	Vincenz	17		M	S	farm-laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hochwitz	mother: Polacek Franziska Hochwitz	Pa	Pittsburg
†3	Panek	Maria	20		F	S	servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzepzyce	father: Frau Panek Rzepzyce Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
†4	Dobrowolski	Hedwig	26		F	W	Widow			Galicia				mother: Regina Dobrowolski Rzepzyce Galicia		
†5		Stanislaus	3		M	S	Child	no	no					grandmother:		
6	Geisler	Elisabetha	42		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temerwar	father: Geisler Anna Renczyka Nemetog Temerwar	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Michael	16		M	S	Lab							father: Nagl Lajos Anna Temerwar		
8	Nagy	Georges	36		M	M	wheel-right					Hungary	Modos	wife: Terchal. father: Nagel Michael Anna Terchal	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Mayer	Johann	21		M	S								father: Mayer Michael Anna Terchal		
10	Schramm	Josef	24		M	S	tailor							father: Fabry Schramm Modos 183 Terchal	Ohio	Akron
11	Berenc	Janos	24		M	M	farm-laborer							wife: Anna Berenc Modos 183 Terchal		
12	Kubicza	Mihaly	24										Czerne	father: Kubicza Anna Terchal Temesvar	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Tubiera	Franz	34		M	M	—			Slovak		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife: Tubiera Anna Czerne 1 woman		
14	Balasz	Josef	36		M	M	—					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife: Balasz Anna Czerne Temesch		
15	Podjuck	Peter	18		M	S	[illegible]							father: Podjuck Janos Anna Temesch		
16	Herzig	Josef	31		M	M	smith						Lepesfola	wife: Herzig Paula Hyfola Lepes	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Gyurak	Jan	17		M	S	farm-laborer						Jablonka	father: Gyurak Jana Jablonka Arva		
18	Radlak	Karoly	18											father: Leyden Radlak Jablonka Arva		
19	Rasprak	Andras	18											father: Rasprak Andras Jablonka Arva		
20	Tasa	Andras	35		M	M	—					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife: Jank Anna Jablonka Arva		
21	Peben	Janos	27										Csepatse	wife: Peben Anna Csepatse Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
22	Taraba	Katalin	17		F	S	[illegible]						Poibyen	father: Taraba Anna Poibyen Galicia	Pa	Scranton
23		Beka	16											father: Taraba Anna Poibyen Galicia		
24	Tanek	Anna	36		F	M	Wife						Rudki	wife: Tanek Anna Rudki 1187		Erie
25	Fazacs	Anna	28		F	M	Wife						Tyukina	grandmother: Fazacs Anna Tyukina Hungary		
26		Natalia	3		F	S	Child									
27	Podjuck	Anna	11		F	S	[illegible]						Rajec	wife: Podjuck Barbara Rajec Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
		Andras	23							Magyar			Felsitalya	father: [illegible] Anna Felsitalya Hungary		
		[illegible]	27		F	M	Wife							father: [illegible] Anna Hungary		
		Jacob					Child							grandfather		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Aug 5/07, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	good	No								
2	S										5	8	fair	bl	gr			
3											5	2		bl	br			
4											5	4		bl	gr			
5											5	—		bl	bl			
6	S										5	1		br	gr			
7	S										5	1		bl	bl			
8	S										5	3		bl	br			
9	S										5	6		bl	br			
10	S										5	10		bl	gr			
11	S										5	8		blk	br			
12	S										5	5		bl	gr			
13	S										5	8		bl	br			
14	S										5	5		bl	br			
15	S										5	6		bl	bl			
16	S										5	10		bl	bl			
17	S										5	6		bl	br			
18	S										5	—		bl	br			
19	S																	
20	S										5	2		bl	bl			
21	S										5	7		bl	br			
22	S										5	9		bl	gr			
23	S										5	2		bl	gr			
24	S										5	2		bl	br			
25	S										5	2		bl	bl			
26	S										5	2		bl	br			
27	S													bl	br			
28	S										4	9		bl	gr			
29	S										5	7		bl	gr			
30	S										5	—		bl	br			
														bl	br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mortenstern Cons, of the Fr. , Master, from [illegible], do solemnly, sinderely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mortenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" designates the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 18 inclusive, entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector acting in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Frank, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D. F. Lehmann

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

855

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

J. S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J.															
1	Krajcsi	Pavel	47		M M	tradesmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife: Katarina Krajcsi Nagyszeleste Hungary	N.J.	New York
2	Kukica	Josef	43		M.	laborer	no	no	"	"			wife: Marie Kukica "	"	"
3	Kudelcsik		41		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife: Anna Kudelcsik Kmaramec Hungary	Pa.	Ford City
4	Ligacs	Verona	28		F.	Worker	"	"	"	"			"	N.J.	New York
5	"	Stefan	2		M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
6 ADMITTED	Gálik	Anna	24		F.	servant	yes	yes	"	"			cousin: Anna Remasak Skiava 611. Hungary	"	Gopher
7 ADMITTED	"	Pavel	16		M.	School	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
8 ADMITTED	"	Samuel	11		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
9 ADMITTED	"	Dorothea	10		F.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
10	Strnadka	Ján	17		M.	joiner	"	"	"	"			mother: Zuzanna Strnadka Skiava 65 Hungary	N.Y.	Little Falls
11	Slefko		24		"	laborer	"	"	"	"			father: Pavel Slefko Zeverko Hungary	"	Johnstown
12	Pollák	Justina	16		F.	servant	"	"	"	"			" Pavel Pollák Lopasov Hungary	"	New York
13	Foltin	Jan	31		M.	miller	"	"	"	"			wife: Anna Foltini Skiava 612	"	Little Falls
14	Adamek	Pavel	17		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"			mother: Zuzanna Adamek Skiava 388	"	New York
15	Sladecsek	Daniel	34		M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife: Elisabeth Sladecsik Skiava 72.	"	Little Falls
16	Zeman	Martin	37		"	"	"	"	"	"			" Anna Zeman Skiava 648	"	"
17	Inzsinczin	Gaspar	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ingrald	" Margit Inzsinczin Ingrald Magyar	Pa.	N. Clair
18	Pecjak	Anton	41		"	"	"	"	austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Trenle	wife: Rosa Pecjak Tetrale St. Zuchmfark, Carniola	Colo.	Denver
19	Tekavčič	Franica	21		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kat. Tekavčič Trenak 22.	"	"
20	Blatnik	Simon	11		M.	scholer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Drasch	Josef	38		"	farm. Lab.	"	"	Germany Bavaria	German	Bavaria	Fkhofen	mother: Kath. Drasch Fkhofen b. Kirchberg Bavaria	N.Y.	New York
22	Kukanor	Jakob	16		"	laborer	"	"	austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sučice	father: Jakob Kukanetz Sučice Bohemia	"	"
23	Kosa	Josef	28		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Nettau	Jakub Kosa Strakonitz a Klatov Bohemia	Pa.	Green Ridge
24	Němeček	Alois	27		"	mason	"	"	"	"			brother: Ant. Němeček Kirchberg, Vienna X. Austria	"	"
25	Sperince	Josefa	14		F.	servant	"	"	"	"			mother: Emilie Sperince Teika b. Pardubitz Hungary	"	"
26	Samsa	Josef	14		M.	farm. Lab.	"	"	austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Kneżak	father: Robert Samsa Cerkije 10. Kranj, Carniola	Pa.	Emaranda
27	Zoban	"	22		"	11-35598-2	"	"	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Jolanuur	mother: Rosa Zoban Jolanuur b. Zoban Moravia	Wis.	Endahl
28	Zaranicki	Antoni	25		M.	worker	"	"	austria Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Sielce	wife: Lenga Zaranicka Sielce b. Jaroslaw Galicia	Pa.	Shamokin
29	Lisiecki	Michal	34		"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofalia Lisiecka "	"	"
30	Manastyrski	Julian	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Manastyrska "	"	"

29

J. A. Tittle
Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

855

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen July 25th 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krajcsi	Pavel	47		M M	Grubmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife: Katerina Krajcsi Veszprémvarsány Hungary	N.J.	New York
2	Kukrica	Josef	43		M.	laborer	no	no	"	"			wife: Maria Kukrick "	"	"
3	Kudelcsik		40		"	"	"	"	"	"		Hamamec	wife: Anna Kudelcsik Hamamec Hungary	Pa.	Ford City
X 4	Ligacs	Verona	28		F.	Waitress	"	"	"	"		Nyagykely	"	N.Y.	New York
X 5	"	Stefan	11		M.	Son	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Gálik	Anna	24		F.	servant	yes	yes	"	"		Miava	cousin: Anna Remsak Miava etc. Hungary	"	Yonkers
ADMITTED 7	"	Pavel	16		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	"	Samuel	11		"	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Dorothea	10		F.	20.41388.41441	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	Strnadka	Jan	17		M.	joiner	"	"	"	"		"	mother: Zuzanna Strnadka Miava 65 Hungary	N.J.	Little Falls
11	Slefko		24		"	labrer	"	"	"	"		Vrasko	father: Pavel Slefko Vrasko " Hungary	"	Johnstown
X 12	Pollák	Zuzana	16		F.	servant	"	"	"	"		Lipsor	" Pavel Pollák Lipsor " Hungary	N.Y.	New York
13	Polini	Jan	31		M.	miller	"	"	"	"		Miava	wife: Anna Polini Miava 642 "	N.J.	Little Falls
14	Adamek	Pavel	17		"	2-47284 laborer	"	"	"	"		"	mother: Zuzanna Adamek Miava 711 "	"	New York
15	Sladecek	Daniel	34		M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife: Elizabeth Sladecek Miava 711 "	N.J.	Little Falls
16	Zeman	Martin	37		"	"	"	"	"	"			" : Anna Zeman Miava 645 "	N.J.	"
17	Juxaincsin	Gaspar	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ivyrald	" : Margit Juxaincsin Ivyrald " Hungary	Pa.	W. Elkrl
18	Pecjak	Anton	41		"	"	"	"	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Trende	wife: Rosa Pecjak Trebale N. Znebnjek, Carniola	York	Denver
19	Tekavčič	Franica	21		F.	servant	"	"	"	"		"	mother: Kša Tekavčič Trenak 21. "	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Blatnik	Simon	11		M.	scholer	"	"	"	"		"	no	"	"
21	Drnach	Josef	31		"	farm. lab.	"	"	Germany Bavaria	German	Bavaria	Fldorfen	mother: Kath. Drnach Fldorfen b. Tirschenr. Bavaria	N.Y.	New York
22	Hickmayr	Jakob	11		"	laborer	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Smrcz	father: Jakob Hickmayr Smrcz " Bohemia	"	"
23	Kosa	Josef	28		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Nellan	husband: Vincenz Kosa Nellan Bohemia	Pa.	Green Ridge
24	Němeček	Alois	27		"	weaver	"	"	"	"		"	brother: Rud. Němeček Winsberg Vienna Austria	N.	"
X 25	Slovinec	Josefa	19		F.	servant	"	"	"	"		"	mother: Magdalena Slovinec Tuska b. Tisburg Hungary	"	"
26	Samsa	Josef	19		M.	farm. lab.	"	"	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Knežak	father: Anton Samsa Knežak, Carniola	Pa.	Duquesne
27	Zohor	"	22		"	11-35598-	"	"	Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Jolanmor	mother: Rosa Zohor Jolanmor b. Austria Hungary	Pa.	Carbondale
28	Baranicki	Antoni	28		M.	smith	"	"	Austria Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Sieke	wife: Lenga Baranicka Sieke b. Austria Galicia	Pa.	Shamokin
29	Lielecki	Michal	34		"	laborer	no	no	"	"		"	wife: Amalia Lielecka "	"	"
30	Skanadyski	Julian	24		"	tailor	"	"	"	"		"	wife: Anna Skanadyska "	"	"

29

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Aug 3, 190 10 30 am

229

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	yes 1905 New York	son: Jan Krajcar, New York 75 Ch. St. 343.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none	Austria	Tegerdorf
2	"	"	13	" 1905 1914	son-in-law: Andrej Skicky, New York 16 Ch. St. 514.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	11	no	son-in-law: Vaclav Belacek, Fond City Ia. Box 241.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Tempo
4	"	"	28	"	husband: Ignaz Eggas, New York 64 13th St 634.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Tegerdorf
5	"	mother	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	self	10	"	mother: Kristina Galik, New York 54 Madison Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl	gr	"	"	Tiesna
7	"	sister	16	"	Geschwister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				bl	gr	"	"	"
10	"	self	16	"	brother: Stefan Stanadlo, Little Falls N.Y. Oemain St. 77.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	"	Br. in law: Stanislav Stefko, Johnstown N.Y. 6 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
12	"	"	9	"	sister: Marka Pallak, New York 77 Eldridge Stock	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl	gr	"	"	Gregle
13	"	"	7	yes 1903 Chicago Ill.	br. in law: Jan Buga, Little Falls N.Y. Getsburn St. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kopcan
14	"	"	13	no	brother: Johann Adamek, 111 E. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Tiesna
15	"	"	20	yes 1901 Little Falls 1906 N.Y.	" : Samuel Kladosek, Little Falls N.Y. Mohak St. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	10	no	cousin: John Maley, Little Falls N.Y. Getsburn St. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
17	"	"	17	yes 1906 St. Clair Pa.	br. in law: Alois Zemenca, St. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Tregovetz
18	No	"	60	yes 1906 Pueblo Colo.	friend: John Blaknotz, Denver Colo. 4720 Humboldt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Tiesna
19	No	"	60	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Trevale
20	No	"	Infant	"	brother:	"	Brother came	"	"	"	cabin				bl	bl	"	"	"
21	—	"	25	"	friend: Michal Hemmann, New York 221 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	Germany	Gleiwitz
22					Family Herag														
23	Yes	"	20	Since 1907 returned to	New York N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	No	"	23	"	Bro. in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	gr	"	Bohemia	Smichow
25	No	"	10	"	Sister Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	gr	"	Austria	Wien
26	S.	"	20	"	father: Frank Jarnes, Fayawanda N.Y. W. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Bohemia	Prachny
27	S.	"	16	"	friend: Emil Jarenick, Cudahy Wis. 4th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Tambya
28	S.	"	14	"	cousin: John Kaffenda, Kaukauna Wis. Hay St. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Bavaria	Bavary
29	S.	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Galacy	Lecka
30	S.	"	13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	"

1350

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

223

Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 3* , 190 7 10 50 am

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Act Approved June 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	$ 11	yes	1906 2 yrs	New York	cousin: Jan Krajcsi New York 25 E. 11 St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	
2	"	"	13	no	1905 2 yrs	"	brother-in-law: Andrej Skiby New York 15 E. 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	
3	"	"	11	no			cousin: Ladislaus Belacek Ford City Pa. Box 361	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Hungary	
4	"	Husband	$ 18	no			husband: Ignac Eggras New York 45 E 11 St 639	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	
5	"	father	"				father:									"						
6	"	self	50				mother: Kristina Calik New York 54 Madison Av	Dr.	Poems	Comp.		"	"			"	bl	gr	"	"	Slavonia	
7	"	sister	16				Yonkers "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	gr	"	"	"	
10	"	self	6	no			brother: Stefan Stenadka Little Falls N.Y. Dominic St. 22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	
11	"	"	10	no			bro-in-law: Stanislaw Hajka Johnstown N.Y. 68 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria	
12	"	"	9	"			sister: Maria Pallak New York 72 Allendale Place	Dr.	Poems	Comp.		"	"			"	bl	gr	"	"	Hungary	
13	"	"	7	yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	bro-in-law: Paul Onga Little Falls N.Y. Jefferson St. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Austria	
14	"	"	13	no			brother: Johann Adamcik 1111 E. 6 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	
15	"	"	20	no	1901	Little Falls N.Y.	cousin: Samuel Hadacek Little Falls N.Y. Mohawk St. 5	Dr.	Poems	Lic.	Surgeon	fair	left hand									
16	"	"	10	no			cousin: John Matey Little Falls N.Y. Jefferson St. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	
17	"	"	17	no	1906	St. Clair Pa.	bro-in-law: Karl Zorinec St. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bayern	
18	no	"	60	no	1896	Buffalo N.Y.	friend: Johan Blahnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria	
19	no	"	60	no	1902	Cleveland O.	friend: Peter Kunkold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria	
20	no	"	9 mos	no			brother:	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	cabin	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Russia	
21	—	"	25	no			friend: Michal Neumann New York 290 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	Germany	Galizien	
22							Town Hall N.Y. New York															
23	no	"	40	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	gr	"	Bohemia	Pardubitz	
24	no	"	23	no			bro-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	gr	"	Austria	Wien	
25	no	"	10	no			sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Bohemia	Tyrnau	
26	no	"	20	no			brother: Frank Lenes Tyrnauvarhely N.Y. 7 Mott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Tarkeve	
27	no	"	15	no			friend: Emil Jarmusik Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Bohemia	Kamenitz	
28	no	"	14	no			cousin: Johann Hanke Hamtramck N.Y. Box St. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Tarlow	
29	no	"	12	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	
30	no	"	13	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	

135 50

120 00

255

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Com. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Trave", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Frare, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S. S. "Prinz" sailing from Bremen July 25th 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6.															
1	Novák	Václav	40		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zhukov	friend: Josef Bryndych Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Marie	41		F "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Franz	13		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Václav	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Marie	2		F S	11-231649	no	no	2-15-40	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Josef	10		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Prima	Jan	22		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	X	"	mother: Anna Prinz Zhukov Austria	X	"
8	Chudomel		26		" "	bookmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Václav Chudomel Zhukov Austria	N.Y.	New York
9	Činařova	Barbora	33		F M	housewife	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	"	"	Vladimír	Ill.	Chicago
10	Fiala	Antonín	19		M S	laborer	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	"	"	mother: Terezie Fiala Kallenberg Kubná Hora, Kaplice 32. Bohemia	"	"
11	Samaratti	Anna	18		F S	servant	"	"	Austria Hungary	German	Moravia	Znaim	" : Marie Samaratti Znaim Lednice nr. Moravia	"	"
12	Karlovsky	Franz	21		M S	shoemaker	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Schüttice	father: Anton Karlovsky Schüttice Austria Bohemia	"	"
13	Hrabka	Jan	21		M M	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Černý Kostelec	wife: Antonie Hrabka Černý Kostelec Bohemia	Pa.	Allegheny
14	Hrecker	Franz	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Pauline Hrecker " "	"	"
15	Hlasák	Anton	18		M S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Václav Hlasák Černý Kostelec Bohemia	"	"
16	Černoch	Aldřich	16		" S	butler	"	"	"	"	"	Kallenberg	" : Jan Černoch Kubná Hora Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
17	Krizek	Franz	26		" S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	father: Franziska Krizek Praha 8. Kubná nr. 27. Bohemia	"	"
18	Hurka	Rudolf	26		" S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Fiala Kubná nr. Schweidnitz Gr. 297 Bohemia	"	"
19	Zamela	Jan	25		M S	Wood turner	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Marie Fiala Vyšenice 7. Kubná Moravia	"	"
20	"	Lizi	21		F S	servant	"	"	2-69875	3	1,10	40	"	"	"
21	Bureian	Friedrich	23		M S	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	"	uncle: Franz Bureian Vienna Alsergrund 9. Austria	"	"
22	Svoboda	Josef	36		M M	innkeeper	"	"	Austria Hungary	Moravian	Moravia	Brünn	wife: Franziska Svoboda Brünn Vienna 7. Moravia	"	"
23	Hubacek	Marie	25		F M	nurse	"	"	Austria Bohemia	German	Carniola	Gradisch	Rudolf Hubacek Gradisch nr. 7. Carniola	N.	Joliet
24	"	Rudolf	24		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Skrinjar	Martin	21		" "	"	no	no	"	Slovenian	Austria	Carniola	father: Jos. Skrinjar Cerkovce, Filialka Kulna Carniola	Ill.	Canfield
26	Mirec	Franc	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Ivanj	Jos. Mirec St. Ivanj pri Kostanjevici Carniola	"	"
27	Lisky	Katarina	25		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fiskovec	mother: Maria Lisky Fiskovec nr. Tschernembl Carniola	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	[illegible]	Peter	40		M M	farmer	yes	yes	3-11-41	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
29	[illegible]		24		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]			Slovenian	[illegible]		Tržič nr. Kranj Carniola	[illegible]	[illegible]
30															

15-21-24-25-27630 (60. Ea.)

Stefano Inspec

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S. S. Prinz sailing from Bremen July 25th 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
6.																
1	Novák	Václav	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zlukov	friend: Josef Prokopek Trčice n. L.	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Marie	41		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Franz	13		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Václav	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Marie	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Josef	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Prima	Jan	22		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	X	"	"	mother: Anna Prima	X	"
8	Chudomel		26		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: [illegible]	"	"
9	Činařova	Barkora	33		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Schönpp	Cleveland O. Isabella Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
10	Flek	Antonín	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	"	Kallenberg	Flachmiel mother: Terezie Flek Kalina Hora, Kaplice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Samaratki	Anna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria Hungary	Roman	Moravia	Znaim	Znaim [illegible] Marie Samaratki	"	"
12	Karlovsky	Franz	21		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Schüttel	Keller: [illegible] Schüttel n. Znaim Bohemia	"	"
13	Horáka	Jan	21		M	M	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Böhm Kamnitz	wife: [illegible] Böhm Kamnitz Bohemia	Pa.	Allegheny
14	Hasker	Franz	45		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"
15	Hlavák	Anton	18		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keller: Tábor Klatka Böhm Kamnitz Bohemia	"	"
16	Černoch	Aldřich	16		M	S	butler	"	"	"	"	"	Kallenberg	Kalina Hora Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
17	Borzek	Franz	26		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	Keller: Karolina Novak Praha n. Elbe nr. Ag. Bohemia	"	"
18	Hanka	Rudolf	26		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Hanka Praha III. Schneiderstr. Ag. Bohemia	"	"
19	Zamek	Jan	25		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Zyborovice n. Marie Zámek Moravia	"	"
	"	Lizi	21		F	S	servant	"	"	2-6-1907	1,18,40	"	"	"	"	"
	Burian	Friedrich	23		M	M	carpenter	"	"	German	"	"	"	wife: Emma Burian Vienna Illmanngasse 8. Austria	"	"
	Svoboda	Josef	16		M	S	innkeeper	"	"	Austria Hungary	Moravian	Moravia	Brünn	mother: Teresie Svoboda Brno Kanna 6. Moravia	"	"
	[illegible]	Marie	18		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	Austria Hungary	German	Austria	Steinbach	[illegible] [illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
	"	Rudolf	22		M	M	farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Mainjar	Martin	21		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Austria Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Jos. Steinigl Cakovec, Tel. Ormoz Austria Hungary	Wis.	Seefeld
	[illegible]	Franz	26		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ivanj	Jakob Steinigl St. Ivanj Post Ormoz Hungary	"	"
	[illegible]	Katarina	25		F	M	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vukovci	[illegible] Vukovci Hungary	Ia.	Pittsburg
	[illegible]	Peter	24		M	S	farm-labor	"	3-11-1907	"	Roman	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
	Franz		21		M	S		"	"	"	Slovenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Jakob		25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

156. - 156 21-24-25-27 to 30 (60.-7a)

Václav Inspec

10310

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 231

Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 5, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by relative, or friend, or by another person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$81.00	No	Br.-in-law: Fedor Zaleska 3745 W. 41 St. Chicago Ill. brother:	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br	br	none	Austria	Zaskar
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	bl	"	"	"
3	"	father	40.00	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
6	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
7	X	"	60.00	"	X	Certificate attached.													
8	"	"	20.00	"	sister: Marie Tere 416 E. 72 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Prussia
9	"	"	15.00	Children	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Czechoslovakia
10	"	"	20.00	"	home 1493 W. Lowsley. friend: Fedor Zaul Chicago Ill. 571. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Austria/Hungary
11	"	"	30.00	"	friend: Fedor Zimbla 626 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
12	"	"	40.00	"	brother: Thomas Kaslansky 697 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Austria
13	"	"	20.00	"	friend: Rolf Seliers Division Pl. Ave St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gr	"	Austria	Austria
14	"	"	30.00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	20.00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	br	"	"	Austria
16	"	"	6.00	"	cousin: Jovanka Pokorny 516 E. 76 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	10.00	"	uncle: Frank Klement 1913 Ave. L. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Austria
18	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Czechoslovakia
19	"	"	10.00	"	friend: John Prchala Delaware Ave. 45 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	10.00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	Austria	Austria
21	"	"	40.00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Czechoslovakia
22	"	"	100.00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Austria
23	"	"	100.00	"	cousin: Johann Schauer Selest Ill. 102 Center St. brother:	"	"	"	"	"	Mumps: Pleurisy	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	Austria	Austria
24	"	"	220.00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	gr	"	Germany	Germany
25	"	"	200.00	Sufficient	friend: Anton Kammler Deerfield St. Wilmington Ave. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Czechoslovakia
26	"	"	100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Poland
27	"	"	60.00	"	friend: Maria [illegible] Goldberg St. [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	20.00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	br	"	"	Austria
29	"	"	20.00	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Austria
30	Yes	"	120.00	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Poland
31	Yes	"	70.00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Special Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Lamb, of the S/S, from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the examination of the alien passengers employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31-1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W& (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cuba and Spanish America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The manifests in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, alien, in the examination of aliens.

232

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Trave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Med. F. Lehmann,

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY ENUMERATED

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Grave sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5.															
1	Gurdro	Stanislaw	18		M M	iron-miner	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Glinnik	father: Jan Gurdro Glinnik p. Ungarsdorf, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kna	Zyhmund	17		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zawsie	" " Jan Kna " " "	Pa.	Coatsville
3	Leskawa	Józefa	34		M	Worker	no	no	"	"	"	Zawada	Zawada p. Warow Galicia father: Maciej Rasista	Ill.	Chicago
4	Rasista	Jan	27		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Michal Zmie " " "	"	"
5	Rymchrewycz	Teodor	27		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Polany	Polany p. Kolbica Galicia	N.J.	Newark
6	Waluchacz	Karol	23		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zymice	father: Wojciech Waluchacz Zymice Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Rarik	"	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golesiow	Golesiow p. Kolbe Galicia	N.J.	W. Seneca
8	Kularsky	Johann	23		"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Zdzychow	Zdzychow " Jedrzej Kalarski	Minn.	Sandstone
9	Jankiv	Maryja	31		F M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rymnow	mother: Rozalia Jankiv Rymnow p. Gorlice Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
10	"	Genowefa	4		S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
11	"	Wanda	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
12	Smolenska	Anna	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	ging male	mother: Karolina Rzjemska ging male p. Borowa Galicia	N.J.	Newark
13	"	Michal child	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
14	Rojowska	Helena	23		F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Rozkowa Wolanik	"	"
15	Koperzyk	Maryja	25		M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Golesowa	golesowa p. Gorlice Galicia	V.	Cleveland
16	"	Kazimiera child	2		S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
17	"	Jan	30		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Koperzyk " " "	"	"
18	Mazka	Katarzyna	20		F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radziechowy	mother: Regina Mazka Radziechowy p. Zymice Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
19	Klis	Zofia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Agnieszka Klis " " "	"	"
20	Rila	Maryja	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Rila " " "	"	"
21	Klis	Maryja	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Agnieszka Klis " " "	"	"
22	"	Agnieszka	24	X	M	worker	"	"	"	X	"	"	" " " " "	X	"
23	Porowar	Jan	15		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Galowa	father: Antoni Porowar golowa Gorlice Galicia	V.	Cleveland
24	Pituch	Wanyl	22		"	3-1901 29-5 9/10	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Vola mokrow	wife: Michal Pituch " " "	Pa.	Beaver Meadow
25	Potrak	Wladyslaw	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Onufry Potrak " " "	"	"
26	Dmitrowski	Franz	24		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rzeszkol	brother: Jakob Dmitrowski Rzeszkol " Galicia	Conn.	Glenville
27	Kareciniak	Wincenty	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rozia Kareciniak " " "	"	"
28	Skwadel	Karel	22		S	miner	yes	yes	Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Jaworzeh	NON-RESIDENT IN 1904 father: Franz Skwadel Jaworzeh Silesia	V.	Dellroy
29	Skiba	Karel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa [illegible] " " "	"	"
30	"	Ludwik	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Emilia [illegible] " " "	"	"

30

5

*The word "laborer" includes all persons usually so designated; all others should be described by the terms "farmer" or "no occupation."
†Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Japanese, Hebrew, Armenian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or other designation.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

233

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 5, 190 7

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S yes	self	$25 no		friend: Tefil Kruger Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	No	good	no	5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Kimitz
2	S "	"	20 "		brother: Simon Kruger Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bl	bl	"	"	"	Russia
3	S "	"	22 "		brother: Henry Kruger Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	bl	gr	"	"	"	Russia
4	S "	"	23 "		brother: Moses Kruger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bl	gr	"	"	"	"
5	no "	"	21 "		cousin: Stefan Kaluzny Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bl	bl	"	"	"	Galicia
6	S yes	"	18 "		friend: Karl Bunzy Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bl	gr	"	"	"	Austria
7	S "	"	15 "		brother: Michael Kruger W. Jonesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bl	gr	"	"	"	Galicia
8	no "	"	21 "		cousin: Wojciech Kaluzny Endless Mine, Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	bl	bl	"	"	"	Galicia
9	S yes	"	45 "		husband: Ludwig Zenker Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	bl	gr	"	Germany	Dortmund
10	S "	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"		bl	gr	"	Galicia	Bogucin
11	S "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		bl	gr	"	"	"
12	no	self	20 "		husband: Josef Smolenske Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk	bl	"	"	"	Austria
13	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"		bl	gr	"	"	"
14	"	self	25 "		brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	S yes	"	165 "		husband: Antoni Kasperek Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	bl	bl	"	"	"	"
16	S "	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	bl	gr	"	"	"	Galicia
17	S "	self	14 "		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"		bl	bl	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	17 "		brother-in-law: Jan Kleska Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bl	bl	"	"	"	"
19	S "	"	18 "		cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	bl	gr	"	"	"	Galicia
20	S "	"	17 "		Maiya Rasmus Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl	bl	"	"	"	"
21	S "	"	21 "		friend: Jan Kleska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl	bl	"	"	"	"
22	S X	"	19 "		husband: Józef Kliś Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl	bl	"	"	"	"
23	S "	"	11 "		cousin: Antoni Kasperek Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl	bl	"	"	"	Galicia
24	S "	"	12 "		brother: Stefan Kaluzny Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bl	bl	"	"	"	Galicia
25	S "	"	10 "		bro Pal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	bl	bl	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	13 "		cousin: Antoni Zaremba Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bl	bl	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
27	yes	"	30 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bl	bl	"	"	"	"
28	S "	"	50 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bl	bl	"	Austria	Galicia
29	S "	"	40 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bl	bl	"	"	"	Galicia
30	S "	"	20 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	bl	"	"	"	

U.S. Special
Ellis Island Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mcgrouther Cous, of the J.S. Frau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mcgrouther

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the F. J. Grave, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifsvald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. F. Lehmann

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

236

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., July 25th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bach	Katherina	29		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Igaseny	Father Ungvar Post Igaseny Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	"	Christine	6		F.	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Katharina	2		F.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schemine	Anna	24		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Simon Schemine Ungvar Hungary	"	"
5	"	Stefan	1	2	M.	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Simon Schemine Ungvar Hungary	"	"
6	Silletz	Elizabeth	15		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Nicholas Silletz Ungvar 283	"	"
7	Fisher	Nikolaus	67		M.	M.	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fisher Ungvar 85	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8	"	Teresia	57		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fisher Ungvar	"	"
9	Potocek	Mathilde	17		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andreas Potocek Ungvar 283	"	Homestead
10	Holzinger	Peter	46		M.	M.	Gymnasiast	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Holzinger Ungvar	"	Pittsburgh
11	Berath	Elisabeth	37		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lugos	Father Simon Berath Lugos	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12	Gries	Baptist	36	6	M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Syrilin	Father Peter Gries Syrilin	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	Zimmer	Bernhard	18		M.	S.	weaver	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szegeny	Father Simon Zimmer Szegeny	Pa.	Homestead
14	Sakuziak	Johann	21		M.	S.	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zelonka	Father Karl Sakuziak 38 Zelonka Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	Kutyangzky	Verona	20		F.	S.	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulorsa	Father John Kutyangzky Ulorsa Hungary	Ohio	Rarth
16	Fenik	Franco	19		M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Fenik	"	"
17	Swietek	Stanislawa	20		F.	S.	servant	11-302703	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Walga	Father Andreas Swietek Walga R. Kupel G. Kalisz	Pa.	Chicago
18	Beckymsky	Frank	76	11	M.	M.	private	"	"	"	"	"	Prag.	No Address	Pa.	New York
19	Vavra	Peter	26		M.	S.	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Smiratice	Father Peter Vavra Smiratice b. Budweis Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Walker	Selma	4	5	M.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rholand	No address	Pa.	Philad.
21	Ozmer	Else	21		F.	S.	servant	2-103897	½-15-40	Germany	German	Germany	Ewigkeit	Father Karl Ozmer 30 Hoffgeh. Ewigkeit Lehre mit Bauern Mannen	Wy.	Kolcken
22	Helmann	Natechel	34		M.	M.	dealer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Belz	Father Galicia	"	New York

Cancelled

20 3/17

1640 Aus X

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 5* , 190 4

235

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	—	—	husband Father	No	No	No	good	Hebr	5	3	fair	gr	bl	none	Hungary	Szecsany
2	"	Father	"	—	—										bl	bl			
3	"			—	—										bl	bl			
4	S	Self	$20	—	—										bl	bl			
5	"	Father	"	—	—										bl	bl			
6	S	Self	$10	—	—										bl	bl			
7	S	Self	$25	—	—							5	1	ruddy	bl	bl			
8	"										Senility	5	5	½	gr	bl			
9	"											4	11	½	gr	bl			
10	"											5	1	fair	blk	bl			Szecsathaza
11	S	Self	$10	—	—														
12	"	"	$10	—	—							5	3		bl	bl			Kuzsi
13	"	"	$10	—	—							5	6		bl	bl			N. S. C.
14	No	"	$10	—	—							5	8	Dk	bl	bl		Hungary	Hungary
15	S	Self	$25									5	8	Dk	blk	bl		Galicy	Zalenki
16												5	1		bl	gr		Hungary	Ungvar
17	S	Brother	$																
18	"	self	$25									5	4		bl	bl		Russia	Polya
19	S	"	$25											N. S. C.					
20	"	"	$10									5	6	fair	bl	gr		Austria	Hungary
21	Yes	uncle	$5									5	5		bl	bl		N. S. C.	
22	"	self	$10									5	2		bl	bl		Germany	Tschegelsdorf
23												5	6		bl	bl		Galicy	Lemenske
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mengesteen Capt., of the Str. Texas, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mengesteen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190 .

at

N Odenwald
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S. "Fave", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Med. F. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—2139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2139

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible]

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3															
1	Zizka	Josef	23		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ceske Budjowice	father Jos Zizka	Ill	Chicago
2	Gawron	Maryanna	17		F S	servant	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kielnica	mother Anastasia Gawron Kielnica Post Box Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Kacior	Josef	29		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Stanislaw Kacior Silnica Post Box Galicia	Ill	Chicago
X 4	Rainer	Elise	38		F M	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/Main	mother A. Müller Liban i Sebbesia Landstrasse 25	N.Y.	New York
X 5	"	Kätchen	10		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	go mother	"	"
X 6	"	Bernhard	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lepsch	Auguste	21		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	German	brother Wilhelm Lipsch Erla b/ Bärn Austria	Wis	Ashland
8	Ferich	Michal	21		M S	farm lab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Gallowitz	brother Wojciech Ferich Lissowitz Galicia	Pa	Aspen Station
9	Wachowska	Hrana	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Horca	brother Jan Wachowska Horca Post Gorlice Galicia	"	Orient
10	Pluszka	Sylvester	10		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Smolnik	parent Danko Pluszka Ritzmont P. Luzerne Co	"	Pittsburg
11	Okmański	Pawlo	26		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Uscieriko	sister Michalina Okmański Uscieriko Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Bober	Anna	18		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Domorady	grandmother Lucya Bober Domorady Galicia	Ohio	Lorain
13	"	(Stepchild) Ludwik	11		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	" Ole	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Krauss	Maria	16		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Bavarian	Hungary	Bucsce	mother Juliana Krauss Bucsce Byron St. Erie Co Hungary	Pa	Philad
16	Jankech	Anna	20		F S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Czaykowa	brother Wojciech Zajaczkowski Czaykowa Austria Hungary	Wis	Kilbourn
17	Dancny	Anna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyr	father Franz Dancny Nagyr Hungary	Pa	Orange
ADMITTED 18	Seeker	Maria	55		Wid	none	no	no	"	Slovak	"	"	brother Stefan Stasinowsky Nagydimpfalva Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Kuczinowsky	Jan	32		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zeebfalva	wife Maria Kuczinowsky Zeebfalva Hungary	Pa	Bigler
20	Kobzyczka	Zuzanna	27		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kobzyczka	mother Anna Wilczewska Kobzyczka Austria	Pa	Large
21	"	Jan (Son)	2		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Theresa Kobzyczka Dobromyl Zahumie Hung	"	"
22	Sauer	August	45		M	Brewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	[redacted]	[redacted]	sister Theresa Hesel Thuringen S. Meiningen Germany	N.Y.	New York
23	Dubecky (L-448/78)	Julia	39		F M	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	[redacted]	[redacted]	friend Barry Dubecka Fraoczka Gemer Szerin. Hungary	Pa	Scranton
24	"	Stefan (Son)	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fazekas	Janos	22		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Abanyar	cousin Ersebet Kohanec Abanyar Heyborsim. Hung via Antwerp	N.Y.	Passaic
26	Gasner	Konrad	28		M M	farmer	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Pa	Allegheny		Pa	Allegheny
27	"	Wilhelm	1		M S	none	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Dellinger	Sophie	17		F S	"	"	"	Germany	Bavarian	Germany	Kirchheim	father Philipp Dellinger Kirchheim Bavaria Germany	"	"
29	Krainc	Adam	36		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zimmerfeld	wife Elizabeth Krainc Zimmerfeld Austria Hung	N.Y.	Trenton
30	Karch	Maria	28		F M	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Unter-Eisenbach	mother Cary Karch Unbrueckelbach Bayern Germany	Pa	Forkston

30

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen July 25th 1907

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. 3	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zizka	Josef	23		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Teske Budjowice	father Jos Zizka Teske Budjowice Austria	Ill	Chicago
2	Gawron	Maryanna	17		F S	servant	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lisbinow	mother Anastasia Gawron Lisbinow Post Bilsko Galicia	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Kacior	Josef	24		M S	farm lab	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	friends Stanislaw Kacior Silnica Post Rzeszow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
X 4	Rainer	Elise	21		F S	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/Main	mother A. Müller Liban b/ Felsberg Landgrafschaft Hessen	Pa	New York
X 5	"	Kätchin	10		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
X 6	"	Leopoldine	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lipsch	Auguste	21		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	brother Wilhelm Lipsch Erb b/ Beide Westf.	Wis	Schland
8	Perich	Michal	21		M S	farm lab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Gallnitz	brother Wojciech Perich Lissa pow Galicia	Pa	Aldenschland
9	Wachowska	Hrona	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ussca	brother Demyter Wachowska Ussca Post Gorlice Galicia	"	Orient
10	Pleszka	Sylvester	10		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Smolnik	parent Danko Pleszka Ritzmont R. Luzerne Co	"	Kingwood
11	Okunski	Pawlo	26		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Kuciencko	sister Michalina Okunski Kuciencko Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Bober	Anna	18		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Domarade	grandmother Tarnya Bober Domarade Galicia	Ohio	Lorain
13	"	Ludwik	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Oles	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Krauss	Maria	16		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	German	Hungary	Bucsek	mother Juliana Krauss Byron N. Szepesi Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Faukeeh	Anna	20		F S	"	"	"	" Hungary	Slovak	"	Csaszkocz	Stepfather Jakab Kigicsar Nr Nagylaby Szepes Co Hung	Wis	Kilbourn
17	Daurny	Anna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepsi	father Jakob Daurny Szepsi Hungary	Wis	Oconto
18	Seichar	Maria	55		F Wd	none	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Szepsi Kim falu	brother Stefan Klemanek Szepsi Kim falu Trakfalu Hungary	Pa	Bridgeville
19	Kurcsinszky	Jan	32		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zuckfalu	mother Maria Kurcsinszky Zuckfalu Sperges Land Hungary	Pa	Bigler
20	Kolyasa	Zuzanna	27		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kolyasa	mother Anna Kolyasowska Braina Dobronya Zolyomi Co Hung	Pa	Large
21	"	Jan	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
22	Sauer	August	45		M	Brewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Therese Hesse Pasewalk Pommern Germany	Pa	New York
23	Dubecky VL-448/78	Julia	29		F M	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubicz	parent Barz Saboncs Ferenczky Semes Szepsi Co Hungary	Pa	Bessemer
24	"	Stefan Jos	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Farekas	Fanos	22		F S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Abanyar	aunt Erszebet Lohman Abanyar Hunfalu Co Hung no address	Pa	Oxford Furnace
26	Gassner	Konrad	45		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pa	Allegheny	"	Pa	Allegheny
27	"	Wilhelm	16		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Dahlinger	Sophie	16		F S	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	Germany	Ajaccio	father Philipp Dahlinger Rendsburg Germany	"	"
29	Braun	Adam	36		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lubicz	wife Elisabeth Braun Lubicz Szepes Co Hung	Wis	Trenton
30	Karch	Marie	20		F S	cook	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Nieder-Schlesien	mother Barg Karch Nieder-Schlesien Regen Germany	Pa	Forbes

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 5 1907, 190 10 39 A.M.

237

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15		friend The Sovacik 606 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl	br	mo	Austria Bohemia
2	"	"	40		sister Mariela Kucera 4 we Market St. N. Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	br	"	" Lietuva
3	"	"	40		brother Jan Cecina Chicago Ill. Ekstra Ave 539	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl	gr	"	" "
4	"	"	35		Rudolf August Raimo Hoboken N.J. Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	gr	"	Germany Frankfurt Ger
5	"	mother —	1		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl	bl	"	" "
6	"	" —	1			"	"	"	"	"	"			rd	bl	"	" "
7	Yes	brother	12		brother Forest Fayetteville	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl	br	"	" "
8	S	brother	10		1 324 2 16 Ave Holland Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	br	"	" Russia
9	S	"	14		brother Peter Jerell Alden Okahoma Ter.	"	"	"	"	"	mines Carpenters	5 7	"	bl	gr	"	Galicia Galicia
10	S	parents	4		brother Justin Wachnowsky Orient Pa Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bl	br	"	" Russia
11	S	brother	10		parents Danko Plusarka Ridgewood N. Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	blk	br	"	" Austria
12	S	uncle	10		brother Zygfola Okhunsky Finland Pa. Box 34.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blk	br	"	" Russia
13	S	father	—		uncle Antonin Bober East Ave St #2200 Lorain Ohio father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	brn	"	" Austria
14	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			bl	bl	"	" "
15	S	brother	10	1902 Phila Pa	brother Johann Kramer 2944 Oakdale St. Philad Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bl	br	"	" Philad Pa
16	S	brother	6	mo	brother Lihaly Faukesh Milwaukee Wis. 5 St #3390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	gr	"	Hungary Hungary
17	S	sister	8	"	sister Julia Danny w/ Bond Ave. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	br	"	" Poland
18	S	son	22	"	on Jan Sauder Forkrun Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	gr	br	"	" Austria
19	S	cousin	10	1904 1905	cousin Josef Skakala Box 75. Bessemer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl	gr	"	" Austria Hungary
20	S	brother	12	mo	brother Felix Kuntzara Large Pa. Box 36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	bl	"	" Austria
21	S	father	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl	bl	"	" Austria
22	"	self	100	1902 1905 New York	friend Geo York Brooklyn Brewing Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl	bl	"	" "
23	S	husband	2	1911 1907 Lexington Pa	husband Andreas Dubecky Tyrone Pa, S Washington Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	" Germany Austria
24	S	father	—	1907	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br	br	"	" Galicia Austria
25	S	father	4	mo	father Janos Fakeshas Oxford Tyrone Pa. P.O. Box 46. Rome	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl	bl	"	" U.S.A. Tyrone, Pa
26	"	self	20	1891 1907 Allegheny Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl	bl	"	" Hungary Hungary
27	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
28	"	self	10		uncle Peter Kijnis Sheilen Ave Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
29	S	uncle	40		uncle Gustav Kopeck St. Gallen Co. Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	bl	br	"	" Germany Bezekheim
30	S	self	30	mo	cousin Heinrich Liebell Tyrone Pa	"	50 dollars	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	" Hungary Hegyeszeg
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	" Germany Unterglatt

6 to 26 • 27 [illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mengenstern Comm, of the F. of Trave, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mengenstern

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1907,

at 27 N Odonnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

238

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Frisia, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Med. M. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Frau sailing from Bremen July 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benedek	Borbala	32		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galszecs.	wife Maria Benedek Galszecs. Templen'm Hung.	Pa	Uniontown
2	"	Erzsebet	8		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother. "	"	"
3	Kaderias	Andreas	41		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kutki	wife Helena Kaderias Kutki Szabra co. Hungary	"	Erie
4	Kmolen Krafcsik	Katalin	54		F M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Galobka	mother Galobka Sarosm. Hungary	"	Ramey
5	Papajcsik	Maria	31		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Kiszoka	sister Susana Francek Koszoka Frencsen m. Hungary	Pa	Garfield
6	"	Anna	2	6	F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin " " "	"	"
7	Wojtasek	Maria	24		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Felsolapos	mother Katarina Kalaput Felsolapos Trepo Sarosm Hungary	Pa	New Haven
8	"	Helena	4	8	F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
9	Cerveny	Andrej	30		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Banfalva	wife Zuzanna Cerveny Banfalva Zemlen Szepsim Hung	"	Irvington
10	Filicky	Anna	33		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhuilesa	mother in Teresia Filicky Nagyhuilesa Szabolcs Hungary	Ill	Kaughy
11	"	Julia	4		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
12	"	Maria	1		F S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Roth	Julia	23		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	V. Kuilcza	aunt Julianna Kissey Nagyhuilcza Bereg Gomor'm Hungary	"	Virden
14	"	Stefan	3	3	M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Radlinski	Frantiska	29		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	chranyocsnok.	mother Zuzanna Petrovsky Chranyocsnok. Szepes co.	Pa	Trenton
16	"	Emma	6	6	F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother Basi'm Hungary	"	"
17	"	Josef	3	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	"	Anna	1	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	Felenicz	Susanne	37		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toroszko	brother Georg Fedorko Toroszko Trencsen m Hung	Wis	Milwaukee
20	"	Stefan	5	11	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " " "	"	"
21	Brajda	Terez	20		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenis	Austria	Gorelice	father Ferenz Brajda Gorelice 15 Rabcza Austria	Utah	Scofield
22	Gorsche	Katarina	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberle	father Jozef Gorse Oberle 16 Dragelau Austria	Ill	Chicago
23	Kasprzyk	Michal	30		M M	farm lab	"	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zwiernik	wife Marya Kasprzyk Zwiernik 5 Tilgar Galicia	"	"
24	Okuniewicz	Charles	38		M M	miner	"	yes	"	"	"	Scranton	No address	Pa	Scranton
25	Sarafin	Andreas	21		M S	farm lab	"	"	Austria Russia	Polish	Germany	Oldorf	wife Maria Sarafin Zarecany R F.	Pa	Simpson
26	Stypula	Wincenty	40		M M	"	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brzyszow	wife Maryanna Stypula Brzyszow Galicia	Ct	New Haven
27	Polek	Stefan	22		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipnica	father Michal Polek. Lipnica Gomorsm Galicia	Ill	Chicago
28	Wrobel	Katarzyna	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dembno	father Franz Wrobel Dembno Karlsberg Galicia	Ct	Windsor Locks
[illegible]	Kamperain	[illegible]	30		M M	[illegible]	"	"	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jonas	mother Marie Kamperain Tolmeza R Turkey	Pa	New York
"	Abramis	"	12		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Prave sailing from Bremen July 25th 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.* Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2															
1	Benedek	Borbala	32		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galszecs	mother-in Marie Benedek Galszecs. Temesin m Hung.	Pa	Hopestown
2	"	Erzsebet	8		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother. "	"	"
3	Kaderies	Andreas	41		M M	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hutta	wife Helene Kaderies Kulli Szyka m. Hungary	"	Knoxdale
4	Kamolen Zhafsik	Katalin	54		F M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Gabolta	brother-in-law Demes Kvatschik Galolta Saros m. Hungary	"	Erie
5	Papajcsik	Maria	31		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kazorka	sister Anna Fraces Kazorka Trencsen m. Hungary	"	Ramey
6	"	Anna	2	6	F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother " "	Pa	Garfield
7	Wojtaszek	Maria	24		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Felsolapos	mother Katarina Kaleput Felsolapos Trojes Saros m Hungary	Pa	New Haven
8	"	Helena	9	7	F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
9	Cerveny	Ludvej	30		M M	farm-lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Banfalva	wife Zuzanna Cerveny Banfalva 8 Zsolna Szemin Hung	"	Shingle
10	Filicky	Anna	33		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhalasa	mother-in Teresia Filicky Nagyhalasa 8 Zgle Ungvar Hung	Ill	Langley
11	"	Julia	4		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
12	"	Maria	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Roth	Julia	23		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuilcza	aunt-in Juliana Hirsch Nagyhalasa Bettka Gomor'm Hungary	"	Virden
14	"	Stefan	3	8	M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Radlinski	Frantiska	29		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stanyocmarth.	mother Susanna Petrovsky Stanyocmarth. Stanyocmarth. Kis-ustra 203	Pa	Trenton
16	"	Emma	6	6	F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " Bars m. Hungary	"	"
17	"	Josef	3	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Anna	1	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Felesnicka	Susanne	37		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Voroska	brother Georg Kedorka Voroska Trencska Trencsen m Hung	Wis	Milwaukee
20	"	Stefan	11	8	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin " " "	"	"
21	Brajda	Terez	26		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenia	Austria	Gorelice	father Ferny Brajda Gorelice 8 15 Radice Krain	Utah	Seofield
22	Gorshe	Katarina	28		F "	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Oberle	father Jozef Gorse Oberle 8 16 Drazgles Krain	Mich	Hancidigan
23	Kasprzyk	Michal	30		M M	farm-lab	"	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zwiernik	wife Marya Kasprzyk Zwiernik 8 Tilgow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
24	Okuniewicz	Charles	38		M M	miner	"	yes	[illegible]	"	Pa	Scranton	no address	Pa	Scranton
25	Sarafin	Andreas	21		M M	farm-lab	"	"	Russia Austria	Polish	Germany	Oldorf	wife Maria Sarafin Herecsow R. F.	Pa	Simpson
26	Stypula	Wincenty	44		M M	"	"	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Przyzowa	wife Maryanna Stypula Przyzowa Galicia	Ill	New Haven
27	Polek	Stefan	20		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipnica	father Michal Polek Lipnica Lemberg Galicia	Ill	Chicago
28	Wrobel	Katarzyna	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dembno	father Franz Wrobel Dembno Karlsberg Galicia	Ct	Windsorville
29	Kaldanian	Hamparsim	36		M M	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yeneo	mother Martha Kaldanian Tchmaan, T. Yeneo Turkey	Pa	New York
30	"	Ahanni	32		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-l " " "	"	"

30 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Aug 5/07 10½ a m, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	kusbd.	32 cts				kusbd. Mikaly Banadek Box 20. Kalpenton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Kac
2		father	—				father														
3	Yes	friend.	10 yrs	1895 1899	Johnstown Pa		friend Mikaly Arac Prospect St. bet 6. Erie Pa										br	br			Kalyvar
4	Yes	son	76 cts				son Jan Samolen Ramey Pa. Box 16							5	3		gr	br			Kac
5	Yes	kusbd.	8 "				kusbd. Stefan Papajcsik 24 Grand St. Garfield N.J.							5	-		bl	bl			Sobolec
6	Yes	father	— "				father							4	10		bl	br			Turgotke
7	Yes	kusbd.	18 yrs	1899 1905			kusbd. Valent Vojtenek										bl	br			
8	Yes	fath.	— cts				Steel Haven Pa. Folyette Co father							4	10		bl	bl			Felsölapos
9	Yes	friend.	9 "														bl	bl			
10	Yes	kusbd.	12 yrs	1900 1905	Tekenicska		friend Stefan Furse Springdale Pa kusbd. Daniel Filicky							5	9		bl	gr			Kaufalva
11	Yes	father	4 yrs	1903 1905			Hanley Fll. father							5	-		bl	bl			Nagyhuileva
12			— cts	—	—												bl	bl			
13	Yes	kusbd.	6 "				kusbd. Stefan Roth Virden Ill. father							5	-		bl	gr			
14	Yes	father	— "														bl	bl			
15	Yes	kusbd.	12 "				kusbd. Josef Rawlinsky 239. Bruning Ave Trenton N.J. father							5	2		blk	br			Trangravaros
16	Yes	father	17 "														bl	br			Budapest
17																	bl	br			Strangyarmat
18																					
19	Yes	kusbd.	30 "				kusbd. Stefan Jelenicer 7th. Poplar 714. Milwaukee Wis. father							4	10		br	br			Varsky
20	Yes	father	— "																		
21	Yes	friend.	25 "				friend Anton Hannikar Chatfield Utah Timbergrants Box 51										bl	bl			
22	Yes	brother	5 "				brother Franek Gorse							5	3		br	gr		Austria	Barlice
23	Yes	brother	16 "				Kanisbegne Dept 4th St 125. bet Kahler Karem							5	6		bl	bl			Obek
24	Yes	self	20 yrs	1892 1907	Cleveland O.		Jefferson St. 694. Cleveland, home							5	8		bl	bl		Jaloy	Zsenenk
25	Yes		12 cts				brother. Wojciech Sarapin Simpson Pa. Bakewell Rd									N. S. C.					
26	Yes	brother	50 "				bet Franciscek Talenorek							5	2	fair	bl	br		Russia	Dreckow
27	Yes	uncle	40 "				Pier Haven Conn. Johnson St uncle Lorenz Talenorski							5	6		bl	bl		Jaloy	Szyszowa
28	Yes	sister	10 "				559. W. 47th St. Cor Lexington Ave uncle Anicela Wrobel							5	8		bl	bl		"	Lipnica
29	Yes	self	100 "	1900 1907			Windsor Locks Ct Box 497 friend Stefan Jesan							4	11		bl	gr		"	Jenkow
30	Yes	kusbd.	— "				St Ives. 20 St. 350. New York							5	6		blk	br		Turkey	Kortopolnok
														5	3		blk	br		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, Capt., of the S.S. Prinz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 190 .

at 249 Atlantic Ave

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred W. Lehmann.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—6305

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.

1 S. S. Trave, sailing from Bremen July 25

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Graber	Maria	51	10	F	M	domestic	Ja	Ja	Germany	German	Germany	Riegelsdorf	brother Carl Graber	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Hohmann	Barbara	19	10	F	S	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Riegelsdorf	Father Carl Hohmann	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Wiedemann	Jakob	36	10	M	M	farm keeper	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Müller	Elisabetha	18	5	F	S	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichsdorf	Father Daniel Müller	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Keppner	Elisabeth	39	6	F	M	none	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	no address.	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Willy	5	6	M	S	none	"	"	[illegible]						
		Mary	2	6	F	S				[illegible]						
6	Deeg	Charles	33	6	M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	[illegible]
		Ida	32	6	F	M	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	sister Lina Niemann		
														Henning a. Hannover Germany		
	Kaeseler	Gottliebe	44	6	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Paulsen	no address	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Tomecki	Leon	24	6	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	X	Thorn	brother Anton Tomecki	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Kindel	Marie	17	6	F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Freemann	Thorn a. Weichsel Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Forster	Carl	56	6	M	M	clerk	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Neudeck	father Carl Forster	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Thauer	Josef	20	6	M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Weisse	Neudeck Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Jawa	Pavel	25	6	M	S	farmer	"	"	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria Hungary	Petrow	brother Anton Jawa	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Piecuch	Marie	42	6	F	M	wife	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kunzen	Petrow b. Braunau Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Karl	15	6	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Franz	11	6	M	S										
		Margerethe	8	6	F	S										
		Robert	6	6	M	S										
	Blaha	Rosalie	46	6	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austrian Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prabonice	friend Franz Tayer		
	Zaufaly	Antonin	38	6	M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Teltschitz	Prabonice Austria		
		Marie	wife	6	F	M	none							father Fr. Zaufaly		
		Stefan	11	6	M	S								Teltschitz Austria		
														to father at Bohemia		
	Tomalisk	Marie	25	6	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsen	father Tom Krieg		
														Tellendorf 25 Pilsen		
														to father Bohemia		
		Franz	12	6	M	S										
	Lehr	Andreas	18	6	M	S	baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tschenice	father Jos. Lehr		
														Tschenice Austria		
														Carl Hammer Neustadt Ohio		
														Hammer Germany		
														Neustadt Ohio		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pas[illegible] port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *August 5th* 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, and how long in possession of money.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	1902 Pa.	Lutheran Leonard 107 Rodney St. Brooklyn N.Y. friend Mr. Frank Wiedmann Fort Wayne, Allen Co. Ind.	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	br	br	-	Germany	Baden
2	wife	Father	30	no							4	11	"	blk	br	-	Germany	Baden
3	"	self	40	1905 1907 Ft. Wayne	Harriet Lafayette St. 1329 Lafayette St. Brooklyn N.Y. same as last sentence	No	Citizen Court Allen Co. Ind. Oct. 26 1904				5	11	fair	blk	br	-	Germany	Baden
4	yes	Father	30	no							5	5	fair	br	gr	-	Germany	Baden
5	"	brother	35	1882 1907 New York	home						5	11	dk	br	br			
6	"	father	-	1842 1907	"													
7	"	"	-	1845 1907	"													
8	wife	self	60	1882 1907 N.Y.	Kaus Charles Prop Newark N.J. 43 Fenner St brother		Court of Common Pleas Co. of Essex, Newark N.J.				Affd. 5	th	1898					
9	"	"	60								5	4	fair	br	br		Germany	Baden
10	wife	"	50		Kreil Dr Theodor Ehe Kreiger Ehe Elem Ehe Stiefe Lehrerin Kultusminister Fichtenberg N. Charlotten Str. 1882 Gemüse Kolonie Kreiger Brüggerstr Ch. 751 Schillerstr.						5	2	"	br	bl		Germany	Sachsen
11	wife	"	45								5	7	"	blk	br		Russia	Estland
12	wife	"	50								5	2	"	bl	br		Germany	Hannover
13	wife	self	50	1895 Kansas 1895 Kansas Ter.	Fairgraph Fruit [illegible]						5	6	"	gr	bl			
14	yes	"	50		[illegible]						5	4	"	bl	br			Stiefa
15	"	brother	-		Emil Klaus Chicago Ill.						5	7	Dk	blue	gr		Bohemia	Tetau
16	"	Brother	60		48 Ravenswood Chicago Ill. brother Edward Richard 4948 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill.						5	-	"	bl	gr			Hadamarg
17	"	Father	-		father						4	10	"	bl	bl			
18	"	"	-										"	bl	bl			
19	"	"	-										"	bl	gr			
20	"	"	-										"	bl	bl			
21	"	Brother	90		sister Anna Richard 474 W. 19th Chicago Ill.						5	-	"	bl	gr		Bohemia	Prahatice
22	"	Brother	60		Engle Tail Engel Chicago Ill. Prospect St.						5	3	Dk	br	br			Domtice
23	"	"	-								5	-	"	bl	bl			Tschimarice
24	"	Cousin	-		cousin								"	bl	bl			Leitmeritz
25	"	Brother	70		brother Josef Cousin Father 28 Chicago Ill. father						5	5	"	bl	bl			Tolpen
26	"	Father	-										"	bl	bl			
27	"	"	-										"	bl	bl			
28	"	Cousin	60		cousin Frank Tobisch Chicago Ill. Cousin Cousin Ignatz Engelke Chicago Ill. Cousin Cousin Ignatz Tobisch Chicago Ill.						5	3	Dk	blk	br			Tschimice
29	"	Cousin	40								5	9	"	bl	bl			Kopitz
30	"	"	90		cousin Cousin Tobisch Chicago Ill.						5	4	Dk	bl	bl		Bohemia	Prag

[illegible]

I, [illegible], of the U. S. [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hellerstrunden
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 190—,
at [illegible]
C. J. Ellenwood
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the natives of the West Indian Islands (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The [illegible] should be specific as to name and address of relative or friend; and if [illegible] by any

11—1418 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TRAVE N.G.L. arrived AUGUST 5, 1907, 19, M., from

242

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Sturtz	Johanna 2 Cab.	8	1		1	To aunt	Bro, Christian, 698 E. 165 Bx	Insp	8/6	10	1	1	1
2	Judyk	Honorata	17	28		1	" sister	Cou, Mr Joseph Swiawic, 28 Thom. Bx Lehw	"	"	10	1	1	1
3	Plowa	Anna	17	29		1	" sister	Cou, Anna Kaunick, 122 Passaic N.J.	"	"	1	1	1	1
4	Besch	Anna	15	9		1	" brother	Bro, Frank, 429 52nd Bkn	"	"	1	1	1	1
5	Jworska	Helena & cou						Polish Society 117 Broad Green	6	5	2	1	1	
6	Nowotarska	Helena	12	12/3		2	" b-i-l & cou	Do 229 Tapp, Brooklyn	"	5	noon	—	1	—
7	Pawlyszyn	Kasda	18	14		1	" b-i-l	NK to Sister, Katherine, Mc Bkl	"	11	15	—	—	—
8	Kozak	Andras	21	23	1		" tel $	Polish Society Green	"	noon		—	1	—
9	Apanej	Stan,	27	22	1		" tel $	Do	"	4	15	—	1	—
10	Czeplik	Adam	22	26	1		" tel $	Hus, Robt Schuperstan 415 Grant, Hoboken Bkl.	6	10	55	1	1	1
11	Gamer	Else	4	21	1		" uncle	Hus, August, 145 Bkn. Prag	5	1	04	—	3	—
12	Raimer	Elise & 2ch	3	4/6	3		" husband	Hus, Wlad, 880 B'way Bkn, "	"	4	35	—	2	—
13	Dobrowski	Hedvig & son	8	4/5	2		" hubband	Do Cou, Wlad. Slowalski, 880 Lehw	6	1	1	2	1	
14	Panek	Maria	8	3	1		" brother	Aunt, Mrs Eliz. Coppner 259 E 87 Prag	5	1	09	—	1	—
15	Muller	Elizabeth	1	4	1		" aunt	Sis, Mrs Julia Kovacs Ridge Green Lehw.	6	4	10	1	1	1
16	Slovineo	Josefa	7	25	1		" sister	NK to Bro, Joseph 162 Bunker Bkl.	5	2	45	—	1	—
17	Yanosa	Pawel	1	15	1		" tel $	Hus, Geo, 634 E. 13 Lehw	6	10	40	1	1	1
18	Ligaos	Verona & ch	7	4/5	1	2	" husband	Polish Society Green	5	noon		—	1	—
19	Tedinsk	Iwan	17	22	1		" tel $	Bridgeport Ct 257 Shelton NK to Aunt, Kata Stradel Lehw	5	1	10	—	1	—
20	Strobel	Maria	1	12	1		" tel $	Cou, Ma Babikowna, 329 E 13 "	6	1	20	1	2	1
21	Wiesmieneka	Hella	9	9	1		" cousin	Sis, Ma, 50 Eldorado Pl Highland Pk N.J. Lehw	6	10	20	1	1	1
22	Berezenek	Rakt void	1	23	1		" tel $	All D.D. Aronis Allegheny, Pa.						
23	Pollak	Justina	7	12	1		" sister	Aunt, Eva Jaggi 343 Miller Lehw.	7	12	2	2	2	
24	Lurie	Chaie & 2 ch	10	1/4	1	2	" hus band							
	Lahlmyer	Sophie	3	28	1		20 $							

W 14 30 11

S[illegible] (N.G.L. LINE) arrived Aug. [illegible], 190 , M. [illegible]

Line No.		NAMES.	Manifest.		No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.								Departmental and Executive Orders.			Landed.	
			Page.	No.				Det. or Exam.			Detained.			Admitted.						
								1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	Date.	Record No.	Order.	Date.	Hour.
18f	✓ 1	Marunka, Veron	7	II Cabin 7	1	L. P. C. With #2	Scarlett							8/5	168	J	2	20				
24f	✓ 2	Donath, Adel & Boch	✓ 8	II Cabin 2/6	4	" With #1	"							8/5	168	J	2	20				
14f	✓ 3	Johnson Lunczka, Katalin	✓ 16	26	1	"	Tuttle	8/6	151	C				8/8	47	Lon	1	15				
23f	✓ 4	Rodnar, Margit	✓ 26	16	1	" Guard of #5	Leonard							8/6	187	Ld	11	25				
14m	✓ 5	Takacs, Istvan & sis	✓ 26	17/8	2	"	"							8/6	187	Ld	11	25				
10m	✓ 6	Kluczka, Sylwester	✓ 3	10	1	Under 16	Reynolds	8/6	143	C	8/9	13	K	8/9	28	K	2	50				
55f	✓ 7	Suchar, Maria	✓ 3	18	1	L. P. C.	"							8/6	135	Lon	10	20				
26m	✓ 8	Svoboda, Josef	✓ 6	22	1	" #49,270. Dr. Memo.	Schlaar	8/5	161	E	8/9	166	ne	8/9	59	Ev			5 30 pm	8/14	Boston	
15m	✓ 9	Rozwar, Jan	✓ 5	23	1	"	Bechtel							8/6	136	C	10	20				
47m	✓ 10	Durs, Stanislaw & wf (& Dr.Ch.)	✓ 17	1/2	2	"	English							8/6	160	C	11	40				
22	✓	Kruzek, Stefania	✓ 17	3	1	"	"							—	—	—	—					
40f	✓ 11	Skurner, Maria & 2 sons	✓ 10	7/9	3	"	Murphy							8/6	134	C	10	15				
18f	✓ 12	Bober, Anna & 2 Step-sons	✓ 3	12/4	3	"	Reynolds	8/6	132	C				8/7	166	J	11	10				
11m	✓ 13	Blatnik, Siman	✓ 7	20	1	" With Bro.& Cits. Tuttle								8/5	26	Lon	11	25				
24f	✓ 14	Galik, Anna & 2 bro & sis	✓ 7	6/9	4	"	"							8/6	144	C	10	50				
51m	✓ 15	Bischof, Lorenz	✓ 9	26	1	"	Yager							8/5	126	J	3	45				
44f	✓ 16	Hanessler, Gottleibe	✓ 1	10	1	"	S.D.M.							8/5	123	J	3	35				
27m	✓ 17	Kokic, Ilijo	✓ 19	19	1	" HOLD 8/8/07 with dam " O.K.	Reynolds	8/5	44	Lon				8/8	20	Ev	2	20				
45m	✓ 18	Vorel, Thomas	✓ 13	21	1	" HOLD with dam 8/6/07 O.K.	S.D.M.	8/5	41	Lon				8/8	41	m	9	55				
27m	✓ 19	Stockhauer, Ferenc	✓ 10	26	1	" Dr. Cert.	Murphy	8/6	71	E	8/12	122	J						Bond	demed 4.40 pm 8/10/07	Trans		
46m	✓ 20	Bogacz, Sebastyn	✓ 19	3	1	" HOLD 8/5 with dam	Reynolds	8/5	42	Lon				8/6	173	Ld	10	10				
41m	✓ 21	Maszalek, Wojciech	✓ 18	11	1	" HOLD with dam 8/6/07	Mitchell	8/5	43	Lon				8/7	181	C	10	am				
27m	✓ 22	Trima, Jan	✓ 6	7	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar	8/6	69	E	Bond 8/7	173	J						Bond	demed 4 pm 8/10/07	Trans	
28m	✓ 23	Finkler, Israel	✓ 9	10	1	" Dr Cert HOLD with dam 8/6/07 O.K.	Yager	8/5	72	Ln	8/8	97	Ly	adm on bond 8/10/07 4 pm								
46m	✓ 24	Cibirka, Winkas	✓ 2	6	1	" HOLD with dam 8/6/07		8/5	73	G				8/7	180	C	10					
28m	✓ 25	Stefaniak, Jedrzey & wf	✓ 12	5/5	2	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar												2 20 pm	8/9/07	Bremen	
29f	✓ 26	Klis, Agnieska	✓ 5	22	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel	8/6	65	E	Bond			adm on bond 8/15/07 1 pm								
[illegible]	✓ 27	Schafer, Martin & wf	✓ 18	3/4	2	" HOLD with dam 8/6/07 O.K.	Mitchell	8/5	76	G				8/7	179	C	9	50				
		[illegible], Michal	✓ 27	6	1	" HOLD with dam 8/6/07	Reynolds	8/5	74	G				8/7	182	C	10	10				
														8/6	99	C	10	20				

S. S. [illegible] (T.C.L. LINE) arrived Aug. [illegible], 190[illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.		Manifest. Class.	Manifest. No.	Ticket No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Remarks.	Duration of time detained or special inquiry.										Discharged.				
																			Date.	Passage No.	Comments.	Issue.	Note.
16f	✓ 1	Marunka, Veron		II	Cabin 7	1	L. P. C. With #2	Scarlett							8/5	108	J	2 20					
24f	✓ 2	Donath, Adel & 2 ch	✓	II	Cabin 2/6	4	" With #1	"							8/5	105	J	2 20					
14f	✓ 3	Jakuba Lunaba, Katalin	✓	18	26	1	"	Tuttle	8/6	151	C				8/8	47	Dim	1 15					
22f	✓ 8	Bodnar, Marcit	✓	26	16	1	" Guard of #5	Leonard							8/6	187	Ld	1 25					
14m	✓ 5	Takacs, Istvan & sis	✓	26	17/8	2	"	"							8/6	187	Ld	1 25					
10m	✓ 6	Klucska, Sylwester	✓	2	10	1	Under 16	Reynolds	8/6	143	C	8/9	13	K	8/9	28	K	2 50					
55f	✓ 7	Suchar, Maria	✓	3	18	1	L. P. C.	"							8/6	135	Lond	10 20					
26m	✓ 8	Svehoda, Josef	✓	6	22	1	" 49.270. Dr. Memo.	Schlaar	8/5	161	E	m/9	59	Gr					5 30 pm	8/14	Barbarossa		
15m	✓ 9	Rakwar, Jan	✓	5	23	1	"	Pechtel							8/6	136	C	10 20					
47m	✓ 10	Dura, Stanislaw & wf (& Gr.Ch.)	✓	17	1/2	2	"	English							8/6	160	C	11 40					
2f	✓	Kruzek, Stefania	✓	17	3	1	"	"							—	—	—	—					
40f	✓ 11	Skurner, Maria & 2 sons	✓	10	7/9	3	"	Murphy							8/6	134	C	10 15					
18f	✓ 12	Bober, Anna & 2 Step-sons	✓	3	12/4	3	"	Reynolds	8/6	132	C				8/7	166	J	11 10					
11m	✓ 13	Platnik, Simon	✓	7	20	1	" With Bro.& Citz. Tuttle								8/5	26	D	11 25					
24f	✓ 14	Galik, Anna & 2 bro & sis	✓	7	6/9	4	"	"							8/6	144	C	10 50					
51m	✓ 15	Bischof, Lorenz	✓	9	26	1	"	Yager							8/5	126	J	3 45					
44f	✓ 16	Hanecsak, Gottleibe	✓	1	10	1	"	S.D.M.							8/5	125	J	3 35					
27m	✓ 17	Mokic, Ilijo	✓	19	19	1	" HOLD 8/6/07 with draft ok	Reynolds	8/5	44	Lor				8/8	20	Gr	2 20					
45m	✓ 18	Vorel, Thomas	✓	13	21	1	" HOLD with draft 8/6/07	S.D.M.	8/5	41	Lor				8/8	41	Ns	9 55					
27m	✓ 19	Stockhauser, Ferenc	✓	10	26	1	" Dr. Cert.	Murphy	8/6	71	E	8/12	172	J					Bond demand	8/17/07	Transit		
46m	✓ 20	Bogacz, Sebastyn	✓	19	3	1	" HOLD with draft 8/6/07	Reynolds	8/5	42	Lor				8/6	173	Ld	10 10					
41m	✓ 21	Maszalek, Wojciech	✓	18	11	1	" HOLD with draft 8/6/07	Mitchell	8/5	43	Lor				8/7	181	C	10 am					
27m	✓ 22	Trima, Jan	✓	6	7	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar	8/6	69	E								Bond demand	4 pm 8/17/07	Transit		
28m	✓ 23	Finkler, Israel	✓	9	10	1	" Dr Cert with draft ok HOLD 8/6/07	Yager	8/5	72	E	8/8	97	G	adm on bond 8/16/07 4 pm								
46m	✓ 24	Cibirka, Winkas	✓	9	6	1	" HOLD with draft 8/6/07		8/5	73	G				8/7	180	C	10					
26m	✓ 25	Stefaniak, Jedrzey & wf	✓	18	8/5	2	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar											2 20 pm	8/17/07	Bremen		
27f	✓ 26	Klis, Agnieska	✓	5	22	1	" Dr. Cert.	Pechtel	8/6	65	E				adm on bond 8/16/07 4 pm								
51m	✓ 27	Schafer, Martin & wf	✓	18	8/6	2	" HOLD with draft 8/6/07 ok	Mitchell	8/5	76	G				8/7	179	C	9 20					
		[illegible]owski, Michal		21	6	1	" HOLD with draft 8/6/07	Reynolds	8/5	74	G				8/7	182	C	10 20					
							" Dr. Cert.	Murphy							8/6	92	C	10 25					

S[illegible] TRAVE (N.G.L. LINE) SHEET 2 *arrived* Aug. 5, 1907.

AEB

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Remarks
Elm ✓	30 Piwecki, Leon ✓	1 11	1	L. P. C. Dr. Ser.	J.D.I. 8/6 to E 8/12 167 Gt Pho 07 3d HOLD ON APPEAL. order by Sec. Dept.
22nd ✓	31 Schmidt, Franz	28 0		C.D.W. 8/13/07 11 days Ins. Insp.	Alex 8/8 191 K 3 days 8/17/07
20th	32 Balkus, Jauka ✓	2 2		Ret 8/12/07 11 days	Alex. 8/8 25 Gr

S... TRAVE (N.G.L. LINE) SHEET/2

| Index No. | NAMES. | Group. No. | CAUSE OF DISCHARGE. | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2143

aug. 4-5-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of ..... , 194 .

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 20 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

